# BULLETINS

AND

# OTHER STATE INTELLIGENCE

## FOR THE YEAR 1878.

PART I.—JANUARY TO JUNE.

# BULLETINS

AND

# OTHER STATE INTELLIGENCE

## FOR THE YEAR 1878.

IN TWO PARTS.

COMPILED AND ARRANGED FROM THE OFFICIAL DOCUMENTS PUBLISHED IN THE LONDON GAZETTE.

BY T. WALKER,

SUPERINTENDENT.

---

PART I.—JANUARY TO JUNE.

---

PRINTED BY HARRISON AND SONS,
LONDON GAZETTE OFFICE, ST. MARTIN'S LANE.
1878.

# BULLETINS.

FROM THE

*LONDON GAZETTE of JANUARY* 1, 1878.

*Foreign Office, December* 31, 1877.

TREATY of Commerce and Navigation between Great Britain and Italy.

Declaration signed at Rome, December 17, 1877.

WHEREAS the Treaty of Commerce and Navigation between Great Britain and Italy of 6th August, 1863, would cease to be in force on the 31st December, 1877, in consequence of a denunciation made by the Italian Government, and the two Governments having recognized the utility of prolonging its duration, the Undersigned, duly authorized to this effect, have agreed to declare as follows:

The Treaty of Commerce and Navigation between Great Britain and Italy of the 6th August, 1863, will continue to remain in force until the 31st March, 1878.

In faith of which they have signed the present Declaration, made in duplicate, and have affixed their seals.

Done at Rome on the 17th December, 1877.

(Signed) A. B. PAGET.
MELEGARI.



179686

*Lord Chamberlain's Office, St. James's Palace, December* 31, 1877.

NOTICE is hereby given, that the State Apartments of Windsor Castle will be open to the public on and after Thursday next, the 3rd of January.

---

*War Office, January* 1, 1878.

The Queen has been graciously pleased to give orders for the appointment of the Right Honourable Edward Robert Lytton, Lord Lytton, Her Majesty's Viceroy and Governor-General of India, to be an Ordinary Member of the Civil Division of the First Class, or Knights Grand Cross of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath.

---

*India Office, January* 1, 1878.

THE Queen has been graciously pleased to nominate and appoint His Excellency Cherif Pasha, Minister for Foreign Affairs to His Highness the Khedive of Egypt, to be an Honorary Knight Grand Commander of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India.

Her Majesty has also been graciously pleased to nominate and appoint Sir Richard Temple, Bart., K.C.S.I., Governor of the Presidency of Bombay, to be an Extra Knight Grand Commander, and Major-General Michael Kavanagh Kennedy, Royal (late Bombay) Engineers, Additional Member of the Council of the Governor of Bombay for Making Laws and Regulations, Secretary to the Government of Bombay in the Public Works and Railway Departments, and lately employed on special service as a Personal

Assistant to the Governor of Madras, to be a Knight Commander of the said Most Exalted Order of the Star of India.

---

*Foreign Office, October* 24, 1877.

The Queen has been graciously pleased to appoint Sir Daniel Brooke Robertson, C.B., now Her Majesty's Consul at Canton, to be Her Majesty's Consul-General for the Consular District of Shanghae, to reside at Shanghae.

*Foreign Office, November* 9, 1877.

The Queen has been graciously pleased to appoint James Mongan, Esq., now Her Majesty's Consul for the Cities and Districts of Tientsin and Peking, to be Her Majesty's Consul for the Consular District of Canton, to reside at Canton.

The Queen has also been graciously pleased to appoint Chaloner Alabaster, Esq., now Her Majesty's Consul at Ningpo, to be Her Majesty's Consul for the Consular Districts of Tientsin and Peking, to reside at Tientsin.

The Queen has also been graciously pleased to appoint Walter Edward King, Esq., now Her Majesty's Consul at Taiwan, to be Her Majesty's Consul for the Consular District of Ichang, to reside at Ichang.

The Queen has also been graciously pleased to appoint Arthur Davenport, Esq., now Her Majesty's Vice-Consul at Shanghae, to be Her Majesty's Consul for the Consular District of Tangchow (Chefoo), to reside at Tangchow (Chefoo).

The Queen has also been graciously pleased to appoint Robert James Forrest, Esq., now Her Majesty's Vice-Consul at Canton, to be Her

Majesty's Consul for the Consular District of Wenchow, to reside at Wenchow.

The Queen has also been graciously pleased to appoint William Marsh Cooper, Esq., now Her Majesty's Vice-Consul at Kiukiang, to be Her Majesty's Consul for the Consular District of Ningpo, to reside at Ningpo.

The Queen has also been graciously pleased to appoint Archer Rotch Hewlett, Esq., to be Her Majesty's Consul for the Consular District of Taiwan, to reside at Taiwan.

The Queen has also been graciously pleased to appoint George Phillips, Esq., to be Her Majesty's Consul for the Consular District of Kiukiang, to reside at Kiukiang.

The Queen has also been graciously pleased to appoint William Gavin Stronach, Esq., to be Her Majesty's Consul for the Consular District of Pakhoi, to reside at Pakhoi.

The Queen has also been graciously pleased to appoint Christopher Thomas Gardner, Esq., to be Her Majesty's Consul for the Consular District of Kiungchow, to reside at Kiungchow.

The Queen has also been graciously pleased to appoint Herbert James Allen, Esq., to be Her Majesty's Consul for the Consular District of Chinkiang, to reside at Chinkiang.

The Queen has also been graciously pleased to appoint Thomas Watters, Esq., to be Her Majesty's Consul for the Consular District of Wuhu, to reside at Wuhu.

The Queen has also been graciously pleased to appoint Alexander Frater, Esq., to be Her Majesty's Consul for the Consular District of Tamsuy, to reside at Tamsuy.

The Queen has also been graciously pleased to appoint Clement Francis Romilly Allen, Esq., to be Her Majesty's Vice-Consul for the Consular District of Shanghae, to reside at Shanghae.

The Queen has also been graciously pleased to appoint George Jamieson, Esq., to be Her Majesty's Vice-Consul for the Consular District of Pagoda Island, to reside at Pagoda Island.

*Foreign Office, December* 31, 1877.

The Queen has been graciously pleased to appoint the Right Honourable Sir Henry George Elliot, G.C.B, now Her Majesty's Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary to the Sublime Ottoman Porte, to be Her Majesty's Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary to the Emperor of Austria.

The Queen has also been graciously pleased to appoint the Right Honourable Austen Henry Layard, now Her Majesty's Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to the King of Spain, to be Her Majesty's Ambassador Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to the Sublime Ottoman Porte.

---

(S. & C. 2549.)

*Board of Trade*, 1, *Whitehall, December* 31, 1877.

THE Board of Trade have received from the Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs a Despatch from Her Majesty's Ambassador at Constantinople, reporting the prohibition of the export of cereals from the Vilayet of Janina, with the exception of those destined for the capital. Indian corn from the Vilayet of Janina and cereals from the Sandjak of Berat are not included in this prohibition.

---

*Admiralty*, 29*th December*, 1877.

In pursuance of Her Majesty's pleasure, and in

accordance with the provisions of Her Order in Council of the 22nd February, 1870, the undermentioned Officers have been advanced to the rank of Admiral of the Fleet on the Retired List, with seniority from the 27th instant :—

Admiral the Right Honourable Thomas, Earl of Lauderdale, G.C.B.
Admiral Sir George Rodney Mundy, G.C.B.

The following promotions have been made :—

Sub-Lieutenants :
Spencer Bold Hesketh,
George Hodgkinson,
Frederic Roope,
Morris Henry Smyth,
Charles William Thomas,
Herbert Moultrie Heathcote,
Thomas John Oswell,
Powlett Henry Edward Hungerford,
Richard Bingham Newland,
George Vincent Hegan,
Arthur Charles Woods,
William Henry Ludlow Gale,
George William Tyler,
George Latham Blacker Bennett,
Alfred Wyndham Paget,
Edward Leroux Wilson,
Charles Henry Bayly,
James Knowles,
Charles Elphinstone Fleeming Cuninghame Graham,
Patrick Cecil Dudgeon,
Richard Otho Polwhele,
William Foderingham Domville Walker,
to be Lieutenants in Her Majesty's Fleet, with seniority of 28th instant.

In accordance with the provisions of Her Majesty's Order in Council of the 22nd February, 1870—

Staff Surgeon William Inman has been placed on the Retired List of his rank from the 24th instant.

*Admiralty*, 31*st December*, 1877.

In accordance with the provisions of Her Majesty's Order in Council of the 5th August, 1875, the undermentioned promotions have been this day made :—

Rear-Admiral the Right Honourable Lord John Hay, C.B., to be Vice-Admiral in Her Majesty's Fleet.

Captain Charles Lodowick Waddilove to be Rear-Admiral in Her Majesty's Fleet.

Captain George Augustus Cooke Brooker, C.B., to be Rear-Admiral on the Retired List.

Captain John Dobree McCrea to be Rear-Admiral in Her Majesty's Fleet.

Consequent on the foregoing, the following promotions on the Retired List have also taken place, with seniority from this date :—

Captains :

John Rashleigh Rodd,
George Otway Popplewell,
Frederick Thomas Chetham Strode,
John Wallace Douglas M'Donald,
James Minchin Bruce,
William Horton, C.B.,
Richard Bulkeley Pearse,
Herbert Philip de Kantzow,

to be Rear-Admirals on the Retired List.

The following promotions have also been made from the same date :—

Commander Edmund Charles Drummond to be Captain in Her Majesty's Fleet.

Lieutenants :

The Honourable Algernon Charles Littleton,
Sacheverel Charles Darwin,
to be Commanders in Her Majesty's Fleet.

---

A Treasury Warrant is published in this Gazette regulating the registration rate on postal packets.

---

FROM THE

*LONDON GAZETTE of JANUARY* 4, 1878.

*War Office, January* 3, 1878.

THE Queen has been graciously pleased to give orders for the appointment of Francis Clare Ford, Esq., Her Majesty's Chargé d'Affaires at Carlsruhe and Darmstadt ; the Honourable Edmund John Monson, Her Majesty's Consul-General at Pesth ; and Thomas Wolley, Esq., the Chief Clerk of the Admiralty, to be Ordinary Members of the Civil Division of the Third Class, or Companions of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath.

---

*Whitehall, August* 6, 1877.

The Queen has been pleased to grant unto Reginald Smith, of Thirsk Hall, in the county of

York, Esquire, in the Commission of the Peace for the North Riding of the said county, Lieutenant in Her Majesty's North York (Rifles) Regiment of Militia, eldest son of Henry Smith, Clerk, Master of Arts, Vicar of Easton Maudit, in the county of Northampton, by Frances, his late wife, daughter of William Macbean, Clerk, Master of Arts, Rector of Peter Tavy, in the county of Devon, deceased, and of Frances, his wife, daughter of John Bell, and sister and coheir of John Bell, both late of Thirsk, in the county of York, also deceased, Her Royal licence and authority that he and his issue may, in compliance with a clause contained in the last will and testament of his maternal grandmother, the said Frances Macbean, deceased, take and henceforth use the surname of Bell, in lieu and instead of that of Smith, and that he and they may bear the arms of Bell; such arms being first duly exemplified according to the laws of arms, and recorded in the College of Arms, otherwise the said Royal licence and permission to be void and of none effect:

And to command that the said Royal concession and declaration be recorded in Her Majesty's said College of Arms.

*Whitehall, December* 4, 1877.

The Queen has been pleased to grant unto Samuel Milne Smith, of Calverley House, near Leeds, in the county of York, and of Cliff Hill, near Halifax, in the said county, Gentleman, Her Royal licence and authority that he and his issue may, in compliance with a direction contained in the last will and testament of Samuel Milne, late of Gordon Bank, near Luddenden, in the parish of Halifax, in the county of York, Gentleman, deceased, take and henceforth use the surname of Milne only, in lieu and instead of that of Smith,

and bear the arms of Milne ; such arms being first duly exemplified according to the laws of arms, and recorded in the College of Arms, otherwise the said Royal licence and permission to be void and of none effect :

And to command that the said Royal concession and declaration be recorded in Her Majesty's said College of Arms.

---

*Admiralty*, 2*nd January*, 1878.

The undermentioned Fleet Surgeons have been placed on the Retired List from the 30th November, 1877, in accordance with the provisions of Her Majesty's Order in Council of the 4th February, 1875 :—

George Valentine Macdonogh, M.D.
Alexander Collins, M.D.

Dr. Macdonogh has been allowed to assume the rank and title of Deputy Inspector-General on the Retired List from the same date.

*Admiralty*, 3*rd January*, 1878.

In accordance with the provisions of Her Majesty's Order in Council of the 22nd February, 1870—

Lieutenant Edmund William Speek has been this day placed on the Retired List of his rank.

---

*War Office*, *Pall Mall*,
4*th January*, 1878.

*Brigade Depôt*, Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel George Neeld Boldero, from half-pay, late Depôt Battalion, to be Lieutenant-Colonel. Dated 5th January, 1878.

*Ordnance Store Department*, Assistant Commissary-General Alexander Dickson Burnaby is placed upon temporary half-pay for ill-health. Dated 5th January, 1878.

Commissary William Frederick Wright to be Assistant Commissary-General, vice Burnaby. Dated 5th January, 1878.

Deputy Commissary George Comyn Murray to be Commissary, vice Wright. Dated 5th January, 1878.

---

*Crown Office, January* 3, 1878.

Days and Places appointed for holding Commissions of Oyer and Terminer and Gaol Delivery :—

Winter Assize County No. 1.—Friday, January 11, at Manchester.

West Derby Division of Lancashire.—Tuesday, January 22, at Liverpool.

Winter Assize County No. 2.—Friday, January 11, at Leeds.

Durham.—Saturday, January 19, at Durham.

Northumberland and Newcastle-upon-Tyne.—Thursday, January 24, at Newcastle-upon-Tyne.

Winter Assize County No. 3, and City of Lincoln.—Tuesday, January 22, at Lincoln.

Winter Aszize County No. 4.—Thursday, January 17, at Derby.

Winter Assize County No. 5.—Saturday, January 26, at Warwiek.

Winter Assize County No. 6.—Friday, January 11, at the Shirehall, Chesterton, in the county of Cambridge.

Winter Assize County No. 7, and City of Worcester.—Tuesday, January 15, at Worcester.

Winter Assize County No. 8.—Wednesday, January 23, at Stafford.
Winter Assize County No. 9.—Saturday, January 19, at the Castle of Winchester.
Winter Assize County No. 10, and City of Exeter.—Friday, January 11, at Exeter.
Winter Assize County No. 11.—Thursday, January 31, at Chester.
Winter Assize County No. 12.—Friday, January 11, at Swansea.

N.B. Civil Causes will be tried both at Manchester and Liverpool, but not elsewhere.

---

FROM THE

## SUPPLEMENT

TO THE

## *LONDON GAZETTE of JANUARY* 4, 1878.

*India Office, January* 1, 1878.

THE Queen has been graciously pleased, by an instrument under Her Royal Sign Manual, of which the following is a copy, to institute and create an Order of Distinction, to be styled and designated "The Imperial Order of the Crown of India," and to make certain Rules and Regulations as therein set forth.

*VICTORIA*, R. & I.

VICTORIA, by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, Queen, Defender of the Faith, Empress of India.

To all to whom these presents shall come Greeting :—Whereas We have resolved to commemorate the assumption of Our Imperial title of Empress of India by the institution of an Order of Distinction to be enjoyed by the Princesses of Our Royal House and the Wives or other female relatives of Indian Princes and others to be by Us selected, upon whom We shall from time to time think fit to confer the same, agreeably to the rules and regulations hereinafter declared : Now, know ye, that for the purpose of carrying this, Our resolution, into effect We have instituted, constituted, and created, and by these presents for Us, Our heirs, and successors do institute, constitute, and create an Order of Distinction to be known and have for ever hereafter the name, style, and designation of "The Imperial Order of the Crown of India," and We are graciously pleased to make, ordain, and establish the following Rules and Ordinances for the government of the same, and which shall from henceforth be inviolably observed and kept.

Firstly. That the Order or Distinction shall be styled and designated "The Imperial Order of the Crown of India," and that the first day of January in every year shall henceforth be taken and deemed to be the anniversary of the institution of the said Order.

Secondly. That We, Our heirs and successors, Kings and Queens Regnant of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, Emperors and Empresses of India, shall be Sovereigns of this Order.

Thirdly. That it shall be competent for the Sovereign of this Order to confer the decoration thereof upon such Princesses of Our Royal and Imperial House, being of more than eighteen

years of age, as We, Our heirs and successors, shall think fit.

Fourthly. That it shall be competent for the Sovereign of this Order to confer the decoration thereof upon the Wives or other female relatives of such Princes in Our Indian Empire, and upon such other Indian Ladies as We, Our heirs and successors, shall from time to time think fit.

Fifthly. That it shall be competent for the Sovereign of this Order to confer the decoration thereof upon the wives or other female relatives of any of the persons who have held, now hold, or may hereafter hold the high offices of Viceroy and Governor-General of India, Governors of Madras or Bombay, or of Principal Secretary of State for India.

Sixthly. [*Description and Representation of Insignia.*]

Seventhly. That the said Order may be conferred by personal investiture, with the Insignia, upon such Princesses, and other members, as We, Our heirs and successors, may be pleased to admit thereto, but it shall be lawful for Us, Our heirs and successors, to direct the transmission of the decoration of the Order to any member with a notification of her appointment under the Sign Manual of the Sovereign.

Eighthly. That the names of those upon whom We, Our heirs and successors may be pleased to confer this Order shall be entered upon a Register to be kept under the direction of Our Principal Secretary of State for India, in which the names of the Royal Princesses and other members admitted into the Order shall be enrolled, with the dates of their respective admissions, and a duplicate thereof shall also be kept in the Foreign Department of Our Viceroy and Governor-General of India.

Lastly. We reserve to Ourself Our heirs and successors, full power of annulling, altering, abrogating, augmenting, interpreting, or dispensing with these regulations, or any portion thereof, by a notification under the Sign Manual of the Sovereign of the Order.

Given at Our Court at Osborne, under Our Sign Manual, this thirty-first day of December, in the forty-first year of Our Reign, and in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and seventy-seven.

By Her Majesty's Command,

*Salisbury.*

---

THE Queen has also been graciously pleased to confer the decoration of the said Imperial Order of the Crown of India upon—

Her Royal Highness the Princess of Wales.

Her Imperial Highness the Crown Princess of Germany (Princess Royal of Great Britain and Ireland).

Her Royal Highness the Grand Duchess of Hesse (Princess Alice of Great Britain and Ireland).

Her Royal Highness Princess Christian of Schleswig-Holstein (Princess Helena of Great Britain and Ireland).

Her Royal Highness Princess Louise (Marchioness of Lorne).

Her Royal Highness Princess Beatrice.

Her Royal and Imperial Highness the Duchess of Edinburgh (Grand Duchess of Russia).

Her Royal Highness the Duchess of Cambridge.

Her Royal Highness the Grand Duchess of Mecklenburg-Strelitz (Princess Augusta of Cambridge).

Her Royal Highness the Duchess of Teck (Princess Mary of Cambridge).
Her Highness the Maharanee Dhuleep Singh.
Her Highness Nawab Shahjihan Begum of Bhopal, G.C.S.I.
Her Highness Maharanee Seta Velass Dawajee Ammanee Anaro, of Mysore.
Her Highness Maharanee Jumna Bai Saheb Gaekwar, of Baroda.
Her Highness Dilawar un-Nissar Begum Saheba, of Hyderabad.
Her Highness Nawab Kudsia Begum, of Bhopal.
Her Highness Vijaya Mohenu Mukta Boyi Ammanee Rajah Saheb, of Tanjore.
Maharanee Hai Nomoyee, of Cossimbazar.
Elizabeth Georgiana, Duchess of Argyll.
Georgina Caroline, Marchioness of Salisbury.
Henrietta Anne Theodosia, Marchioness of Ripon.
Lady Mary Temple-Nugent-Brydges-Chandos-Grenville.
Mary Louisa, Countess Dowager of Elgin and Kincardine.
Blanche Julia, Countess of Mayo.
Lady Susan Georgiana Bourke.
Mary, Viscountess Halifax.
Mary Catherine, Lady Hobart.
Lady Jane Emma Baring.
Anne Jane Charlotte, Baroness Napier.
Edith, Baroness Lytton.
Harriette Katherine, Baroness Lawrence.
Cecilia Frances, Lady Northcote.
Catherine, Lady Frere.
Mary Ann, Lady Temple.
Caroline Lucy, Lady Denison.
Katherine Jane, Lady Strachey.

FROM THE

## *LONDON GAZETTE of JANUARY* 8, 1878.

(H. 9249.)

*Board of Trade* (*Harbour Department*),
*Whitehall Gardens, January* 4, 1878.

THE Board of Trade have received through the Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs a copy of a Despatch from Her Majesty's Minister at Buenos Aires, enclosing a Decree of the Argentine Government on the subject of Pilotage, a translation of which is appended.

(Translation.)

*Department of War and Marine*,
*Buenos Aires, November* 7, 1877.

Forasmuch as it is incumbent on the Government to exonerate both national (nacional) and foreign sea-going vessels engaged in navigating the Rio de la Plata and its tributaries from burdens not absolutely requisite, and which are prejudicial to the commerce of the country, the President of the Republic has resolved and decrees :

ARTICLE I. Until a Convention be concluded with the Government of the Oriental Republic as regards light-house service in the Rio de la Plata, the Port-Captain's Department shall not aid in the recovery of any light-dues which are not authorized by the laws of the country.

It shall be declared by the Port-Captain's Department, with the least possible delay, which are the lights and what the scale of charges for vessels coming direct and for those touching at Oriental

Ports, in order to the adoption of needful steps in this regard.

ARTICLE II. Sea-going vessels bound from foreign ports beyond the capes (de cabos à fuera)* to the Rio de la Plata, direct for Argentine Ports, are not compelled to take a pilot, unless desirous so to do.

But since it is necessary to provide against damage that may possibly be occasioned to Argentine channels or harbours, through inexperience on the part of captains, in the event of not taking a pilot, the latter shall pay to Government one-half of the established pilot-charge.

ARTICLE III. A mutual agreement may be made between captains or consignees and pilots as respects the remuneration to be made to the latter; but in no case must this be in excess of the established tariff, which must hold good, unless an agreement has been made to the contrary.

ARTICLE IV. The office of pilot for direct navigation to Argentine ports is reserved for pilots of the Republic. Vessels which leave for foreign ports, and from thence are bound to Argentine ports, shall not, upon leaving the latter, take any but Argentine pilots, if they wish to take a pilot at all.

ARTICLE V. Inasmuch as pilots are agents of the maritime police, and are subject to the obligations imposed by the marine ordinances and the rules in force as respects harbour police and river navigation, pilots of the country can alone exercise this profession, subject only to what is provided for in the present regulations.

ARTICLE VI. Pilots of other countries cannot exercise their profession in the navigation of the Rio de la Plata and its tributaries, from or to an Argentine port, without showing their certificate,

* Capes Santa Maria and San Antonio.

and without being approved of, after undergoing examination, in the same manner as the pilots of the country, binding themselves, moreover, to fulfil every obligation imposed upon them by the laws of the Republic.

ARTICLE VII. A foreign pilot, exercising his profession without this requisite, shall not be recognised for the purposes of this Decree, and shall be responsible for damage caused by him, in accordance with what is provided for by the laws of the Republic.

ARTICLE VIII. Pilots of the country and foreigners shall not be compelled to give any security for exercising their profession, except when they have no fixed residence in the country, in which case they must provide a guarantee of the amount of two thousand five hundred silver dollars.

ARTICLE IX. Let this be made known, &c.

AVELLANEDA,
RUFRINO DE ELIZALDE.

---

*Admiralty, 7th January*, 1878.

The following promotions have been made :—

James Paterson, Esq., to be Chief Inspector of Machinery in Her Majesty's Fleet, with seniority of 15th December, 1877.

Richard Henry Sleeman, Esq., to be Inspector of Machinery in Her Majesty's Fleet, with seniority of 15th December, 1877.

*Royal Naval Artillery Volunteers.*
*London Brigade.*

The Honourable Philip Stanhope to be Honorary Lieutenant. Dated 7th January, 1878.

*Commissions signed by the Lord Lieutenant of the County of* Hertford.

Henry Joseph Toulmin, Esq., to be Deputy Lieutenant. Dated 17th December, 1877.

Charles Willis Wilshere, Esq., to be Deputy Lieutenant. Dated 17th December, 1877.

---

FROM THE

*LONDON GAZETTE of JANUARY* 11, 1878.

*Whitehall, January* 1, 1878.

THE Queen has been graciously pleased to order a Writ to be issued under the Great Seal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland for summoning Alfred Joseph, Baron Stourton, of Stourton, in the county of Wilts, to the House of Peers by the name, style, and title of Baron Mowbray, he being one of the heirs of Roger de Mowbray, who was summoned to Parliament in the eleventh year of the reign of King Edward the First.

---

*Foreign Office, January* 7, 1878.

The Queen has been graciously pleased to appoint Edwin Corbett, Esq., now Her Majesty's Minister Resident to the Swiss Confederation, to be Her Majesty's Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to the King of the Hellenes.

*Whitehall, January 2*, 1878.

The Queen has been graciously pleased to grant unto Arthur Godolphin Yeatman, of Stockton House, in the parish of Stockton, in the county of Wilts, Esquire, a Captain in the Royal Regiment of Artillery, Her Royal licence and authority that he and his issue may, in compliance with a direction contained in the will of Harry Biggs, late of Stockton House aforesaid, Esquire, take and use the surname of Biggs, in addition to and after that of Yeatman, and that he and they may bear the arms of Biggs quarterly with those of Yeatman, providing the same be exemplified according to the laws of arms, and with the said Royal licence duly recorded in Her Majesty's College of Arms, otherwise the said Royal licence to be void and of none effect.

---

*Admiralty*, 10*th January*, 1878.

The following promotions have this day been made :—

Commanders :

Charles Searle Cardale,
Edmund John Church,
Walter Stewart,

to be Captains in Her Majesty's Fleet, with seniority from the 9th instant.

Lieutenants :

Charles M'Laughlin,
William Eveleigh Darwall,
William Collins,

to be Commanders in Her Majesty's Fleet, with seniority from the 9th instant.

The following promotion from Her Majesty's

yacht "Victoria and Albert" has this day been made :—

Commander John Reginald Thomas Fullerton to be Captain in Her Majesty's Fleet.

---

*Commission signed by the Lord Lieutenant of the County of* Cumberland.

Frederic John Reed, Esq., to be Deputy Lieutenant. Dated 5th January, 1878.

---

## SUPPLEMENT

TO THE

FROM THE

## *LONDON GAZETTE of JANUARY* 11, 1878.

*Lord Chamberlain's Office, January* 12, 1878.

ORDERS for the Court's going into Mourning on Tuesday next, the 15th instant, for His late Majesty The King of Italy, viz. :—

The Ladies to wear black Dresses, white Gloves, black or white Shoes, Feathers, and Fans, Pearls, Diamonds, or plain gold or silver Ornaments.

The Gentlemen to wear black Court Dress, with black Swords and Buckles.

The Court to change the Mourning on Tuesday, the 29th instant ; viz. :—

The Ladies to wear black Dresses, with coloured Ribbons, Flowers, Feathers, and Ornaments, or

grey or white Dresses, with black Ribbons, Flowers, Feathers, and Ornaments.

The Gentlemen to continue the same Mourning.

And on Tuesday, the 5th of February next, the Court to go out of Mourning.

---

FROM THE

## *LONDON GAZETTE of JANUARY* 15, 1878.

*Whitehall, January* 2, 1878.

THE Queen has been pleased to direct Letters Patent to be passed under the Great Seal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland declaring that Alfred Joseph, Baron Stourton, of Stourton, in the county of Wilts, one of the co-heirs of Edward, Duke of Norfolk, and Baron Segrave, and as such one of the co-heirs of Nicholas de Segrave, who was summoned to Parliament by Writ in the eleventh year of the reign of King Edward the First, shall be Baron Segrave, and shall have and enjoy the ancient Barony of Segrave, together with all the rights, titles, privileges, pre-eminences, immunities, precedence, and advantages thereunto belonging, or in anywise appertaining, to hold to him and the heirs of his body in as full and ample manner as the said Edward, Duke of Norfolk, the last Baron Segrave, or any of his ancestors, Barons Segrave, held and enjoyed the same.

*Foreign Office, January 7, 1878.*

The Queen has been graciously pleased to appoint Henry Percy Anderson, Esq., of the Foreign Office, to be Secretary to Her Majesty's Special Embassy to the King of Spain.

---

*Admiralty, 11th January, 1878.*

Navigating Lieutenant William Job Woodman Barnard has been transferred to the list of Lieutenants in Her Majesty's Fleet, with seniority from the 10th August, 1877.

In accordance with the provisions of Her Majesty's Order in Council of the 22nd February, 1870—

Lieutenant Philip Bennet Aitkens has been this day placed on the Retired List of his rank.

Chaplain the Reverend Edmund Cotter, B.A., has been placed on the Retired List from the 31st December last.

Paymaster Edward William Mardon Millman has been placed on the Retired List from the 7th instant, and has been allowed to assume the rank and title of Paymaster-in-Chief from that date.

*Admiralty, 14th January, 1878.*

Captain Edward Henry Howard has been appointed a Naval Aide-de-Camp to Her Majesty the Queen, vice the Honourable Henry Carr Glyn, promoted to Flag rank.

In accordance with the provisions of Her Majesty's Order in Council of the 21st July, 1876, the undermentioned Officers have been

allowed to assume the rank and title of Retired Captain from the 24th November, 1877 :—

Retired Commanders :

Edward Ferdinand Holme.
Thomas Nourse Underwood.
Sir John Hawley Glover, G.C.M.G.

Engineer Alexander Ferguson McIntyre has been promoted to the rank of Chief Engineer in Her Majesty's Fleet, with seniority of 17th December, 1877.

Fleet Surgeon George Birnie Hill has this day been promoted to the rank of Deputy Inspector-General of Hospitals and Fleets in Her Majesty's Fleet, with seniority of 10th January, 1878.

---

*War Office, Pall Mall,*
*15th January*, 1878.

*Staff*, Major and Brevet Colonel Robert Crosse Stewart, half-pay, late 2nd Foot, to be Governor and Commandant of the Royal Victoria Hospital at Netley, vice Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel Charles Spalding S. Evans Gordon, who has retired on a pension. Dated 16th January, 1878.

*Royal Engineers*, Captain Alured de Vere Brooke to be Adjutant, vice A. K. Haslett, whose period of service in that appointment will expire. Dated 22nd January, 1878.

Captain Richard Henry Beaumont Beaumont, from half-pay, to be Captain, vice Frederick Hamley Fawkes, who retires upon half-pay. Dated 16th January, 1878.

The temporary Commissions as Lieutenants of the following Officers to be made permanent, and

antedated to 28th January, 1875, such antedate not to carry back pay :—

Hubert John Foster.
Charles Edward Haynes.
George Alexander Keith Wisely.
Horace Hutton Barnet.
Oliver Edwal Ruck.
Charles Blair Mayne.
Henry Edward Goodwyn.
Walter Andrew Gale.

The undermentioned Gentlemen Cadets, from the Royal Military Academy, to be Lieutenants with temporary rank, viz. :—

Henry David Laffan, vice H. P. Lee, promoted. Dated 19th December, 1877.

Edward Christopher Tyrell Hawker, vice K. R. Todd, promoted. Dated 19th December, 1877.

Henry Merrick Lawson, vice F. Q. Edmondes, promoted. Dated 19th December, 1877.

John Arthur Tanner, vice W. F. H. Spaight, promoted. Dated 19th December, 1877.

Alfred Robert Mandeville Sankey, vice W. S. S. Bisset, promoted. Dated 19th December, 1877.

Frank Romilly Reynolds, vice W. H. Coaker, promoted. Dated 19th December, 1877.

Felix Denis Francis MacCarthy, vice F. J. Edwards, promoted. Dated 19th December, 1877.

Hugh Augustus Lawrence Paterson, vice J. F. Hewson, deceased. Dated 19th December, 1877.

James Laird Irvine, vice H. H. Whatley, promoted. Dated 19th December, 1877.

William Clive Hussey, vice D. L. Litton, deceased. Dated 19th December, 1877.

Hugh Milbourne Jackson, vice H. C. Fox, promoted. Dated 19th December, 1877.

*India Office*, 14*th January*, 1878.

HER Majesty has been pleased to approve of the following Promotions among the Officers of the Staff Corps and Indian Military Forces, made by the Governments in India :—

## BREVET.

*To be Colonels.*

Lieutenant-Colonel Charles Annesley Benson, Madras Infantry. Dated 29th September, 1877.

Lieutenant-Colonel Edward Melville Lawford, Madras Cavalry. Dated 20th October, 1877.

*To be Lieutenant-Colonel.*

Major Cunliffe Martin, Bengal Cavalry. Dated 20th November, 1877.

*To be Major.*

Captain George Elphinstone Erskine, Bombay Cavalry. Dated 4th November, 1877.

## Substantive Promotions.

## BENGAL STAFF CORPS.

*To be Majors.*

Captain Charles Richard Pennington. Dated 4th October, 1877.

Captain Charles Albert Dodd. Dated 4th October, 1877.

Captain Charles St. John Burren Barnett. Dated 4th November, 1877.

Captain Alexander George Ross. Dated 4th November, 1877.

Captain Norman Macleod Thomas Horsford. Dated 20th November, 1877.

Captain William Leycester Samuells. Dated 20th November, 1877.

Captain William Lynd Noverre. Dated 20th November, 1877.

*To be Captains.*

Lieutenant Edward Law Durand. Dated 10th October, 1877.

Lieutenant (Brevet Captain) William Henry Browne. Dated 15th October, 1877.

Lieutenant Charles Eyre Wheeler. Dated 10th November, 1877.

Lieutenant Arthur Edward Ward. Dated 21st November, 1877.

## MADRAS STAFF CORPS.

*To be Majors.*

Captain (Brevet Major) Francis Henry Thompson. Dated 4th September, 1877.

Captain George Randell. Dated 4th September, 1877.

*To be Captain.*

Lieutenant James Edward Porteous. Dated 22nd September, 1877.

## MADRAS MEDICAL ESTABLISHMENT.

*To be Surgeon-Major.*

Surgeon James Byers Thomas. Dated 2nd October, 1877.

## BOMBAY STAFF CORPS.

Captain William Tufnell Keays. Dated 20th September, 1877.

Captain George Conrad Sartorius. Dated 1st October, 1877.

Captain Richard Irvine Crawford. Dated 4th October, 1877.

Captain Walter Raleigh Trevelyan. Dated 4th October, 1877.

## BOMBAY ARMY.

### Infantry.

*To be Colonel.*

Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet Colonel) John Pogson. Dated 12th October, 1877.

The Christian names of Major E. W. Trevor, Bombay Staff Corps, are *Edward Walter*, and not as stated in the London Gazette of the 22nd December, 1876.

The name of the Officer of the Bengal Staff Corps promoted to the rank of Major in the London Gazette of the 7th December, 1877, is D. T. H. Sampson, and not Simpson.

---

*War Office, 15th January*, 1878.

## MILITIA.

### Artillery.

*The Duke of Edinburgh's Own Edinburgh.*

Major and Honorary Lieutenant-Colonel Alexander Moncrieff to be Lieutenant-Colonel, vice O. Pelly, resigned. Dated 16th January, 1878.

*Hampshire.*

The undermentioned Lieutenants resign their Commissions:—

Arthur Augustus Hamlet Inglefield. Dated 16th January, 1878.

Edmond Wilder. Dated 16th January, 1878.

*Royal Pembroke.*

Lieutenant Burnet George Rind resigns his Commission. Dated 16th January, 1878.

INFANTRY.

*Royal South Gloucester.*

Major William Robinson Partridge is granted the honorary rank of Lieutenant-Colonel. Dated 16th January, 1878.

*Hertford.*

Major Robert Bruce Fellows to be Lieutenant-Colonel. Dated 16th January, 1878.

1*st Royal Lancashire.*

Sub-Lieutenant William Stafford Joseph Barry to be Lieutenant. Dated 23rd June, 1877.

5*th Royal Lancashire.*

Charles Greenway, Gent., to be Second Lieutenant. Dated 16th January, 1878.

*Royal North Lincoln.*

Ingram Cosmo Conway-Gordon, Gent., to be Second Lieutenant. Dated 16th January, 1878.

*Royal Elthorne, or 5th Middlesex.*

Sub-Lieutenant George Alexander Duff to be Lieutenant. Dated 1st April, 1876.

*Oxford.*

The Honourable John Richard de Clare Boscawen to be Second Lieutenant. Dated 16th January, 1878.

*The (King's Own) 1st Stafford.*

Sir Henry Hamilton Erroll Chamberlain, Bart., to be Second Lieutenant. Dated 16th January, 1878.

*The Royal South Wales Borderers.*

Henry Marian Maybery, Gent., to be Second Lieutenant. Dated 16th January, 1878.

*Worcester.*

Henry Seton-Karr, Gent., to be Second Lieutenant. Dated 16th January, 1878.

*North York.*

Major Robert George Hopkinson is granted the honorary rank of Lieutenant-Colonel. Dated 16th January, 1878.

*The Edinburgh or Queen's Regiment of Light Infantry.*

Alfred Granville Balfour, Gent., to be Second Lieutenant. Dated 16th January, 1878.

*Renfrew.*

Supernumerary Major and Honorary Lieutenant-Colonel William Forrest resigns his Commission, also is permitted to retain his rank, and to continue to wear the uniform of the Regiment on his retirement. Dated 16th January, 1878.

*Clare.*

William Radcliffe Henry, Gent., to be Second Lieutenant. Dated 16th January, 1878.

*Donegal.*

Captain John Edward Wetherall, 108th Foot, to be Adjutant. Dated 21st December, 1877, vice W. R. Tredennick, who has retired from the Service.

*Kerry.*

Richard Roberts, Esq., late Captain and Adjutant, is granted the honorary rank of Major, and is permitted to wear the uniform of the Regiment. Dated 16th January, 1878.

*King's County.*

Hyacinth Lynch, Gent., to be Second Lieutenant. Dated 16th January, 1878.

*Royal Limerick County.*

Lieutenant Henry Edward Hedley Gelston resigns his Commission. Dated 16th January, 1878.

*Londonderry.*

Sir Henry Harvey Bruce, Bart., to be Honorary Colonel of the Regiment. Dated 16th January, 1878.

*Royal Meath.*

Captain Jeremiah Bingham Kersteman, 100th Foot, to be Adjutant. Dated 22nd December, 1877, in succession to H. E. Davidson, promoted Major in 100th Foot.

*Westmeath.*

Lieutenant Smyth Bond resigns his Commission. Dated 16th January, 1878.

## YEOMANRY CAVALRY.

*Royal East Kent.*

Honorary Colonel His Royal Highness Arthur William Patrick Albert, Duke of Connaught, K.G., K.T., K.P., G.C.S.I., G.C.M.G., resigns his Commission. Dated 16th January, 1878.

Major-General G. H., Marquis of Conyngham, from Lieutenant-Colonel-Commandant, to be Honorary Colonel of the Regiment. Dated 16th January, 1878.

*Leicestershire.*

Lieutenant Edward Hartopp to be Captain. Dated 16th January, 1878.

*Nottinghamshire* (*Southern Nottinghamshire*).

Edward Preston Rawnsley, Gent., to be Second Lieutenant. Dated 16th January, 1878.

*Oxfordshire.*

Captain Holford Cotton-Risley resigns his Commission, also is permitted to retain his rank, and to continue to wear the uniform of the Regiment on his retirement. Dated 16th January, 1878.

Lieutenant Philip Henry Mascie Wynter resigns his Commission. Dated 16th January, 1878.

---

*Commission signed by the Lord Lieutenant of the County of* Sussex.

Charles Thomas Lucas, Esq., to be Deputy Lieutenant. Dated 21st December, 1877.

---

FROM THE

*LONDON GAZETTE of JANUARY* 18, 1878.

*Her Majesty's Most Gracious Speech, delivered by the Lords Commissioners to both Houses of Parliament, on Thursday, January* 17, 1878.

*My Lords and Gentlemen,*

I HAVE thought fit to assemble you before the usual period of your meeting in order that you might become acquainted with the efforts I have made to terminate the war now devastating Eastern Europe and Armenia, and that I might have the advice and assistance of my Parliament in the present state of public affairs.

You are aware that, after having unsuccessfully striven to avert that war, I declared my intention to observe neutrality in a contest which I lamented,

but had failed to prevent, so long as the interests of my Empire, as defined by my Government, were not threatened.

I expressed, at the same time, my earnest desire to avail myself of any opportunity which might present itself for promoting a peaceful settlement of the questions at issue between the belligerent Powers.

The successes obtained by the Russian arms, both in Europe and Asia, convinced the Porte that it should endeavour to bring to a close hostilities which were causing immense sufferings to its subjects. The Government of the Sultan accordingly addressed to the Neutral Powers, parties to the Treaties relating to the Turkish Empire, an appeal for their good offices.

It did not, however, appear to the majority of the Powers thus addressed that they could usefully comply with the request, and they communicated this opinion to the Porte.

The Porte then determined on making a separate appeal to my Government, and I at once agreed to make an inquiry of the Emperor of Russia whether His Imperial Majesty would entertain overtures for peace.

The Emperor expressed, in reply, his earnest desire for peace, and stated, at the same time, his opinion as to the course which should be pursued for its attainment.

Upon this subject communications have taken place between the Governments of Russia and Turkey through my good offices, and I earnestly trust that they may lead to a pacific solution of the points at issue and to a termination of the war. No efforts on my part will be wanting to promote that result.

Hitherto, so far as the war has proceeded, neither of the belligerents has infringed the con-

ditions on which my neutrality is founded, and I willingly believe that both parties are desirous to respect them, so far as it may be in their power. So long as these conditions are not infringed, my attitude will continue the same. But I cannot conceal from myself that, should hostilities be unfortunately prolonged, some unexpected occurrence may render it incumbent on me to adopt measures of precaution. Such measures could not be effectually taken without adequate preparation, and I trust to the liberality of my Parliament to supply the means which may be required for that purpose.

Papers on these affairs will be forthwith laid before you.

My relations with all foreign Powers continue to be friendly.

I am thankful that the terrible famine which has ravaged Southern India is nearly at an end. Strenuous and successful exertions have been made by my Local Governments to relieve the sufferings of the population, and in that duty they have been powerfully seconded by the liberal aid of my people at home and in my Colonies. I have directed that an enquiry should be made into the measures most proper to diminish the danger of such calamities for the future.

The condition of native affairs in South Africa has of late caused me some anxiety, and has demanded the watchful attention of my Government. I have thought it expedient to reinforce my troops in that part of my Empire. I trust that a peaceable and satisfactory settlement of all differences may be shortly obtained.

*Gentlemen of the House of Commons*,

I have directed the Estimates of the year to be prepared and presented to you without delay.

*My Lords and Gentlemen,*

A Bill will be laid before you upon the subject of County Government, and your attention will be again called to the consolidation of the Factory Law, and to the Summary Jurisdiction of Magistrates.

You will be asked at an early period of the Session to take into your consideration a Bill on the subject of Cattle Disease in this country.

The questions of Scottish Roads and Bridges, and of Endowed Schools and Hospitals in Scotland, will also be brought before you.

Your attention will be invited to the subject of Intermediate Education in Ireland, and to the Grand Jury Law in that country.

Among other measures for the Amendment of the Law, a Bill will be laid before you to simplify and express in one Act the whole Law and Procedure relating to Indictable Offences.

I commend these subjects to your most careful consideration, and I pray that the blessing of the Almighty may attend and guide your deliberations.

---

*Osborne, January* 15, 1878.

The Queen was this day pleased to confer the honour of Knighthood on Lewis Whincop Jarvis, Esq., of Middleton Towers, King's Lynn.

---

*Foreign Office, January* 11, 1878.

The Queen has been graciously pleased to appoint the Honourable Lionel Sackville Sackville West, now Her Majesty's Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to the Argentine

Republic, to be Her Majesty's Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to the King of Spain.

---

*War Office, January* 16, 1877.

The Queen has been graciously pleased to signify Her intention to confer the decoration of the Victoria Cross on the undermentioned Officer, whose claim to the same has been submitted for Her Majesty's approval, for his gallant conduct at Quetta, in the East Indies, as recorded against his name, viz. :—

Bengal Staff Corps.

Captain Andrew Scott.

For his gallant conduct at Quetta, on the 26th July, 1877, whilst serving in the 4th Sikh Infantry, on the occasion of an attack by some Pathan Coolies on Lieutenants Hewson and Kunhardt, of the Royal Engineers.

On the evening of that day, Captain Scott, whilst on duty at the regimental parade ground of the 4th Sikh Infantry at Quetta, hearing an alarm that British Officers were being killed, spontaneously rushed to the rescue, and finding Lieutenant Hewson cut down, and Lieutenant Kunhardt retiring, hard-pressed and wounded, and only protected by Sepoy Ruchpal Singh, of the above-mentioned Regiment, fell on the assailants, and with his own hand bayonetted two men, and closed with a third, who fell with him to the ground, and was killed by Sepoys of the Regiment. This act of courage and devotion saved the life of Lieutenant Kunhardt.

*Whitehall, January* 15, 1878.

The Queen has been pleased to grant unto John Lionel Tufnell, of Boreham House, in the parish of Boreham, in the county of Essex, Esquire, a Captain in the Rifle Brigade (The Prince Consort's Own), only son of William Michael Tufnell, of Hatfield Place, in the parish of Hatfield Peverel, in the said county of Essex, Esquire, in the Commission of the Peace and a Deputy Lieutenant for the said county, by Eliza Isabella, his wife, elder of the three daughters and coheirs of Sir John Tyssen Tyrell, late of Boreham House aforesaid, Baronet, deceased, Her Royal licence and authority that he and his issue may, in compliance with a clause contained in the last will and testament of his maternal grandfather, the said Sir John Tyssen Tyrell, Baronet, deceased, take and henceforth use the surname of Tyrell, in addition to and after that of Tufnell, and bear the arms of Tyrell quarterly with those of Tufnell; such arms being first duly exemplified according to the laws of arms, and recorded in the College of Arms, otherwise the said Royal licence and permission to be void and of none effect:

And to command that the said Royal concession and declaration be recorded in Her Majesty's said College of Arms.

---

(H. 417.)

*Board of Trade* (*Harbour Department*),
*Whitehall Gardens, January* 18, 1878.

THE Board of Trade have received through the Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs a copy of a Notice issued by the Portuguese Government, declaring the port of Para, as well as all the other ports of that Province, free from yellow fever, since the 27th October last.

*Admiralty*, 15*th January*, 1878.

In accordance with the provisions of Her Majesty's Order in Council of the 1st April, 1877—

Engineer Job Annable has been placed on the Retired List from the 8th instant.

*Admiralty*, 16*th January*, 1878.

In accordance with the provisions of Her Majesty's Order in Council of the 22nd February, 1870—

Staff Commander Alexander Brown has been placed on the Retired List from this date, and has been allowed to assume the rank and title of Retired Commander from the same date.

In accordance with the provisions of Her Majesty's Order in Council of the 1st April, 1877—

Engineer Richard Winter has been placed on the Retired List from the 11th instant, and has been allowed to assume the rank and title of Chief Engineer on the Retired List from the same date.

*Admiralty*, 17*th January*, 1878.

In accordance with the provisions of Her Majesty's Orders in Council of the 22nd February, 1870, and 1st April, 1877—

Chief Engineer Joseph Henry Keane has this day been placed on the Retired List.

---

*War Office, Pall Mall,*
18*th January*, 1878.

*Staff*, Lieutenant-General Charles Pyndar Beauchamp Walker, C.B., to be Director-General of

Military Education, vice Lieutenant-General Evelyn Henry Frederick Pocklington, who resigns that appointment. Dated 19th January, 1878.

---

*War Office*, 18*th January*, 1878.

## MILITIA.

### Artillery.

*Royal Cardigan.*

The surname of the Officer Commanding is *Lloyd-Philipps*, and not *Philipps* only, as stated in the London Gazette of the 14th September, 1877.

### Infantry.

*Royal Berks.*

Arthur Knox, Gent., to be Second Lieutenant. Dated 19th January, 1878.

1*st Royal Cheshire.*

Herbert Maynard Pickthall, Gent., to be Second Lieutenant. Dated 19th January, 1878.

1*st Devon.*

Second Lieutenant Charles Henry Ogilvie Douglas resigns his Commission. Dated 19th January, 1878.

2*nd or North Durham.*

The undermentioned Gentlemen to be Second Lieutenants :—

James John Hissey. Dated 19th January, 1878.

Percy Shakespere Dyson. Dated 19th January, 1878.

*Royal East Middlesex.*

Major Henry Levett Boscawen Ibbetson is granted the honorary rank of Lieutenant-Colonel. Dated 19th January, 1878.

*2nd Middlesex, or Edmonton Royal Rifle Regiment.*

Sub-Lieutenant the Honourable Lionel Francis George Byng to be Lieutenant. Dated 6th December, 1876.

*1st, or West Norfolk.*

Lieutenant Alfred Edward Spring resigns his Commission. Dated 19th January, 1878.

*3rd (King's Own) Stafford.*

Arthur Ingram Horsfall Bill, Gent., to be Second Lieutenant. Dated 19th January, 1878.

*3rd Royal Surrey.*

Second Lieutenant Thornton Stanley Franks resigns his Commission. Dated 19th January, 1878.

*Royal Sussex.*

The Honourable George Charles Bingham to be Second Lieutenant. Dated 19th January, 1878.

*1st Warwick.*

Captain Charles Wyndham resigns his Commission. Dated 19th January, 1878.

*2nd Royal Lanark.*

The undermentioned Gentlemen to be Second Lieutenants :—

Colin Duncan Johnstone. Dated 19th January, 1878.

John Alston Hay Thomson-Carmichael. Dated 19th January, 1878.

*Renfrew.*

Lieutenant-Colonel Commandant and Honorary Colonel Sir Robert John Millikin Napier,

Bart., resigns his Commission. Dated 19th January, 1878.

Sir Robert John Millikin Napier, Bart., late Lieutenant-Colonel Commandant and Honorary Colonel, to be Honorary Colonel of the Regiment. Dated 19th January, 1878.

*Armagh.*

Lieutenant Matthew Boyd Bredon to be Captain. Dated 19th January, 1878.

*Dublin County.*

Surgeon William Stokes resigns his Commission. Dated 19th January, 1878.

*King's County.*

*For*, Major Ambrose Clement Wolseley Cox to be Lieutenant-Colonel, as notified in the London Gazette of the 9th November, 1877,

*Read*, Major Ambrose Clement Wolseley-Cox to be Lieutenant-Colonel.

Captain the Honourable Cosby Godolphin Trench, from the Queen's County Militia, to be Major. Dated 19th January, 1878.

## YEOMANRY CAVALRY.

*Royal 1st Devon.*

Henry Seymour Hoare, Gent., to be Second Lieutenant. Dated 19th January, 1878.

*Duke of Lancaster's Own.*

Captain Charles Patrick resigns his Commission, also is permitted to retain his rank, and to continue to wear the uniform of the Regiment on his retirement. Dated 19th January, 1878.

The undermentioned Lieutenants to be Captains :—

Clement Molyneux Royds. Dated 19th January, 1878.
Herbert Cross. Dated 19th January, 1878.
Frederick Platt. Dated 19th January, 1878.

---

FROM THE

## *LONDON GAZETTE of JANUARY* 22, 1878.

VICTORIA, by the Grace of God, of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, Queen, Defender of the Faith, Empress of India.

WHEREAS it has been represented to Us that it is expedient to provide for the retirement of General Officers of Our Indian Forces who shall have attained or shall attain the age of seventy years, Our will and pleasure is, that every General Officer who shall have attained or shall attain the age of seventy years, by or after the first day of October, one thousand eight hundred and seventy-seven, shall be permanently removed from the Establishment of Effective General Officers to the Retired List, unless in any special case it shall be represented to Us by Our Secretary of State for India in Council that a relaxation of this rule would be for the good of Our Service. In case such General Officer shall have been holding a Staff appointment on the first day of October, one thousand eight hundred and seventy-seven, he may continue to hold it until the expiration of

the term for which he was appointed, unless it appear to Our Secretary of State for India in Council to be expedient that he should sooner be removed to the Retired List.

Given at Our Court at *Osborne*, this thirty-first day of *December*, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and seventy-seven, and in the forty-first year of Our reign.

By Her Majesty's Command,

*Salisbury.*

---

*Whitehall, January* 21, 1878.

THE Queen has been pleased to issue a Commission under Her Majesty's Royal Sign Manual, to the effect following :—

*VICTORIA*, R.

VICTORIA, by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, Queen, Defender of the Faith :—To Our right-trusty and right well-beloved Cousin and Councillor John, Earl of Kimberley ; Our trusty and well-beloved John Gilbert Talbot, Esq. ; Our trusty and well-beloved Charles Owen O'Conor, Esq. (commonly called The O'Conor Don) ; Our trusty and well-beloved Samuel Whitbread, Esq. ; and Our trusty and well-beloved William Guy, Esq., Doctor of Medicine, greeting !

Whereas We have deemed it expedient that a Commission should forthwith issue to enquire into the working of the Penal Servitude Acts. Now, know ye, that We, reposing great trust and confidence in your knowledge and ability, have authorized and appointed, and do by these presents authorize and appoint you, the said John, Earl of Kimberley, John Gilbert Talbot, Charles Owen

O'Conor (commonly called The O'Conor Don), Samuel Whitbread, and William Guy to be Our Commissioners for the purposes aforesaid.

And for the better effecting the purposes of this, Our Commission, We do, by these presents, give and grant unto you, or any three or more of you, full power and authority to call before you such persons as you shall judge likely to afford you any information upon the subject of this, Our Commission, and also to call for, have access to, and examine all such books, documents, registers, and records as may afford the fullest information on the subject, and to enquire of and concerning the premises by all other lawful ways and means whatsoever.

And We do, by these presents, will and ordain that this, Our Commission, shall continue in full force and virtue, and that you, Our said Commissioners, or any three or more of you, may, from time to time, proceed in the execution thereof, and of every matter and thing therein contained, although the same be not continued from time to time by adjournment.

And We further ordain that you, or any three or more of you, may have liberty to report your proceedings under this Commission, from time to time, if you shall judge it expedient so to do.

And Our further will and pleasure is that you do, with as little delay as possible, report to Us, under your hands and seals, or under the hands and seals of any three or more of you, your opinion upon the several points herein submitted for your consideration; and for your assistance in the execution of these presents, We have made choice of Our trusty and well-beloved Edmond Robert Wodehouse, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, to be Secretary to this Our Commission, and to attend

you, whose services and assistance we require you to use from time to time as occasion may require.

Given at Our Court at *Saint James's*, the seventeenth day of *January*, one thousand eight hundred and seventy-eight, in the forty-first year of Our Reign.

By Her Majesty's Command,
*Richard Assheton Cross.*

---

*Lord Chamberlain's Office, January* 21, 1878.

The Queen has been pleased to appoint Alfred Hudson, M.D., to be one of the Physicians in Ordinary to Her Majesty in Ireland, in the room of William Stokes, M.D., deceased.

---

*Admiralty*, 17*th January*, 1878.

Lieutenant William McCoy Fitzgerald Castle has been promoted to the rank of Commander in Her Majesty's Fleet, with seniority of the 8th November, 1877, in the haul-down promotion of Admiral Alfred Phillipps Ryder, late Commander-in-Chief of Her Majesty's Ships and Vessels on the China Station.

*Admiralty*, 19*th January*, 1878.

*Royal Naval Artillery Volunteers.*
*Liverpool Brigade.*

Francis Chatillon Danson, Esq., to be Sub-Lieutenant. Dated 19th January, 1878.

---

*War Office, Pall Mall,*
22*nd January*, 1878.

1*st Regiment of Life Guards*, Sub-Lieutenant John Weyland, from the 1st Dragoon Guards,

to be Sub-Lieutenant, in succession to Lieutenant Lord James A. W. F. Butler, resigned. Dated 23rd January, 1878.

3*rd Dragoon Guards*, Captain William Edward Shaw, from half-pay, late 16th Lancers, to be Captain, vice R. Stevenson, retired on temporary half-pay. Dated 23rd January, 1878.

6*th Dragoon Guards*, Captain William Wallace Graham retires on a pension. Dated 23rd January, 1878.

7*th Dragoon Guards*, Major Henry Francis Dent retires from the Service, receiving the value of his Commission. Dated 23rd January, 1878.

Lieutenant William Moses to be Adjutant, vice Lieutenant C. E. Beckett, who has resigned that appointment. Dated 31st October, 1877.

6*th Dragoons*, Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel the Honourable Charles Wemyss Thesiger retires on half-pay. Dated 23rd January, 1878.

8*th Hussars*, Sergeant Frank James Carandini, from the 16th Lancers, to be Second Lieutenant, vice L. H. Jones, transferred to the 5th Lancers. Dated 23rd January, 1878.

10*th Hussars*, Captain William Barker, from the 16th Lancers, to be Captain, vice the Honourable C. C. W. Cavendish, who exchanges. Dated 23rd January, 1878.

Lieutenant Charles Sandes to be Adjutant, vice Lieutenant the Honourable C. C. W. Cavendish, promoted. Dated 24th November, 1877.

14*th Hussars*, Sub-Lieutenant Arthur Charles King to be Lieutenant. Dated 28th August, 1875, but his Commission as Lieutenant in the Army to bear date the 21st September, 1874.

15*th Hussars*, Lieutenant Alexander W. D. Campbell, from the 16th Lancers, to be Lieutenant, vice R. G. Sharman-Crawford, who exchanges. Dated 23rd January, 1878.

16*th Lancers*, Captain the Honourable Charles Compton William Cavendish, from the 10th Hussars, to be Captain, vice W. Barker, who exchanges. Dated 23rd January, 1878.

Lieutenant Robert Gordon Sharman-Crawford, from the 15th Hussars, to be Lieutenant, vice A. W. D. Campbell, who exchanges. Dated 23rd January, 1878.

18*th Hussars*, Captain Francis Anthony Strickland Mannock retires on a pension. Dated 23rd January, 1878.

*Royal Artillery*, Veterinary-Surgeon Herbert Rangeley resigns his Commission. Dated 23rd January, 1878.

*Scots Guards*, Second Lieutenant the Honourable Arthur Hay, from the 96th Foot, to be Second Lieutenant, in succession to Lieutenant and Captain H. Fludyer, promoted. Dated 23rd January, 1878.

*Brigade Depôt*, Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel John Thomas Dalyell, from half-pay, late 21st Foot, to be Lieutenant-Colonel. Dated 23rd January, 1878.

2*nd Foot*, Major Edward Hawker Helyar retires on a pension. Dated 23rd January, 1878.

5*th Foot*, Captain and Brevet Major George Eyre Massy retires on a pension. Dated 23rd January, 1878.

6*th Foot*, Major Alfred Austin retires on a pension. Dated 23rd January, 1878.

8*th Foot*, Captain John Mount Batten, about to be appointed to the Militia, retires on half-pay. Dated 23rd January, 1878.

Lieutenant Robert Julian Orde Jocelyn to be Captain, vice Charles Frederick Malet, deceased. Dated 23rd November, 1877.

9*th Foot*, Lieutenant Edward George Bunbury, from the Suffolk Artillery Militia, to be Second Lieutenant, in succession to Lieutenant F. W Egerton, a Probationer for the Indian Staff Corps. Dated 23rd January, 1878.

10*th Foot*, Captain Theophilus Scott retires on a pension. Dated 23rd January, 1878.

Lieutenant Robert Gardner Warton to be Adjutant, vice Lieutenant G. Hood, promoted. Dated 31st October, 1877.

11*th Foot*, Captain John Hichens Bamfield retires on a pension. Dated 23rd January, 1878.

13*th Foot*, Lieutenant-Colonel Arthur Bainbrigge retires on a pension. Dated 23rd January, 1878.

Captain John Franklen Bailey retires from the Service, receiving the value of his Commission. Dated 23rd January, 1878.

14*th Foot*, Captain and Brevet Major George Leslie Bryce retires on a pension. Dated 23rd January, 1878.

Lieutenant Thomas Richard Mills retires on temporary half-pay. Dated 23rd January, 1878.

Lieutenant Acheson Whitmore St. George, from the Mid Ulster Artillery Militia, to be Second Lieutenant, in succession to Lieutenant S. C. de Trafford, resigned. Dated 23rd January, 1878.

19*th Foot*, Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel Edward Chippindall, C.B., retires on half-pay. Dated 23rd January, 1878.

Lieutenant William Charles Golding, from the 5th Royal Lancashire Militia, to be Second Lieutenant, in succession to Lieutenant R. H. Parkinson, transferred to the 33rd Foot. Dated 23rd January, 1878.

Lieutenant James Ahmuty Fearon, from the Antrim Artillery Militia, to be Second Lieutenant, on augmentation. Dated 23rd January, 1878.

20*th Foot*, Lieutenant Hamilton Alexander Kinglake, from the 1st Somerset Militia, to be Second Lieutenant, in succession to Sub-Lieutenant A. W. Perry, transferred to the Rifle Brigade. Dated 23rd January, 1878.

21*st Foot*, Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel John Thomas Dalyell retires on half-pay. Dated 23rd January, 1878.

22*nd Foot*, Major and Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel Herbert Gauntlett Panter to be Lieutenant-Colonel, vice Brevet Colonel W. A. Armstrong, placed on half-pay. Dated 29th December, 1877.

Captain and Brevet Major William Busfeild to be Major, vice Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel H. G. Panter. Dated 29th December, 1877.

Brevet Major Ernest Adolphus Carey, from Supernumerary Captain, to be Major, vice Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel J. Hare, retired. Dated 29th December, 1877.

Lieutenant Henry Hall to be Captain, vice Brevet Major W. Busfeild. Dated 29th December, 1877.

27*th Foot*, Major and Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel Henry Cowell retires on a pension. Dated 23rd January, 1878.

31*st Foot*, Captain and Brevet Major George Nicholson Pepper retires on a pension. Dated 23rd January, 1878.

34*th Foot*, Second Lieutenant John Colin Wardlaw, from the 19th Foot, to be Second Lieutenant, in succession to Lieutenant G. W. Younghusband, a Probationer for the Indian Staff Corps. Dated 23rd January, 1878.

Lieutenant James Forbes Chisholm-Batten to be Adjutant, vice Lieutenant E. M. Carter, who has proceeded to join the Depôt. Dated 21st November, 1877.

36*th Foot*, Lieutenant Francis Seymour Allen to be Adjutant, vice Lieutenant W. A. Smail, promoted. Dated 22nd October, 1877.

39*th Foot*, Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel Robert Hamilton Currie retires on full-pay. Dated 23rd January, 1878.

Captain John Francis Stephens retires on a pension. Dated 23rd January, 1878.

44*th Foot*, Lieutenant Hampden Augustus Richards retires from the Service, receiving the value of his Commission. Dated 23rd January, 1878.

47*th Foot*, Captain John Charles Bell retires on half-pay. Dated 23rd January, 1878.

Lieutenant Henry Craven Jesse Lloyd resigns his Commission. Dated 23rd January, 1878.

51*st Foot*, Captain and Brevet Major John Frederick Trydell retires on a pension. Dated 23rd January, 1878.

54*th Foot*, Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel William Cosmo Trevor, C.B., retires on half-pay. Dated 23rd January, 1878.

Lieutenant Robert Eyre Sullivan Taylor, from the Queen's County Militia, to be Second Lieu-

tenant, in succession to Sub-Lieutenant H. Elston, a Probationer for the Indian Staff Corps. Dated 23rd January, 1878.

56*th Foot*, Paymaster and Honorary Major Henry Manning, from the 34th Foot, to be Paymaster. Dated 23rd January, 1878.

57*th Foot*, Major James Meaden retires on a pension. Dated 23rd January, 1878.

60*th Foot*, Lieutenant Daniel Charles William Lysons, from the Essex Rifles Militia, to be Second Lieutenant, in succession to Lieutenant J. N. Blackwood-Price, promoted. Dated 23rd January, 1878.

Lieutenant Walter Henry Holbech to be Instructor of Musketry, vice Lieutenant H. J. Hope-Edwardes, who resigns that appointment. Dated 23rd January, 1878.

65*th Foot*, Sub-Lieutenant Ernest Chamier Broughton, from the 6th Foot, to be Sub-Lieutenant, in succession to Lieutenant C. H. Westmorland, a Probationer for the Indian Staff Corps. Dated 23rd January, 1878.

73*rd Foot*, Lieutenant Richard Rostron Young to be Captain, vice C. E. S. Parker, made Supernumerary on being appointed an Assistant Garrison-Instructor. Dated 24th September, 1877.

77*th Foot*, Lieutenant George Fenton to be Adjutant, vice Lieutenant R. E. R. Martin, promoted. Dated 23rd January, 1878.

Lieutenant Adoniah Graham Schuyler to be Instructor of Musketry, vice Lieutenant G. Fenton. Dated 23rd January, 1878.

78*th Foot*, Lieutenant David Maitland-Makgill-Crichton resigns his Commission. Dated 23rd January, 1878.

79*th Foot*, Lieutenant David Murray Smythe resigns his Commission. Dated 23rd January, 1878.

80*th Foot*, Major and Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel Charles Frederick Amiel to be Lieutenant-Colonel, vice George Hamilton Twemlow, deceased. Dated 9th November, 1877.

Captain and Brevet Major Charles Tucker to be Major, vice Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel C. F. Amiel. Dated 9th November, 1877.

Captain and Brevet Major Charles John Roper Tyler to be Major, vice Henry Rowland, deceased. Dated 18th November, 1877.

Lieutenant Wilfred Turner Anderson to be Captain, vice Brevet Major C. Tucker. Dated 9th November, 1877.

Lieutenant John Edward Hale Prior to be Captain, vice Brevet Major C. J. R. Tyler. Dated 18th November, 1877.

82*nd Foot*, Captain and Brevet Major John Hobart Culme-Seymour retires on a pension. Dated 23rd January, 1878.

83*rd Foot*, Lieutenant Charles Gerald Bernard Hervey has been appointed a Probationer for the Indian Staff Corps. Dated 23rd January, 1878.

85*th Foot*, Sub-Lieutenant Christopher Douglas Fisher Hamilton resigns his Commission. Dated 23rd January, 1878.

90*th Foot*, Captain Duncan Maclachlan retires on half-pay. Dated 23rd January, 1878.

Captain John Wilson retires on a pension. Dated 23rd January, 1878.

94*th Foot*, Lieutenant Robert Gordon Wolrige-Gordon, from the Royal Aberdeenshire Highlanders Militia, to be Second Lieutenant, in

succession to Lieutenant C. A. Grubb, superseded for absence without leave. Dated 23rd January, 1878.

99*th Foot*, Lieutenant Lauchlan Mackinnon Webster, from the Royal Sussex Artillery Militia, to be Second Lieutenant, in succession to Sub-Lieutenant W. K. Curling, transferred to the 68th Foot. Dated 23rd January, 1878.

101*st Foot*, Lieutenant Robert FitzGerald Creighton to be Instructor of Musketry, vice Lieutenant D. G. Johnston, promoted. Dated 8th December, 1877.

102*nd Foot*, Sub-Lieutenant Arthur George to be Lieutenant. Dated 10th September, 1875.

106*th Foot*, The surname of the Captain promoted to be Major in the Gazette of the 23rd November, 1877, is Girardot, and not Giradot, as therein stated.

109*th Foot*, The promotion of Lieutenant John Henry Campbell to be Captain, dated 11th April, 1877, which was notified in the Gazette of the 23rd November, 1877, is cancelled.

*Rifle Brigade*, Lieutenant Charles Hawtrey Bruce Norcott to be Adjutant, vice Lieutenant V. S. Bagot, promoted. Dated 23rd January, 1878.

2*nd West India Regiment*, Sub-Lieutenant Edwin Lond Herapath to be Lieutenant. Dated 13th November, 1876.

*Royal Military Asylum*, Quartermaster William Macdonnell, from the Rifle Brigade, to be Quartermaster, vice P. House, retired on half-pay. Dated 1st January, 1878.

*Commissariat and Transport Department*, Commissary Lynch J. Keogh is placed upon temporary half-pay on account of ill-health. Dated 23rd January, 1878.

*Ordnance Store Department*, The following Sub-Assistant Commissaries to be Assistant-Commissaries. Dated 1st January, 1878 :—

Frederick A. Le Poer Trench.
Robert Vaughan Day.
Charles Albert Edes.
Alfred Sadler.
Thomas Heron.
Henry Walter Barrett.
William George Collingwood.
Francis Edward Mulcahy.
Edward Benjamin Appelbe.
Clement Henry Brereton.
Frederick George Edyvean.

*Medical Department*, Surgeon-Major Edward O'Connell retires on temporary half-pay. Dated 3rd December, 1877.

Surgeon-Major William Tydd Harding, from half-pay, to be Surgeon-Major. Dated 7th December, 1877.

Surgeon-Major James Crerar retires on half-pay. Dated 23rd January, 1878.

*Half-Pay*, Captain Valentine O'Connor, from the 47th Foot, to be Major. Dated 23rd January, 1878.

## BREVET.

The Queen has been graciously pleased to appoint Captain and Lieutenant-Colonel the Honourable Frederick Arthur Wellesley, Coldstream Guards, to be one of Her Majesty's Aides-de-Camp (Supernumerary), with the rank of Colonel in the Army. Dated 23rd January, 1878.

Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel Robert Hamilton Currie, 39th Foot, to have the honorary rank of Major-General upon retiring on full-pay. Dated 23rd January, 1878.

Major and Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel Henry Cowell, 27th Foot, to have the honorary rank of Colonel upon retiring on a pension. Dated 23rd January, 1878.

Captain and Brevet Major John Frederick Trydell, 51st Foot, to have the honorary rank of Lieutenant-Colonel upon retiring on a pension. Dated 23rd January, 1878.

Captain and Brevet Major George Nicholson Pepper, 31st Foot, to have the honorary rank of Lieutenant-Colonel upon retiring on a pension. Dated 23rd January, 1878.

Captain and Brevet Major John Hobart Culme-Seymour, 82nd Foot, to have the honorary rank of Lieutenant-Colonel upon retiring on a pension. Dated 23rd January, 1878.

Captain and Brevet Major George Leslie Bryce, 14th Foot, to have the honorary rank of Lieutenant-Colonel upon retiring on a pension. Dated 23rd January, 1878.

Captain and Brevet Major George Eyre Massy, 5th Foot, to have the honorary rank of Lieutenant-Colonel upon retiring on a pension. Dated 23rd January, 1878.

Captain Francis Anthony Strickland Mannock, 18th Hussars, to have the honorary rank of Major upon retiring on a pension. Dated 23rd January, 1878.

Captain Theophilus Scott, 10th Foot, to have the honorary rank of Major upon retiring on a pension. Dated 23rd January, 1878.

Captain John Hichens Bamfield, 11th Foot, to have the honorary rank of Major upon retiring on a pension. Dated 23rd January, 1878.

Captain John Francis Stephens, 39th Foot, to have the honorary rank of Major upon retiring on a pension. Dated 23rd January, 1878.

Captain William Wallace Graham, 6th Dragoon

Guards, to have the honorary rank of Major, upon retiring on a pension. Dated 23rd January, 1878.

Captain John Wilson, 90th Foot, to have the honorary rank of Major, upon retiring on a pension. Dated 23rd January, 1878.

Surgeon-Major James Crerar, who retires upon half-pay, to have the honorary rank of Deputy Surgeon-General. Dated 23rd January, 1878.

*For*, Surgeon-Major David Young, Bengal Army, to have the honorary rank of Deputy Surgeon-General on retirement, as stated in the Gazette of the 23rd February, 1877,

*Read*, Surgeon-Major David Young, *M.D.*, Bengal Army, &c.

The undermentioned Officers of Her Majesty's Indian Military Forces to be granted a step of honorary rank on retirement:—

*To be Major-Generals.*

Lieutenant Colonel and Brevet Colonel Benjamin George Vander-Gucht, Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 23rd January, 1878.

Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel Edward John Wild, Bengal Army. Dated 23rd January, 1878.

*To be Colonels.*

Lieutenant-Colonel Robert Stannus Graves, Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 23rd January, 1878.

Lieutenant-Colonel Alexander Bulstrode Cumberlege, Madras Staff Corps. Dated 23rd January, 1878.

MEMORANDA.

Surgeon-Major Joseph Richard Kehoe, half-pay, Medical Department, has been permitted to commute his retired allowance. Dated 31st December, 1877.

The undermentioned Officers retire from the Service, receiving the value of their Commissions :—

Lieutenant-Colonel Henry Brett, half-pay, late 18th Hussars. Dated 29th December, 1877.

Captain Thomas Hale, half-pay, late 88th Foot Dated 29th December, 1877.

The undermentioned Sub-Lieutenants, from the Unattached List, to be Sub-Lieutenants in the following Regiments, the antedates not to carry back pay prior to the 23rd January, 1878 :—

1*st Dragoon Guards*, Charles William Crosse, in succession to Lieutenant J. Budden, retired. Dated 12th February, 1876.

Christopher Hope-Henderson, in succession to Lieutenant R. G. Godson, promoted. Dated 29th November, 1876.

2*nd Dragoon Guards*, Charles Molyneux Grenfell, in succession to Lieutenant E. E. Leigh, retired. Dated 11th November, 1876.

4*th Dragoon Guards*, Charles George Kidd, vice C. E. West, resigned. Dated 29th November, 1876.

6*th Dragoon Guards*, Benjamin Noel Heywood-Jones, vice W. F. G. O'Shaugnessy, transferred to the 1st Dragoons. Dated 11th September, 1876.

7*th Hussars*, Willoughby Baskerville Mynors, in succession to Lieutenant T. H. Phipps, promoted. Dated 11th September, 1876.

6*th Foot*, Ernest Chamier Broughton, in succession to Lieutenant D. M. F. Brady, promoted. Dated 11th November, 1876.

13*th Foot*, Alfred Bassett Pritchard, in succession to Lieutenant R. D. Moncreiffe, transferred to

the Scots Guards. Dated 11th November, 1876.

20*th Foot*, Edward Hugh Rowley Hibbert, in succession to Lieutenant M. C. Gahan, promoted. Dated 11th November, 1876.

25*th Foot*, Henry Denne Robson, in succession to Lieutenant H. R. Rathborne, promoted. Dated 11th September, 1876.

28*th Foot*, Neville Irving-Noble, in succession to Lieutenant J. Marshman, promoted. Dated 11th November, 1876.

30*th Foot*, John Frederick Muntz, vice W. B. Roberts, transferred to the 23rd Foot. Dated 11th November, 1876.

35*th Foot*, George Arthur Trevor, in succession to Lieutenant G. W. B. Swiney, transferred to the 72nd Foot. Dated 11th November, 1876.

38*th Foot*, Alexander George Chesney, in succession to Lieutenant A. M. Smith, promoted. Dated 11th November, 1876.

46*th Foot*, Horace George Proctor Beauchamp, on augmentation. Dated 11th October, 1876.

71*st Foot*, Ernest Alfred Crowder Garland, in succession to Lieutenant H. J. T. Hildyard, promoted. Dated 11th November, 1876.

74*th Foot*, Theophilus Basil Percy Levett, in succession to Lieutenant C. H. Simpson, promoted. Dated 28th October, 1876.

75*th Foot*, Charles Herbert Payne, vice E. R. Scott, transferred to the 17th Foot. Dated 11th November, 1876.

94*th Foot*, Francis Clements Godley, in succession to Lieutenant W. G. Buller, promoted. Dated 11th September, 1876.

John de Courcy O'Grady, in succession to Lieutenant J. Mackinlay, promoted. Dated 11th September, 1876.

95*th Foot*, Harold Carmichael Wylly, in succession to Lieutenant H. Aldridge, promoted. Dated 11th September, 1876.

96*th Foot*, Charles Robert Brown, in succession to Lieutenant C. S. P. Willoughby, promoted. Dated 11th October, 1876.

99*th Foot*, Edward Joshua Cooper, in succession to Lieutenant H. O. Weare, transferred to the 9th Foot. Dated 11th September, 1876.

---

*War Office*, 22*nd January*, 1878.

## MILITIA.

### Artillery.

*Waterford.*

Sub-Lieutenant Arthur St. John Seally to be Lieutenant. Dated 31st January, 1877.

### Infantry.

*2nd Derby.*

Lieutenant Augustus William Byron resigns his Commission. Dated 23rd January, 1878.

*2nd or North Durham.*

Gerald Milnes Gaskell, Esq., late Lieutenant, 94th Foot, to be Captain. Dated 23rd January, 1878.

*West Kent.*

Edward Charles Walsh, Gent., to be Second Lieutenant. Dated 23rd January, 1878.

*5th Royal Lancashire.*

Sub-Lieutenant Arthur Newman to be Lieutenant. Dated 11th November, 1876.

*Leicester.*

Captain Percy Lionel Smith resigns his Commission. Dated 23rd January, 1878.

*1st or West Norfolk.*

Lieutenant Edmund Elwin Taylor resigns his Commission. Dated 23rd January, 1878.

*Nottingham, or Royal Sherwood Foresters.*

Robert Frederick Broughton Glover, Gent., to be Second Lieutenant. Dated 23rd January, 1878.

*Oxford.*

Hugh Charles Forteseue, Gent., to be Second Lieutenant. Dated 23rd January, 1878.

*2nd Warwick.*

Frederick Arthur Freeman, Gent., to be Second Lieutenant. Dated 23rd January, 1878.

*2nd West York.*

Captain Thomas Theophilus Secundus Metcalfe resigns his Commission. Dated 23rd January, 1878.

Lieutenant Geoffrey Garnett Tennant to be Captain, viee T. T. S. Metcalfe, who resigns. Dated 23rd January, 1878.

Howard William Smith, Gent., to be Second Lieutenant. Dated 23rd January, 1878.

*3rd West York.*

Sub-Lieutenant George Davenport Ringrose resigns his Commission. Dated 23rd January, 1878.

*The Edinburgh or Queen's Regiment of Light Infantry.*

Major Schomberg Henry, Marquis of Lothian, to be Lieutenant-Colonel, vice Sir A. Hope, Bart., resigned. Dated 23rd January, 1878.

*Highland Borderers Light Infantry.*

George Frederick Paterson, Gent., to be Second Lieutenant. Dated 23rd January, 1878.

*Dublin County.*

Richard Arthur Hartley, Gent., to be Second Lieutenant. Dated 23rd January, 1878.

*Royal Limerick County.*

David Graham Conyers, Gent., to be Second Lieutenant. Dated 23rd January, 1878.

*Louth.*

Lieutenant James Arthur Henry Jameson resigns his Commission. Dated 23rd January, 1878.

*North Mayo.*

Michael John Bowes Griffin, Gent., to be Second Lieutenant. Dated 23rd January, 1878.

## YEOMANRY CAVALRY.

*Leicestershire.*

William George Middleton, Esq., late Captain, 12th Lancers, to be Second Lieutenant (Supernumerary). Dated 23rd January, 1878.

*East Lothian.*

The services of Lieutenant John Buchan Hepburn are dispensed with. Dated 23rd January, 1878.

*Oxfordshire.*

Arnold Hugh Butler, Gent., to be Second Lieutenant (Supernumerary). Dated 23rd January, 1878.

*Shropshire.*

The undermentioned Sub-Lieutenants to be Lieutenants :—

Alfred Edmund William Darby. Dated 3rd May, 1875.

Edward Holmes Baldock. Dated 3rd May, 1875.

*North Somerset.*

Cecil Hugh Smyth-Pigott, Gent., to be Second Lieutenant (Supernumerary). Dated 23rd January, 1878.

---

*Commission signed by the Lord Lieutenant of the County of* Hereford.

Walter Evans Jones, Esq., to be Deputy Lieutenant. Dated 16th January, 1878.

---

*Treasury Chambers, January* 19, 1878.

THE Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty, with the concurrence of the Lords Commissioners of Her Majesty's Treasury, hereby give notice that the following situation in the Department of the Controller of the Navy is withdrawn from Schedule A of the Order in Council of 4th June, 1870, viz. :—

The situation of Draughtsman.

FROM THE

*LONDON GAZETTE of JANUARY* 25, 1878.

AT the Court at *Osborne House, Isle of Wight*, the 15th day of *January*, 1878.

PRESENT,

The QUEEN's Most Excellent Majesty in Council.

HER Majesty in Council was this day pleased, on a representation of the Right Honourable the Lords of the Committee of Council on Education, to appoint Edmund Louis Phelps, Esquire, M.A., Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge, to be one of Her Majesty's Inspectors of Schools.

---

At the Court at *Osborne House, Isle of Wight*, the 15th day of *January*, 1878.

PRESENT,

The QUEEN's Most Excellent Majesty.
His Royal Highness The Duke of Connaught and Strathearn.
Lord President.
Lord John Manners.
Mr. Secretary Cross.

WHEREAS by section 18 of "The Extradition Act, 1870," it is among other things enacted "that if by any law made after the passing of the said Act by the Legislature of any British Possession provision is made for carrying into effect within such Possession the surrender of fugitive criminals who are in or sus-

pected of being in such British Possession, Her Majesty may by the Order in Council applying the said Act in the case of any Foreign State or by any subsequent Order either

Suspend the operation within any such British Possession of the said Act, or of any part thereof, so far as it relates to such Foreign State, and so long as such Law continues in force there and no longer:

Or direct that such Law or Ordinance or any part thereof shall have effect in such British Possession with or without modifications and alterations, as if it were part of the Act.

And whereas by an Ordinance enacted by the Legislature of St. Lucia, the short title of which is, "The Extradition Ordinance (St. Lucia) 1877," it is provided that "all powers vested in and acts authorized or required to be done by a Police Magistrate or any Justice of the Peace in relation to the Surrender of Fugitive Criminals in the United Kingdom under 'The Extradition Acts, 1870 and 1873,' are thereby vested in and may in the Colony be exercised and done by any Stipendiary Magistrate in relation to the Surrender of Fugitive Criminals under the said Acts."

And whereas it is further provided by the said Ordinance that the said Ordinance shall not come into operation until Her Majesty shall by Order in Council direct that the said Ordinance shall have effect within the Colony as if it were part of "The Extradition Act, 1870," but that the said Ordinance shall thereafter come into operation as soon as such Order in Council shall have been publicly made known in the Colony.

Now, therefore, Her Majesty, in pursuance of "The Extradition Act, 1870," and in exercise of the power in that behalf in the said Act contained, doth by this present Order, by and

with the advice of Her Majesty's Privy Council, direct that the said Ordinance shall have effect in the Colony of St. Lucia without modification or alteration, as if it were part of "The Extradition Act, 1870."

And the Right Honourable the Earl of Carnarvon, one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, is to give the necessary directions herein accordingly. *C. L. Peel.*

---

At the Court at *Osborne House*, *Isle of Wight*, the 15th day of *January*, 1878.

PRESENT,

The QUEEN's Most Excellent Majesty.
His Royal Highness The Duke of Connaught and Strathearn.
Lord President.
Lord John Manners.
Mr. Secretary Cross.

WHEREAS by section 18 of "The Extradition Act, 1870," it is among other things enacted that if by any law made after the passing of the said Act by the Legislature of any British Possession, provision is made for carrying into effect within such Possession the surrender of fugitive criminals who are in, or suspected of being in, such British Possession, Her Majesty may, by the Order in Council applying the said Act in the case of any Foreign State, or by any subsequent Order, either—

Suspend the operation within any such British Possession of the said Act, or of any part thereof, so far as relates to such Foreign State, and so long as such law continues in force there and no longer:

Or direct that such law or ordinance or any

part thereof shall have effect in such British Possession, with or without modifications and alterations, as if it were part of the Act:

And whereas by an Act enacted by the Legislature of the Cape of Good Hope, the short title of which is, "The Extradition Act Cape of Good Hope, 1877," it is provided that "all powers vested in and acts authorized or required to be done by a Police Magistrate or any Justice of the Peace in relation to the surrender of fugitive Criminals in the United Kingdom under 'The Extradition Acts, 1870 and 1873,' are thereby vested in and may in the Colony be exercised and done by any Resident Magistrate in relation to the Surrender of Fugitive Criminals under the said Acts":

And whereas it is further provided by the said Act that the said Act shall not come into operation until Her Majesty shall by Order in Council direct that the said Act shall have effect within the Colony as if it were part of the "Extradition Act, 1870," but that the said Act shall thereafter come into operation as soon as such Order in Council shall have been publicly made known in the Colony.

Now, therefore, Her Majesty, in pursuance of "The Extradition Act, 1870," and in exercise of the power in that behalf in the said Act contained, doth by this present Order, by and with the advice of Her Majesty's Privy Council, direct that the said Act shall have effect in the Colony of the Cape of Good Hope without modification or alteration, as if it were part of "The Extradition Act, 1870."

And the Right Honourable the Earl of Carnarvon, one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, is to give the necessary directions herein accordingly. *C. L. Peel.*

*Colonial Office, Downing Street, January 24, 1878.*

THE Queen has been graciously pleased to make the following appointments to the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George:

To be an Ordinary Member of the First Class, or Knight Grand Cross of the said Order:—

Lieutenant-General Sir Arthur Purves Phayre, K.C.S.I., C.B., Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Island of Mauritius and its Dependencies.

To be Ordinary Members of the Third Class, or Companions of the said Order:—

Charles Duncan Griffith, Esq., Commandant of the North Division of the Cape of Good Hope Frontier Armed and Mounted Police, and Governor's Agent and Chief Magistrate for the Territory of Basutoland.

Francis Clare Ford, Esq., Her Majesty's Chargé d'Affaires at Carlsruhe and Darmstadt, and lately Her Majesty's Agent before the Fisheries Commission held at the City of Halifax, in the Province of Nova Scotia.

*Downing Street, January 22, 1878.*

The Queen has been pleased to appoint Josiah Rees, Esq., to be Chief Justice of the Bermudas or Somers Islands.

*Downing Street, January 23, 1878.*

The Queen has been pleased to appoint Hugh Riley Semper, Esq. (Attorney-General of Barbados), to be a Puisne Judge of the Colony of British Guiana.

*Admiralty*, 22*nd January*, 1878.

In accordance with the provisions of Her Majesty's Order in Council of the 22nd February, 1870—

Lieutenant George Gerald Hunt has this day been placed on the Retired List, with permission to assume the rank and title of Retired Commander from this date.

In accordance with the provisions of Her Majesty's Order in Council of the 30th April, 1877 —

Engineer Evan Lloyd Williams has been placed on the Retired List from the 15th instant.

*Admiralty*, 23*rd January*, 1878.

The undermentioned Assistant-Paymasters have been promoted to the rank of Paymaster in Her Majesty's Fleet, with seniority of this date : —

George Ernest Marcon.
William Wolston Murly.

---

*War Office, Pall Mall.*
25*th January*, 1878.

*Royal Regiment of Artillery*, Major Frederick Edward Hadow (late Madras) to be Lieutenant-Colonel, vice Brevet Colonel W. J. Bradford (late Madras), deceased. Dated 11th November, 1877.

Major Robert Thomas Hamond (late Madras), from the Supernumerary List, to be Major, vice F. E. Hadow (late Madras), promoted. Dated 11th November, 1877.

Captain George James Gillies to be Major, vice R. O'Hara, who retires upon a pension. Dated 10th January, 1878.

Lieutenant John James Congdon to be Captain, vice H. W. Rooke, placed upon the Seconded List. Dated 1st January, 1878.

Lieutenant Robert de Marylski to be Captain, vice A. G. Walker, placed upon the Seconded List. Dated 1st January, 1878.

Lieutenant Edward Willoughby Adams to be Captain, vice W. Hunter, placed upon the Seconded List. Dated 1st January, 1878.

Lieutenant Ramsay William Rainsford-Hannay to be Captain, vice S. C. Halliday, placed upon the Seconded List. Dated 9th January, 1878.

Lieutenant Kenneth Howard to be Captain, vice G. J. Gillies, promoted. Dated 10th January, 1878.

Lieutenant Ernest Edmund Taylor to be Lieutenant, on the Seconded List. Dated 26th January, 1878.

The undermentioned Gentlemen Cadets from the Royal Military Academy to be Lieutenants, with temporary rank, viz :—

William Melbourne Russell, vice E. Blaksley, promoted. Dated 19th December, 1877.

Edward Humphrey Hare, vice J. P. Cundill, promoted. Dated 19th December, 1877.

Henry Martyn Slater, vice A. W. White, promoted. Dated 19th December, 1877.

Magrath Fogarty Fegen, vice A. A. Newman, promoted. Dated 19th December, 1877.

Cecil Edward Hamilton Heyman, vice C. W. Kennaway, promoted. Dated 19th December, 1877.

Charles Turner Blewitt, vice A. Broadfoot, promoted. Dated 19th December, 1877.

Edward Hamilton Paterson, vice J. M. Alves, promoted. Dated 19th December, 1877.

Henry John Baly, vice J. S. Quayle, promoted. Dated 19th December, 1877.

Thomas Drummond Inglis, vice J. C. Gillespie, promoted. Dated 19th December, 1877.

Charles Taylor Robinson, vice F. Howard, promoted. Dated 19th December, 1877.

Edmund Bullar Anderson, vice G. H. Palmer, promoted. Dated 19th December, 1877.

Phelips Brooke Hanham, vice A. G. Walker, promoted. Dated 19th December, 1877.

George Alfred Frost, vice W. Hunter, promoted. Dated 19th December, 1877.

Herbert Alexander Chapman, vice J. T. Bury, promoted. Dated 19th December, 1877.

John Raffray Foster, vice G. T. Pretyman, promoted. Dated 19th December, 1877.

William John Arnold Beatson, vice S. Smith, promoted. Dated 19th December, 1877.

Courtney Heywood, vice P. K. L. Beaver, promoted. Dated 19th December, 1877.

Edmund Peel, vice W. P. Graves, promoted. Dated 19th December, 1877.

John Fraser Vans-Agnew, vice H. H. Costobadie, promoted. Dated 19th December, 1877.

Arthur William Bolton Gordon, vice J. E. Josselyn, promoted. Dated 19th December, 1877.

Frederick Janvrin De Lisle, vice W. D. Corfe, promoted. Dated 19th December, 1877.

Horace Sydney Nelson, vice G. H. O'Malley, promoted. Dated 19th December, 1877.

Captain William Henry Moore Duthie to be Adjutant, vice C. F. Glass (late Bombay), who resigns the Adjutancy only. Dated 1st January, 1878.

Captain James Carnegie Gillespie to be Adjutant, vice W. McClintock, who resigns the Adjutancy only. Dated 4th January, 1878.

Captain George Cumine Strahan, C.M.G., on the Seconded List, retires upon a gratuity. Dated 26th January, 1878.

The retirement of Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel Edward Harrison (late Bengal), having been antedated to the 4th October, 1877, the promotion of the following Officers to be antedated as follows :—

Lieutenant-Colonel Patrick Charles Anderson (late Bengal), to 4th October, 1877.

Major Hugh Hildyard Murray (late Bengal), to 4th October, 1877.

Captain Henry Holmes Costobadie, to 4th October, 1877.

Captain Alfred Robert Mainwaring, to 7th November, 1877.

Captain John James Congdon, to 24th November, 1877.

BREVET.

The honorary rank of Major-General granted to Brevet Colonel Edward Harrison, Royal (late Bengal) Artillery, in the Gazette of 23rd November, 1877, to be antedated to the 4th October, 1877.

Lieutenant-Colonel Francis Charles Trevor, Royal (late Madras) Artillery, having completed the qualifying service, to be Colonel. Dated 23rd November, 1877.

Major John Ryder Oliver, Royal Artillery, to have the local rank of Lieutenant-Colonel whilst employed as Instructor at the Royal Military College, Kingston, Canada. Dated 25th September 1877.

Captain Edgar Kensington, Royal Artillery, to have the local rank of Major, whilst employed as Instructor at the Royal Military College, Kingston, Canada. Dated 23rd March, 1876.

*War Office*, 25*th January*, 1878.

MEMORANDUM.

The Queen has been graciously pleased to appoint George Guy, Earl of Warwick, Lieutenant-Colonel-Commandant of the Warwickshire Yeomanry Cavalry, to be one of Her Majesty's Aides-de-Camp for the service of Her Yeomanry Force, with the rank of Colonel in that Force, vice Colonel the Marquis of Ailesbury, deceased. Dated 10th January, 1878.

---

FROM THE

*LONDON GAZETTE of JANUARY* 29, 1878.

*Lord Chamberlain's Office, St. James's Palace, February* 12, 1878.

NOTICE is hereby given, that His Royal Highness The Prince of Wales will, by command of The Queen, hold a Levee at St. James's Palace, on behalf of Her Majesty, on Monday, the 11th of March next, at two o'clock.

It is The Queen's pleasure that Presentations to His Royal Highness at the Levee shall be considered as equivalent to Presentations to Her Majesty.

---

REGULATIONS

TO BE OBSERVED AT THE QUEEN'S LEVEE TO BE HELD BY HIS ROYAL HIGHNESS THE PRINCE OF WALES, ON BEHALF OF HER MAJESTY, AT ST. JAMES'S PALACE.

*By Her Majesty's Command*,

The Noblemen and Gentlemen, who propose

to attend Her Majesty's Levee, at St. James's Palace, are requested to bring with them two large cards, with their names *clearly written* thereon, one to be left with the Queen's Page in attendance in the Corridor, and the other to be delivered to the Lord Chamberlain, who will announce the name to His Royal Highness.

### Presentation.

Any Nobleman or Gentleman who proposes to be presented, must leave at the Lord Chamberlain's Office, St. James's Palace, *before twelve o'clock*, two clear days before the Levee, a card with his name written thereon, and with the name of the Nobleman or Gentleman by whom he is to be presented. In order to carry out the existing regulations that no presentation can be made at a Levee excepting by a person actually attending that Levee, it is also necessary that an intimation from the Nobleman or Gentleman who is to make the presentation, of his intention to be present, should accompany the presentation card above referred to, which will be submitted to The Queen for Her Majesty's approbation. It is Her Majesty's command that no presentations should be made at the Levee, except in accordance with the above regulations.

It is particularly requested, that in every case the names be *very distinctly written* upon the cards to be delivered to the Lord Chamberlain, in order that there may be no difficulty in announcing them to his Royal Highness.

The State Apartments will be opened for the reception of Company coming to Court at one o'clock.

HERTFORD,
Lord Chamberlain.

*Foreign Office, January* 17, 1878.

The Queen has been graciously pleased to appoint Sir Horace Rumbold, Bart., now Her Majesty's Minister Resident and Consul-General to the Republic of Chile, to be Her Majesty's Minister Resident to the Swiss Confederation.

---

*Crown Office, January* 28, 1878.

MEMBER returned to serve in the present PARLIAMENT.

*Town of Greenock.*

James Stewart, of Garvochs, Merchant and Shipowner, in the place of James Johnstone Grieve, Esq., who has accepted the Chiltern Hundreds.

---

*Admiralty, 25th January*, 1878.

Assistant Engineer George Richard Thomas Cummings has been promoted to the rank of Engineer in Her Majesty's Fleet, with seniority of 19th instant.

---

*War Office, Pall Mall,*
*29th January*, 1878.

*16th Lancers.*

Lieutenant-General Charles Cameron Shute, C.B., to be Colonel, vice General the Honourable Sir Edward Cust, Bart., deceased. Dated 15th January, 1878.

*3rd Dragoon Guards*, Gentleman Cadet Richard Wolfe, from the Royal Military College, to be Second Lieutenant, in succession to Sub-Lieutenant A. P. Westlake, transferred to the 70th Foot. Dated 30th January, 1878.

6*th Dragoon Guards*, Lieutenant Richard Godolphin Walmesley Long, from the Royal Wiltshire Militia, to be Second Lieutenant, in succession to Lieutenant J. F. U. Gaskell, promoted. Dated 30th January, 1878.

Gentleman Cadet Henry Mostyn Owen, from the Royal Military College, to be Second Lieutenant, on augmentation. Dated 30th January, 1878.

8*th Hussars*, Gentleman Cadet Richard Fort, from the Royal Military College, to be Second Lieutenant, in succession to Sub-Lieutenant C. G. H. Taylor, transferred to the 2nd Dragoons. Dated 30th January, 1878.

18*th Hussars*, Gentleman Cadet Henry Thomas Hall, from the Royal Military College, to be Second Lieutenant, in succession to Lieutenant W. E. Bolton, promoted. Dated 30th January, 1878.

1*st Foot*, Lieutenant William Wingfield Verner Pakenham, from the Dublin County Militia, to be Second Lieutenant, in succession to Lieutenant A. W. Sheringham, promoted. Dated 30th January, 1878.

Gentleman Cadet William Douglas, from the Royal Military College, to be Second Lieutenant, in succession to Lieutenant R. M. Ireland, promoted. Dated 30th January, 1878.

Gentleman Cadet Hamilton John Goold-Adams, from the Royal Military College, to be Second Lieutenant in succession to Lieutenant T. F. Ross, promoted. Dated 30th January, 1878.

Gentleman Cadet Arthur Henry Uhthoff Tindal, from the Royal Military College, to be Second Lieutenant, on augmentation. Dated 30th January, 1878.

Gentleman Cadet Charles Edward Orman (India), from the Royal Military College, to be Second Lieutenant, in succession to Lieutenant G. S. Rodon, promoted. Dated 30th January, 1878.

Gentleman Cadet Arthur Leonard Williams, from the Royal Military College, to be Second Lieutenant, on augmentation. Dated 30th January, 1878.

Gentleman Cadet Andrew Cracroft Becher, from the Royal Military College, to be Second Lieutenant, in succession to Lieutenant W. B. Baker, promoted. Dated 30th January, 1878.

*2nd Foot*, Gentleman Cadet George Trenchard Richard Cambridge, from the Royal Military College, to be Second Lieutenant, on augmentation. Dated 30th January, 1878.

Gentleman Cadet William Edwin Bunbury, from the Royal Military College, to be Second Lieutenant, in succession to Lieutenant J. P. Lawrie, promoted. Dated 30th January, 1878.

Gentleman Cadet George Burridge Crawley, from the Royal Military College, to be Second Lieutenant, on augmentation. Dated 30th January, 1878.

*3rd Foot*, Gentleman Cadet James Comyn Lewis Knight-Bruce, from the Royal Military College, to be Second Lieutenant, in succession to Sub-Lieutenant L. P. Ditmas, transferred to the 65th Foot. Dated 30th January, 1878.

Gentleman Cadet George Adrian Porter, from the Royal Military College, to be Second Lieutenant, in succession to Lieutenant H. H. Ozzard, a Probationer for the Indian Staff Corps. Dated 30th January, 1878.

*5th Foot*, Gentleman Cadet Thomas Yeats Whittingdale, from the Royal Military College, to be Second Lieutenant, in succession to Lieu-

tenant W. S. Darley, promoted. Dated 30th January, 1878.

6*th Foot*, Lieutenant Henry Weston Helyar, from the 2nd Somerset Militia, to be Second Lieutenant, in succession to Sub-Lieutenant E. C. Broughton, transferred to the 65th Foot. Dated 30th January, 1878.

8*th Foot*, Gentleman Cadet Lawrence Charles Dundas, from the Royal Military College, to be Second Lieutenant, on augmentation. Dated 30th January, 1878.

Gentleman Cadet Horatio James Evans, from the Royal Military College, to be Second Lieutenant, on augmentation. Dated 30th January, 1878.

Gentleman Cadet Hugh O'Donnell (India), from the Royal Military College, to be Second Lieutenant, in succession to Lieutenant C. B. Porter, a Probationer for the Indian Staff Corps. Dated 30th January, 1878.

Gentleman Cadet Henry Seaton, from the Royal Military College, to be Second Lieutenant, on augmentation. Dated 30th January, 1878.

9*th Foot*, Gentleman Cadet James Lorne Govan, from the Royal Military College, to be Second Lieutenant, in succession to Lieutenant A. R. Murray, a Probationer for the Indian Staff Corps. Dated 30th January, 1878.

11*th Foot*, Gentleman Cadet John Raymond Garrett, from the Royal Military College, to be Second Lieutenant, in succession to Lieutenant H. G. Ryland, a Probationer for the Indian Staff Corps. Dated 30th January, 1878.

Gentleman Cadet Alfred Carden, from the Royal Military College, to be Second Lieutenant, in succession to Lieutenant D. T. Kinder, promoted. Dated 30th January, 1878.

Gentleman Cadet Edward Andrew Williamson, from the Royal Military College, to be Second Lieutenant, in succession to Sub-Lieutenant J. N. Barton, resigned. Dated 30th January, 1878.

13*th Foot*, Gentleman Cadet Henry Thomas Shubrick, from the Royal Military College, to be Second Lieutenant, in succession to Lieutenant J. F. Bailey, promoted. Dated 30th January, 1878.

Gentleman Cadet John Burnard Edwards, from the Royal Military College, to be Second Lieutenant, in succession to Lieutenant C. Hollingworth, promoted. Dated 30th January, 1878.

14*th Foot*, Gentleman Cadet William Robert Cornwallis Baird, from the Royal Military College, to be Second Lieutenant, in succession to Lieutenant J. G. Ramsay, a Probationer for the Indian Staff Corps. Dated 30th January, 1878.

Gentleman Cadet George Henry Cromwell Robertson (India), from the Royal Military College, to be Second Lieutenant, in succession to Lieutenant R. H. Atkinson, promoted. Dated 30th January, 1878.

Gentleman Cadet Charles Hay Cox (India), from the Royal Military College, to be Second Lieutenant, in succession to Lieutenant R. G. F. Pigott, promoted. Dated 30th January, 1878.

15*th Foot*, Gentleman Cadet Henry James Forster, from the Royal Military College, to be Second Lieutenant, in succession to Lieutenant M. Murphy, promoted. Dated 30th January, 1878.

17*th Foot*, Gentleman Cadet Frederick Joseph Blakiston Priestley, from the Royal Military

College, to be Second Lieutenant, in succession to Lieutenant J. H. Gamble, promoted. Dated 30th January, 1878.

Gentleman Cadet James Gordon Lennox Burnett, from the Royal Military College, to be Second Lieutenant, in succession to Lieutenant A. H. W. Mansergh, promoted. Dated 30th January, 1878.

Gentleman Cadet Edward Hugh Griffith, from the Royal Military College, to be Second Lieutenant, in succession to Lieutenant A. L. Creasy, retired on temporary half-pay. Dated 30th January, 1878.

Gentleman Cadet Robert Arthur Cole, from the Royal Military College, to be Second Lieutenant, in succession to Lieutenant H. E. Passy, a Probationer for the Indian Staff Corps. Dated 30th January, 1878.

18*th Foot*, Gentleman Cadet Archibald Norton, from the Royal Military College, to be Second Lieutenant, in succession to Lieutenant R. F. L. Napier, transferred to the 79th Foot. Dated 30th January, 1878.

19*th Foot*, Lieutenant Reginald Hayes Sadler, from the Royal Sussex Artillery Militia, to be Second Lieutenant, in succession to Lieutenant R. M. Simpson, resigned. Dated 30th January, 1878.

Gentleman Cadet Edward William Mills, from the Royal Military College, to be Second Lieutenant, in succession to Lieutenant G. Oakes, promoted. Dated 30th January, 1878.

Gentleman Cadet William James Lascelles, from the Royal Military College, to be Second Lieutenant, in succession to Lieutenant A. H. Cameron, deceased. Dated 30th January, 1878.

22*nd Foot*, Gentleman Cadet William Eden Sturges, from the Royal Military College, to be Second Lieutenant, in succession to Lieutenant A. Brett, promoted half-pay Captain. Dated 30th January, 1878.

25*th Foot*, Gentleman Cadet Montagu Grant Wilkinson, from the Royal Military College, to be Second Lieutenant, in succession to Lieutenant H. G. Worsley, promoted. Dated 30th January, 1878.

26*th Foot*, Gentleman Cadet Laudor Waugh de Malapert Thuillier, from the Royal Military College, to be Second Lieutenant, in succession to Lieutenant H. M. E. Brunker, promoted. Dated 30th January, 1878.

27*th Foot*, Gentleman Cadet John Francis William Charley, from the Royal Military College, to be Second Lieutenant, in succession to Sub-Lieutenant A. W. Forbes, transferred to the 65th Foot. Dated 30th January, 1878.

Gentleman Cadet Henry McLeod Young, from the Royal Military College, to be Second Lieutenant, in succession to Lieutenant H. P. Williams, resigned. Dated 30th January, 1878.

29*th Foot*, Gentleman Cadet Murray Venables Hilton, from the Royal Military College, to be Second Lieutenant, in succession to Lieutenant H. Bailey, resigned. Dated 30th January, 1878.

Gentleman Cadet Arthur Henry Kirwan Ward, from the Royal Military College, to be Second Lieutenant, in succession to Lieutenant W. M. Prendergast, promoted. Dated 30th January, 1878.

33*rd Foot*, Gentleman Cadet Frederic Philip Forster Wood, from the Royal Military College, 1878.

to be Second Lieutenant, in succession to Lieutenant H. P. Picot, a Probationer for the Indian Staff Corps. Dated 30th January, 1878.

Gentleman Cadet Ralph Stephen Pemberton Robinson, from the Royal Military College, to be Second Lieutenant, in succession to Lieutenant E. C. M. Lushington, a Probationer for the Indian Staff Corps. Dated 30th January, 1878.

35*th Foot*, Gentleman Cadet Herbert Astell Stewart Reid, from the Royal Military College, to be Second Lieutenant, in succession to Lieutenant B. P. Cary, promoted. Dated 30th January, 1878.

36*th Foot*, Lieutenant the Honourable William Brownlow, from the Armagh Militia, to be Second Lieutenant, in succession to Lieutenant F. L. Harford, promoted. Dated 30th January, 1878.

37*th Foot*, Gentleman Cadet Charles Francis Cromie, from the Royal Military College, to be Second Lieutenant, in succession to Lieutenant J. H. Layard, deceased. Dated 30th January, 1878.

Gentleman Cadet the Honourable Barry Nugent Yelverton, from the Royal Military College, to be Second Lieutenant, in succession to Lieutenant T. E. Verner, promoted. Dated 30th January, 1878.

39*th Foot*, Gentleman Cadet Herbert Henry Burney, from the Royal Military College, to be Second Lieutenant, in succession to Lieutenant S. W. T. Roberts, a Probationer for the Indian Staff Corps. Dated 30th January, 1878.

41*st Foot*, Gentleman Cadet Phineas William

Hunt, from the Royal Military College, to be Second Lieutenant, in succession to Lieutenant B. N. Anley, promoted. Dated 30th January, 1878.

Gentleman Cadet Alexander Duncan Sim, from the Royal Military College, to be Second Lieutenant, in succession to Lieutenant W. K. Westropp, promoted into the 68th Foot. Dated 30th January, 1878.

46*th Foot*, Gentleman Cadet William Lueg Harvey, from the Royal Military College, to be Second Lieutenant, in succession to Sub-Lieutenant D. Cole, transferred to the 83rd Foot. Dated 30th January, 1878.

Gentleman Cadet Henry Gage Morris, from the Royal Military College, to be Second Lieutenant, in succession to Sub-Lieutenant H. Midwood, transferred to the 74th Foot. Dated 30th January, 1878.

48*th Foot*, Gentleman Cadet George Mowbray Dalrymple Lys, from the Royal Military College, to be Second Lieutenant, in succession to Lieutenant L. W. B. Sparrow, deceased. Dated 30th January, 1878.

50*th Foot*, Gentleman Cadet Mordaunt Lea Shipley, from the Royal Military College, to be Second Lieutenant, in succession to Lieutenant W. H. Bayly, promoted. Dated 30th January, 1878.

54*th Foot*, Gentleman Cadet John Pyne, from the Royal Military College, to be Second Lieutenant, in succession to Sub-Lieutenant C. A. Fraser, resigned. Dated 30th January, 1878.

58*th Foot*, Gentleman Cadet Thomas Edward Compton, from the Royal Military College, to be Second Lieutenant, in succession to Lieu-

tenant R. V. Garrett, transferred to the 54th Foot. Dated 30th January, 1878.

61*st Foot*, Gentleman Cadet Stanley Humphery, from the Royal Military College, to be Second Lieutenant, in succession to Lieutenant W. M. Fowler, promoted. Dated 30th January, 1878.

Gentleman Cadet Charles James Vines, from the Royal Military College, to be Second Lieutenant, on augmentation. Dated 30th January, 1878.

Gentleman Cadet Rullion Hare Rattray (India), from the Royal Military College, to be Second Lieutenant, in succession to Lieutenant C. W. Murray, promoted. Dated 30th January, 1878.

Gentleman Cadet William Legh Boswell, from the Royal Military College, to be Second Lieutenant, on augmentation. Dated 30th January, 1878.

62*nd Foot*, Gentleman Cadet Bertram Everard Winter. from the Royal Military College, to be Second Lieutenant, in succession to Lieutenant V. Knox, promoted. Dated 30th January, 1878.

Gentleman Cadet Albert Edward Whistler, from the Royal Military College, to be Second Lieutenant, in succession to Sub-Lieutenant D. P. Robertson, resigned. Dated 30th January, 1878.

63*rd Foot*, Gentleman Cadet Anthony Thomas Philip Hudson, from the Royal Military College. to be Second Lieutenant, in succession to Lieutenant J. H. Jackson, promoted half-pay Captain. Dated 30th January, 1878.

Gentleman Cadet Charles Amphlett Gardner, from the Royal Military College, to be Second Lieutenant, in succession to Lieutenant G. L.

Garstin, a Probationer for the Indian Staff Corps. Dated 30th January, 1878.

Gentleman Cadet Frederick William Pakenham Angelo, from the Royal Military College, to be Second Lieutenant, in succession to Lieutenant F. W. R. Jones, promoted. Dated 30th January, 1878.

64*th Foot*, Gentleman Cadet Charles Roderick Hunter, from the Royal Military College to be Second Lieutenant, in succession to Lieutenant J. M. Johnstone, transferred to the 83rd Foot. Dated 30th January, 1878.

Gentleman Cadet Edmund Walcott Newland, from the Royal Military College, to be Second Lieutenant, in succession to Sub-Lieutenant M. H. S. Grover, transferred to the 89th Foot. Dated 30th January, 1878.

66*th Foot*, Gentleman Cadet Manus Lewis O'Donel, from the Royal Military College, to be Second Lieutenant, in succession to Lieutenant F. B. Dillon, retired. Dated 30th January, 1878.

67*th Foot*, Lieutenant Reginald Percy Macdonald, from the Royal Pembroke Artillery Militia, to be Second Lieutenant, in succession to Lieutenant D. R. M. Briggs, deceased. Dated 30th January, 1878.

Gentleman Cadet Philip Mainwaring Carnegy, from the Royal Military College, to be Second Lieutenant, in succession to Lieutenant L. J. Torrie, a Probationer for the Indian Staff Corps. Dated 30th January, 1878.

Gentleman Cadet Alfred Clemons Maxwell Gompertz, from the Royal Military College, to be Second Lieutenant, in succession to Sub-Lieutenant C. M. Maguire, a Probationer for the Indian Staff Corps. Dated 30th January, 1878.

69*th Foot*, Lieutenant Alexander Coote Newton-King, from the Wexford Militia, to be Second Lieutenant, in succession to Lieutenant H. French, transferred to the 2nd Life Guards. Dated 30th January, 1878.

Gentleman Cadet Robert Henry Fowler, from the Royal Military College, to be Second Lieutenant, in succession to Lieutenant A. B. Gzowski, promoted. Dated 30th January, 1878.

Gentleman Cadet James Eales Caunter, from the Royal Military College, to be Second Lieutenant, in succession to Sub-Lieutenant A. W. C. Fergusson, transferred to the Rifle Brigade. Dated 30th January, 1878.

Gentleman Cadet Herbert Vere Wilbraham, from the Royal Military College, to be Second Lieutenant, in succession to Sub-Lieutenant C. H. Gaisford, transferred to the 72nd Foot. Dated 30th January, 1878.

70*th Foot*, Gentleman Cadet Ernest Hunter Rodwell, from the Royal Military College, to be Second Lieutenant, in succession to Lieutenant A. Montanaro, a Probationer for the Indian Staff Corps. Dated 30th January, 1878.

Gentleman Cadet George Arthur Carruthers (India), from the Royal Military College, to be Second Lieutenant, vice W. H. Stevenson, transferred to the 74th Foot. Dated 30th January, 1878.

73*rd Foot*, Gentleman Cadet George Silver (India), from the Royal Military College, to be Second Lieutenant, in succession to Lieutenant T. D. O'Grady, deceased. Dated 30th January, 1878.

77*th Foot*, Gentleman Cadet Arthur Charles Campbell, from the Royal Military College, to

be Second Lieutenant, in succession to Lieutenant B. Sapte, deceased. Dated 30th January, 1878.

80*th Foot*, Sub-Lieutenant Edward Brooke, from the Unattached List, to be Sub-Lieutenant, in succession to Lieutenant W. H. Walmisley, resigned. Dated 11th September, 1876, such antedate not to carry back pay prior to the 30th January, 1878.

81*st Foot*, Gentleman Cadet Paul Rycant Stanbury Churchward, from the Royal Military College, to be Second Lieutenant, in succession to Lieutenant F. E. Lindoc, promoted. Dated 30th January, 1878.

83*rd Foot*, Gentleman Cadet Walter Adye, from the Royal Military College, to be Second Lieutenant, in succession to Lieutenant R. C. G. Mayne, a Probationer for the Indian Staff Corps. Dated 30th January, 1878.

Gentleman Cadet the Honourable Francis Lionel Lydston Colborne, from the Royal Military College, to be Second Lieutenant, in succession to Sub-Lieutenant L. S. H. Baker, a Probationer for the Indian Staff Corps. Dated 30th January, 1878.

84*th Foot*, Gentleman Cadet Saumarez Frederick Grosvenor, from the Royal Military College, to be Second Lieutenant, in succession to Sub-Lieutenant C. G. Robertson, transferred to the 2nd Dragoons. Dated 30th January, 1878.

85*th Foot*, Gentleman Cadet Arthur Havelock James Doyle, from the Royal Military College, to be Second Lieutenant, in succession to Lieutenant R. Purdon, promoted. Dated 30th January, 1878.

89*th Foot*, Gentleman Cadet William Fremantle

Cahusac, from the Royal Military College, to be Second Lieutenant, in succession to Sub-Lieutenant M. H. S. Grover, a Probationer for the Indian Staff Corps. Dated 30th January, 1878.

Lieutenant John de Courcy Dashwood Meade reverts to his Regiment, having ceased to be a Probationer for the Indian Staff Corps. Dated 30th January, 1878.

90*th Foot*. Gentleman Cadet Arthur Tyndall Bright, from the Royal Military College, to be Second Lieutenant, in succession to Lieutenant E. Lethbridge, promoted. Dated 30th January, 1878.

Gentleman Cadet Sydney Philip Strong, from the Royal Military College, to be Second Lieutenant, in succession to Lieutenant A. C. E. Welby, promoted. Dated 30th January, 1878.

94*th Foot*, Lieutenant Frederick Harry Carroll, from the Northampton and Rutland Militia, to be Second Lieutenant, in succession to Lieutenant G. Froom, promoted. Dated 30th January, 1878.

Lieutenant Egerton Harding, from the 3rd Stafford Militia, to be Second Lieutenant, in succession to Lieutenant J. M. Elliot, promoted. Dated 30th January, 1878.

Gentleman Cadet Alexander William Day Maclean, from the Royal Military College, to be Second Lieutenant, in succession to Lieutenant E. T. Evans, promoted half-pay Captain. Dated 30th January, 1878.

95*th Foot*, Gentleman Cadet John Warrender from the Royal Military College, to be Second Lieutenant, in succession to Lieutenant P. Shaw, promoted. Dated 30th January, 1878.

96*th Foot*, Gentleman Cadet Charles Porcher Wilson Kindersley, from the Royal Military College, to be Second Lieutenant, in succession to Lieutenant E. R. Berkeley, promoted. Dated 30th January, 1878.

99*th Foot*, Gentleman Cadet Walter Dalby Jones, from the Royal Military College, to be Second Lieutenant, in succession to Lieutenant G. G. Blaxland, retired. Dated 30th January, 1878.

Gentleman Cadet Alexander Vaughan Payne, from the Royal Military College, to be Second Lieutenant, in succession to Lieutenant R. B. Cotton, promoted. Dated 30th January, 1878.

100*th Foot*, Gentleman Cadet Everard Thuillier Gastrell, from the Royal Military College, to be Second Lieutenant, vice H. A. Eyre, transferred to the 9th Foot. Dated 30th January, 1878.

Gentleman Cadet Charles Bellew Judge, from the Royal Military College, to be Second Lieutenant, in succession to Lieutenant H. H. Prior, promoted. Dated 30th January, 1878.

Gentleman Cadet Herbert Martin, from the Royal Military College, to be Second Lieutenant, on augmentation. Dated 30th January, 1878.

Gentleman Cadet Edwin Gordon Macrae Short (India), from the Royal Military College, to be Second Lieutenant, on augmentation. Dated 30th January, 1878.

Gentleman Cadet James Willcocks, from the Royal Military College, to be Second Lieutenant, on augmentation. Dated 30th January, 1878.

Gentleman Cadet Arthur Nisbet Carr, from the Royal Military College, to be Second Lieutenant, on augmentation. Dated 30th January, 1878.

102*nd Foot*, Gentleman Cadet Granville Noel

Ansthruther Proby, from the Royal Military College, to be Second Lieutenant, in succession to Lieutenant F. F. W. Taylor, promoted. Dated 30th January, 1878.

106*th Foot*. Gentleman Cadet Edmund James Peach Warden, from the Royal Military College, to be Second Lieutenant, in succession to Lieutenant J. J. Mallandaine, promoted. Dated 30th January, 1878.

109*th Foot*. Lieutenant Charles Stapleton Pelham-Clinton, from the Nottingham Militia, to be Second Lieutenant, in succession to Lieutenant A. L. Barrett, a Probationer from the Indian Staff Corps. Dated 3 th January, 1878.

Gentleman Cadet Henry Cuncliffe Lister Lee, from the Royal Military College, to be Second Lieutenant, in succession to Sub-Lieutenant F. G. Delamain, transferred to the 70th Foot. Dated 30th January, 1878.

*Rifle Brigade*, Gentleman Cadet Charles à Court, from the Royal Military College, to be Second Lieutenant, in succession to Lieutenant R. L. Edwards, deceased. Dated 30th January, 1878.

Gentleman Cadet Henry Fuller Maitland Wilson, from the Royal Military College, to be Second Lieutenant, in succession to Lieutenant E. A. P. Burnell, promoted. Dated 30th January, 1878.

Gentleman Cadet the Honourable Wenman Coke, from the Royal Military College, to be Second Lieutenant, in succession to Lieutenant J. W. Lord Torphichen, promoted. Dated 30th January, 1878.

Gentleman Cadet Bertram Frankland Astley, from the Royal Military College, to be Second Lieutenant, in succession to Lieutenant V. S. Bagot, promoted. Dated 30th January, 1878.

## BREVET.

Major-General the Honourable Frederick Augustus Thesiger, C.B., to have the local rank of Lieutenant-General, while serving in command of the Forces at the Cape of Good Hope. Dated 30th January, 1878.

---

*War Office, 29th January*, 1878.

## MILITIA.

### Artillery.

*Wicklow.*

Sub-Lieutenant Douglas fitzJohn Howard to be Lieutenant. Dated 20th September, 1876.

### Infantry.

*Royal Bucks.*

The undermentioned Sub-Lieutenants to be Lieutenants :—

Herbert Owen Lord. Dated 13th November, 1875.

John Douglas Montagu Williams. Dated 21st April, 1877.

*1st Royal Cheshire.*

Captain Thomas Horatio Marshall to be Major. Dated 30th January, 1878.

William Graham, Gent., to be Second Lieutenant. Dated 30th January, 1878.

*Royal Cumberland.*

John Ritson, Gent., to be Second Lieutenant. Dated 30th January, 1878.

*2nd or North Durham.*

Pryse Pryse Pryse, Gent., to be Second Lieutenant. Dated 30th January, 1878.

*Leicester.*

Thomas Henry Standbridge, Gent., to be Second Lieutenant. Dated 30th January, 1878.

*Royal London.*

Captain Thurlby Smith is granted the honorary rank of Major. Dated 30th January, 1878.

*Royal Montgomery.*

Lieutenant David Crabbe resigns his Commission. Dated 30th January, 1878.

William Graeme Fulton, Gent., to be Second Lieutenant. Dated 30th January, 1878.

*The (King's Own) 1st Stafford.*

Algernon Charles Talbot, Gent., to be Second Lieutenant. Dated 30th January, 1878.

*1st Warwick.*

Robert Cotton Money, Gent., to be Second Lieutenant. Dated 30th January, 1878.

*2nd Warwick.*

Lieutenant-Colonel and Honorary Colonel Frederick Granville resigns his Commission. Dated 30th January, 1878.

Frederick Granville, Esq., late Lieutenant-Colonel and Honorary Colonel, to be Honorary Colonel of the Regiment. Dated 30th January, 1878.

Supernumerary Major and Honorary Lieutenant-Colonel Rice Davies Knight resigns his Commission, also is permitted to retain his rank, and to continue to wear the uniform of the Regiment on his retirement. Dated 30th January, 1878.

*4th West York.*

Francis Cecil Rowan Hamilton, Gent., to be Second Lieutenant. Dated 30th January, 1878.

*5th West York.*

Robert Bertram Firman, Gent., to be Second Lieutenant. Dated 30th January, 1878.

*6th West York.*

George Thomas Irving Swann, Gent., to be Second Lieutenant. Dated 30th January, 1878.

*Antrim.*

Captain Joseph Charles Thomas Smith resigns his Commission. Dated 30th January, 1878.

*South Cork.*

Henry Pratt, Gent., to be Second Lieutenant. Dated 30th January, 1878.

*Royal Dublin City.*

Major Robert Eglinton Seton to be Lieutenant-Colonel, vice H. Musters, resigned. Dated 30th January, 1878.

*Roscommon.*

Harry Seymour Richardson, Gent., to be Second Lieutenant. Dated 30th January, 1878.

*Royal Tyrone Fusiliers.*

Major Deane Mann is granted the honorary rank of Lieutenant-Colonel. Dated 30th January, 1878.

## YEOMANRY CAVALRY.

*Dorset.*

Sub-Lieutenant Reginald Douglas Thornton to be Lieutenant. Dated 19th December, 1874.

*Yorkshire Hussars.*

Major William Henry Harrison-Broadley to be Lieutenant-Colonel. Dated 30th January, 1878.

Captain H. U., Viscount Lascelles to be Major. Dated 30th January, 1878.

*2nd West York.*

Lieutenant Lea Priestley Edwards resigns his Commission. Dated 30th January, 1878.

---

THE Lords Commissioners of Her Majesty's Treasury give notice, under section 8 of "The Sinking Fund Act, 1875," that £ 89,808 3*s.* 6*d.*, being the balance of the Old Sinking Fund for 1876-7, as certified by the Comptroller and Auditor-General, will be issued in the current quarter to the National Debt Commissioners.

Treasury Chambers, January 28, 1878.

---

FROM THE

*LONDON GAZETTE of FEBRUARY* 1, 1878.

AT the Court at *Osborne House*, *Isle of Wight*, the 15th day of *January*, 1878.

PRESENT,

The QUEEN's Most Excellent Majesty in Council.

WHEREAS there was this day read at the Board a Memorial from the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty,

dated the 12th of January, 1878, in the words following, viz. :—

"Whereas we have had under our consideration the representations made by the Officers of the Royal Marines (and particularly by the Captains and Subalterns) of the continued stagnation of promotion in the Corps: and whereas it appears to us, after full inquiry, that the only way of meeting the difficulty, with due regard to the interests of the Officers generally and the efficiency of the Service, will be by adopting, as far as possible, in the Royal Marines, the principle of Retirement and Promotion now established in the Army by your Majesty's recent Royal Warrant, and by extending the system of compulsory retirement established in the Royal Marine Corps by your Majesty's Order in Council of the 22nd February, 1870, we humbly submit for your Majesty's approval the following Scheme, which we have submitted in the form of Regulations, which have been framed with the object of providing a fair and even flow of promotion throughout the whole Corps of Royal Marines.

"REGULATIONS.

"1.—*General Officers.*

"General Officers to retire at 65 years of age (instead of 70, as at present, under the Order in Council of 1870), with the Full-Pay of a Colonel Commandant.

"2.—*Reserved Colonels.*

"The List of Reserved Colonels to be abolished.

"3.—*Second Commandants.*

"Second Commandants hereafter appointed to be of the rank of Lieutenant-Colonel, instead of Colonel, but to receive the existing Pay of Second Commandant.

"4.—*Re-establishment of Majors.*

"The substantive rank of Major to be restored, both in the Artillery and Infantry, with Pay at the rate of 16s. a day for both branches, and the regulated forage allowance (now 1*s.* 10*d.* a day), and Half-Pay at the rate of—

"for Artillery - - 10*s.* 0*d.* a day.
"Infantry - - 9*s.* 6*d.* „

"The Establishment of Majors and Captains to be as follows; viz.,—

| | Majors | | Captains |
|---|---|---|---|
| "Infantry - | 24 | - | 72 (instead of 96 Captains as at present). |
| "Artillery - | 8 | - | 24 (intead of 32 Captains as at present). |

"5.—*Lieutenant-Colonel for Artillery.*

"The number of Lieutenant-Colonels in the Artillery Division to be increased from 3 to 4 (the number allowed to each Infantry Division).

"6.—*Special Promotion.*

"An Officer of any rank may be promoted by us a reward for special merit and promise, but such special promotion shall not exceed one in each year for the whole corps, and in every case the promotion is to be notified in the London Gazette, with a statement of the special merit for which it has been granted.

"7.—*Staff Appointments.*

"The duration of commands to be for 3 years, as at present, under the Order in Council of the 4th August, 1873,—but renewable for a further period of 2 years, at our option.

"The command of Divisions to be given, without reference to seniority, to Officers holding the

rank of Colonel or Lieutenant-Colonel in the corps, whose services and qualifications best justify their selection.

"The duration of all other Staff Appointments to be for 5 years.

"8.—*Adjutants.*

"The pay of Adjutants, both in the Infantry and Artillery, to be increased from 3*s.* 6*d.* to 5*s.* a day, in addition to their ordinary pay as Lieutenants.

"9.—*Quarter-Masters.*

"A fixed rate of daily pay to be substituted for the £30 a year granted to Quarter-Masters, under the Order in Council of 3rd February, 1866, and to apply to all Quarter-Masters whether employed at the Divisions or at Head-Quarters.

"The Chief Clerk at the Marine Office to be a Quarter-Master; and to receive an allowance of 5*s.* a day, in addition to his ordinary pay as Quarter-Master.

"10.—*First Entries.*

"First entries to be carefully regulated, and a fixed number only, to be determined on actuarial advice, to be admitted in each year, in order that the officers compulsorily retired on arriving at certain ages may be as few as possible.

"The number to be limited to 16 or 17 appointments in each year for the whole force so long as it remains at its present strength, viz.:—

"12 or 13 for the Infantry.

"4 or 5 for the Artillery.

And in the event of any increase or diminution of the Establishment, the changes to be effected on actuarial advice and in the method least prejudicial to the ultimate interests of Officers on the Active List.

"11.—*Retirement.*

"Compulsory Retirements to be as follows:—

| | At the age of | | Pay. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| General Officers ... ... | 65 | (instead of 70, as at present) | Full-pay of a Commandant, as under existing Regulations. | |
| Colonels Commandant ... | 60 | {or on expiration of command} | £600 a year. | |
| Colonel or Lieutenant-Colonels 2nd Commandant | 60 | ... ... ... | £600 „ | (as at present). |
| Lieutenant-Colonels ... ... | 54 | ... ... ... | £450 „ | (as at present). |
| Majors... ... ... ... | 48 | ... ... ... | £300 „ | |
| Captains ... ... ... | 42 | ... ... ... | £225 „ | |

Until the 1st January, 1879, Captains to be allowed to remain until 43 years of age.

A deduction of £15 for each year wanting to complete the age specified above to be made in the case of Colonels or Lieutenant-Colonels 2nd Commandant, if retired for being unfit to serve.

"*Voluntary Retirements.*

"The present Scale of Allowances for Voluntary Retirements in the case of the undermentioned Officers (under the Order in Council of the 22nd February, 1870) to be abolished, and the following substituted :—

| When permitted to retire | to receive |
|---|---|
| Lieutenant-Colonels, with 30 years service ... ... ... ... | £365 a year. |
| Lieutenant-Colonels, with 28 and less than 30 years service ... | £300 a year. |
| Lieutenant-Colonels, with 25 and less than 28 years service ... | £260 a year. |
| Lieutenant-Colonels, with less than 25 years service ... ... | £225 a year. |
| Majors, with 25 years service ... | £260 a year. |
| Majors, with 22 and less than 25 years service ... ... ... | £225 a year. |

"Officers, when permitted to retire with less than 22 years service, are to be granted gratuities as follows :—

"After 20 years service, a gratuity of £2,400.
"After 18 years service, a gratuity of £2,000.
"After 15 years service, a gratuity of £1,600.
"After 12 years service, a gratuity of £1,200.
"These gratuities not to be granted without the consent of the Treasury, and only for the purpose of reducing the number of Officers compulsorily retired on 22 years of service ; and no addition to the number of fresh entries to be made in consequence.

---

"The above rates of Retired Pay shall not apply to any Officer who entered the Service prior to the 1st April, 1870, and all such Officers, on their retirement, whether compulsory or voluntary.

at the periods stated in these regulations, shall be entitled to receive the Retired Pay which they could have claimed under the Orders in Council of the 22nd February. 1870, and 5th February, 1872, under the same conditions of age and service.

"12.—*Retirement from Ill-health, &c.*

"Officers incapacitated by illness, &c., after only short service, to be granted instead of temporary half-pay as allowed by Order in Council of 4th August, 1873, Retired Allowances, by way of Annuity, upon the following conditions, which are the same conditions as those imposed upon Army Officers by the 151st and 152nd Articles of the recent Royal Warrant, viz. :—

"An Officer who may become unfit for service in consequence of wounds received in action, or of ill-health contracted *in and by* the performance of military duty, as certified by a Medical Board, may be granted temporary half-pay until he shall recover, and until an opportunity shall occur for his re-employment. Except in the case of wounds received in action, the Officer must, however, have served with a commission in our Marine Forces for three years, unless he shall have been promoted from the ranks, when one year's service only as a Commissioned Officer shall be required. In special cases in which the circumstances may appear to us to call for exceptional consideration, it shall be sufficient that the disability shall have been contracted *in* the service.

"In the case of an Officer placed upon temporary half-pay in consequence of injuries caused *in and by* the service, we may, provided a Medical Board report that the Officer is unfit for further service, place such officer upon permanent half-pay, after not less than one year upon temporary half-pay. In special cases in which the circum-

stances may appear to us to call for exceptional consideration, it shall be sufficient that the disability shall have been contracted *in* the service.

"But such Retired Allowances, by way of annuity, are only to be granted in special cases, with the consent of the Treasury, and the rates are to be made so as to coincide, as far as may be, with the principle of a pension of £225 a year at 42 years of age.

"13.—All service for the purposes of gratuity, pension, and retirements to count from the age of 20, except in the case of Officers who entered the service prior to the 1st April, 1870, who, under the Order in Council of the 5th February, 1872, retain the right of counting time from the age of 18 if appointed before that age, and from the date of their Commission if appointed after 18.

"14.—These Regulations are to take effect from the 1st October, 1877.

"The Lords Commissioners of your Majesty's Treasury have signified to us their concurrence in these proposals."

Her Majesty, having taken the said Memorial into consideration, was pleased, by and with the advice of Her Privy Council, to approve of what is therein proposed. And the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty are to give the necessary directions herein accordingly.

---

*Downing Street, January* 30, 1878.

The Queen has been pleased to appoint Major-General the Honourable Frederick Augustus Thesiger, C.B., to be Lieutenant-Governor of the Colony of the Cape of Good Hope.

*Downing Street, January* 31, 1878.

The Queen has been pleased to appoint Henry Thomas Wrenfordsley, Esq., to be a Puisne Judge of the Supreme Court of the Colony of Mauritius.

---

*Crown Office, January* 31, 1878.

MEMBERS returned to serve in the present PARLIAMENT.

*Borough of Marlborough.*

Charles William Brudenell Bruce (commonly called Lord Charles Bruce), in the place of Lord Ernest Bruce (now Marquis of Ailesbury), called up to the House of Peers.

*Town of Perth.*

Charles Stuart Parker, M.A., Oxford, of Fairlie, Ayrshire, in the place of the Honourable Arthur Fitzgerald Kinnaird (now Lord Kinnaird), called up to the House of Peers.

*Leith District of Burghs.*

Andrew Grant, Esq., of 13, Grosvenor-street, Edinburgh, in the place of Donald Robert Macgregor, Esq., who has accepted the office of Steward of the Manor of Northstead.

---

(H. 730.)

*Board of Trade* (*Harbour Department*), *Whitehall Gardens, February* 1, 1878.

THE Board of Trade have received through the Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs a copy of a Despatch from Her Majesty's Ambassador at Rome, enclosing a copy of a Notice issued by the Italian Government to the effect that in

consequence of yellow fever at Rio de Janiero and other ports of Brazil, all arrivals from those ports will be subjected to certain sanitary treatment.

---

*Admiralty*, 31*st January*, 1878.

In accordance with the provisions of Her Majesty's Order in Council of the 22nd February, 1870—

Commander Edward Thornbrough Parsons has been placed on the Retired List of his rank from the 18th instant, with permission to assume the rank and title of Retired Captain from that date.

---

*War Office*, *Pall Mall*,
1*st February*, 1878.

2*nd Dragoon Guards*, Captain Benjamin Edmonds, Supernumerary List, retires on a pension. Dated 2nd February, 1878.

5*th Dragoon Guards*, Lieutenant Frederic Melkington Kenyon-Stow, from the 19th Hussars, to be Captain, vice T. H. Hartnell, retired on half-pay. Dated 2nd February, 1878.

6*th Dragoon Guards*, Lieutenant Charles George Hammond to be Captain, vice W. W. Graham, retired on a pension. Dated 23rd January, 1878.

7*th Dragoon Guards*, Captain and Brevet Major Edmund Molyneux to be Major, vice H. F. Dent, retired. Dated 23rd January, 1878.

Lieutenant Cecil Leycester Becher to be Captain, vice Brevet Major E. Molyneux. Dated 23rd January, 1878.

*6th Dragoons*, Major and Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel Edward Arthur Gore to be Lieutenant-Colonel, vice Brevet-Colonel the Honourable C. W. Thesiger, retired on half-pay. Dated 23rd January, 1878.

Captain and Brevet Major Francis George Savage Curtis to be Major, vice Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel E. A. Gore. Dated 23rd January, 1878.

Lieutenant George Gilbert Joseph Thackeray to be Captain, vice Brevet Major F. G. S. Curtis. Dated 23rd January, 1878.

*9th Lancers*, Lieutenant Edward Bowater McInnis to be Adjutant, vice Lieutenant the Honourable E. Vesey, who resigns that appointment. Dated 22nd June, 1877.

*10th Hussars*, Captain and Brevet Major William Chaine retires on half-pay. Dated 2nd February, 1878.

*11th Hussars*, Lieutenant John Charlton Kinchant to be Captain, on augmentation. Dated 8th January, 1878.

*18th Hussars*, Lieutenant Montagu Maule Slade to be Captain, vice F. A. S. Mannock, retired on a pension. Dated 23rd January, 1878.

*Scots Guards*, Lieutenant Maximilian Dudley Digges Dalison to be Instructor of Musketry, vice Lieutenant and Captain H. Fludyer, promoted. Dated 19th December, 1877.

*2nd Foot*, Captain William John Holt to be Major, vice E. H. Helyar, retired on a pension. Dated 23rd January, 1878.

Lieutenant Bernard Arthur Beale to be Captain, vice W. J. Holt. Dated 23rd January, 1878.

5*th Foot*, Captain Robert Burn Singer, Supernumerary List, retires from the Service, receiving the value of his Commission. Dated 2nd February, 1878.

Lieutenant Frederic Richard Carleton to be Captain, vice Brevet Major G. E. Massy, retired on a pension. Dated 23rd January, 1878.

Lieutenant Charles Hackett to be Adjutant, vice Lieutenant W. S. Darley, promoted. Dated 30th November, 1877.

6*th Foot*, Captain and Brevet Major Dawson Kelly Evans to be Major, vice A. Austin, retired on a pension. Dated 23rd January, 1878.

Lieutenant Robert Stratford to be Captain, vice Brevet Major D. K. Evans. Dated 23rd January, 1878.

10*th Foot*, Captain and Brevet Major Montagu M'Pherson Battye retires on a pension. Dated 2nd February, 1878.

Lieutenant James Wolcott Lang to be Captain, vice T. Scott, retired on a pension. Dated 23rd January, 1878.

Lieutenant Henry Wiley to be Adjutant, vice Lieutenant R. G. Southey, promoted. Dated 2nd February, 1878.

11*th Foot*, Lieutenant Edward Hensman Vaughan to be Captain, vice J. H. Bamfield, retired on a pension. Dated 23rd January, 1878.

12*th Foot*, Quartermaster Edward Farrant retires on half-pay. Dated 2nd February, 1878.

13*th Foot*, Major and Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel William Edward Brown to be Lieutenant-Colonel, vice A. Bainbrigge, retired on a pension. Dated 23rd January, 1878.

Captain and Brevet Major Edward Lutwyehe England to be Major, vice Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel W. E. Brown. Dated 23rd January, 1878.

Lieutenant Bryan Bristow Twyne to be Captain, vice Brevet Major E. L. England. Dated 23rd January, 1878.

Lieutenant Henry Hallam Parr to be Captain, vice J. F. Bailey, retired. Dated 23rd January, 1878.

14*th Foot*, Lieutenant John Hosaek to be Captain, vice Brevet Major G. L. Bryee, retired on a pension. Dated 23rd January, 1878.

16*th Foot*, The appointment as Adjutant of Lieutenant William Aldworth is antedated to 17th Oetober, 1877.

19*th Foot*, Major and Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel Richard Doyle Barrett to be Lieutenant-Colonel, viee Brevet Colonel E. Chippindall, C.B., retired upon half-pay. Dated 23rd January, 1878.

Captain and Brevet Major Montgomery Williams to be Major, vice Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel R. D. Barrett. Dated 23rd January, 1878.

Lieutenant Alfred James Paterson to be Captain, viee Brevet Major M. Williams. Dated 23rd January, 1878.

20*th Foot*, Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel Francis Gordon Hibbert retires from the Service, reeeiving the value of his Commission. Dated 2nd February, 1878.

21*st Foot*, Major and Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel Alfred Templeman to be LieutenantColonel, vice Brevet Colonel J. T. Dalyell, retired on half-pay. Dated 23rd January, 1878.

Captain and Brevet Major Robert Cook to be Major, vice Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel A. Templeman. Dated 23rd January, 1878.

Lieutenant James Miller Gordon to be Captain, vice Brevet Major R. Cook. Dated 23rd January, 1878.

25*th Foot*, Lieutenant Edgar William Wallace Dering resigns his appointment as Adjutant. Dated 2nd February, 1878.

27*th Foot*, Captain William Herring to be Major, vice Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel H. Cowell, retired on a pension. Dated 23rd January, 1878.

Lieutenant Philip Stainforth to be Captain, vice W. Herring. Dated 23rd January, 1878.

Lieutenant Hugh Wodehouse retires from the Service, receiving the value of his Commission. Dated 2nd February, 1878.

29*th Foot*, Captain Clement Astley Paston Cooper retires from the Service, receiving a gratuity. Dated 2nd February, 1878.

31*st Foot*, Lieutenant Robert William Fergusson Phillips to be Captain, vice Brevet Major G. N. Pepper, retired on a pension. Dated 23rd January, 1878.

35*th Foot*, Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel Archibald Tisdall retires on half-pay. Dated 2nd February, 1878.

39*th Foot*, Major and Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel John Octavius Chichester to be Lieutenant-Colonel, vice Brevet Colonel R. H. Currie, retired upon full-pay. Dated 23rd January, 1878.

Captain and Brevet Major James Gibbons Smyth to be Major, vice Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel J. O. Chichester. Dated 23rd January, 1878.

Lieutenant Alexander George William Malet to be Captain, vice Brevet Major J. G. Smyth. Dated 23rd January, 1878.

Lieutenant Edward Hamilton Barlow to be Captain, vice John F. Stephens, retired on a pension. Dated 23rd January, 1878.

43*rd Foot*. Lieutenant-Colonel Frederick Augustus Smith, V.C., retires on a pension. Dated 2nd February, 1878.

47*th Foot*. Lieutenant William Langmore Wreford to be Captain, vice J. C. Bell, retired upon half-pay. Dated 23rd January, 1878.

Lieutenant Harry Cooper to be Captain, vice V. O'Connor, promoted half-pay Major. Dated 23rd January, 1878.

50*th Foot*. Captain Charles Richard King retires on a pension. Dated 2nd February, 1878.

Captain William Henry Barker, Supernumerary List, retires on a pension. Dated 2nd February, 1878.

51*st Foot*. Captain William Price Llewellyn Lewes, from the Supernumerary List, to be Captain, vice Brevet Major J. F. Trydell, retired on a pension. Dated 23rd January, 1878.

53*rd Foot*, Major Charles Ellison Terrot, from the 63rd Foot, to be Major, vice W. L. Auchinleck, who exchanges. Dated 2nd February, 1878.

Lieutenant Murray Dyne Messiter retires from the Service, receiving a gratuity. Dated 2nd February, 1878.

54*th Foot*. Major and Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel Edward Thomas Shiffner to be Lieutenant-Colonel, vice Brevet Colonel W. C. Trevor, C.B., retired upon half-pay. Dated 23rd January, 1878.

Captain and Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel Joseph William Hughes to be Major, vice Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel E. T. Shiffner. Dated 23rd January, 1878.

Lieutenant William Walter Patrick Joyce to be Captain, vice Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel J. W. Hughes. Dated 23rd January, 1878.

57*th Foot*, Captain Charles Picot to be Major, vice J. Meaden, retired on a pension. Dated 23rd January, 1878.

Lieutenant George Chardin Denton to be Captain, vice C. Picot. Dated 23rd January, 1878.

60*th Foot*, Lieutenant Charles Holled Smith to be Captain, vice Brevet Major J. K. Watson, promoted. Dated 19th December, 1877.

Lieutenant Arthur Powys Vaughan resigns his Commission. Dated 2nd February, 1878.

Second Lieutenant Horace John Nevill from the 1st Foot, to be Second Lieutenant, in succession to Lieutenant C. H. Smith. Dated 2nd February, 1878.

63*rd Foot*, Major William Lowry Auchinleck, from the 53rd Foot, to be Major, vice C. E. Terrot, who exchanges. Dated 2nd February, 1878.

65*th Foot*, The appointment as Instructor of Musketry of Lieutenant William Ethelston, is antedated to 26th November, 1876.

77*th Foot*, Major John George Skene retires on a pension. Dated 2nd February, 1878.

80*th Foot*, Sergeant-Major Alfred Henry Lindop, from the 28th Foot, to be Second Lieutenant, in succession to Lieutenant P. Swinburne, promoted. Dated 2nd February, 1878.

82*nd Foot*, Lieutenant Giles Andrew Daubeny to be Captain, vice Brevet Major J. H. Culme-

Seymour, retired on a pension. Dated 23rd January, 1878.

84*th Foot*, Lieutenant William Johnston Kirkpatrick to be Adjutant, vice Lieutenant G. H. Cobbold, promoted. Dated 2nd February, 1878.

85*th Foot*, Captain Rowland Purdon retires on half-pay. Dated 2nd February, 1878.

90*th Foot*, Lieutenant Joseph Henry Laye to be Captain, vice D. Maclachlan, retired on half-pay. Dated 23rd January, 1878.

Lieutenant George Sandham to be Captain, vice J. Wilson, retired on a pension. Dated 23rd January, 1878.

Gentleman Cadet Henry Edward Hotham, from the Royal Military College, to be Second Lieutenant, in succession to Lieutenant J. H. Laye. Dated 2nd February, 1878.

91*st Foot*, Captain Francis Prescod Gurney retires from the Service, receiving a gratuity. Dated 2nd February, 1878.

95*th Foot*, Sub-Lieutenant Francis Clements Godley, from the 94th Foot, to be Sub-Lieutenant, vice E. W. W. Wynn, transferred to the Scots Guards. Dated 2nd February, 1878.

97*th Foot*, Captain John Graham Leadbitter retires on a pension. Dated 2nd February, 1878.

99*th Foot*, Lieutenant John Charles Christie retires on temporary half-pay. Dated 2nd February, 1878.

Lieutenant Henry Charles Harford to be Adjutant, vice Lieutenant G. R. W. Macklin, promoted. Dated 2nd February, 1878.

103*rd Foot*, Lieutenant Martin John Hickley to be Instructor of Musketry, vice Lieutenant R. McIntosh Nott, promoted. Dated 21st December, 1877.

105*th Foot*, Sub-Lieutenant Charles St. Leger Barter to be Lieutenant. Dated 10th September, 1875.

*Rifle Brigade*, Sergeant-Major James Markland to be Quartermaster, vice W. Macdonnell, appointed Quartermaster Royal Military Asylum. Dated 2nd February, 1878.

2*nd West India Regiment*, Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel George Daniel Webber, C.B., having served five years as a Regimental Lieutenant-Colonel is placed on half-pay. Dated 2nd Februaay, 1878.

*Royal Hospital, Chelsea*, Chaplain of the First Class the Reverend Sydney Clark, M.A., half-pay, to be Chaplain, vice the Reverend R. H. Ingram, M.A., deceased. Dated 2nd February, 1878.

*Commissariat and Transport Department*, Assistant Commissary Charles Frederick Flower Woods is cashiered by sentence of a General Court Martial. Dated 18th January, 1878.

*Medical Department*, Surgeon-Major Augustus Frederick Elliot, M.D., from half-pay, to be Surgeon Major. Dated 2nd February, 1878.

Surgeon Andrew Irwin resigns his Commission. Dated 4th January, 1878.

*Veterinary Department*, The undermentioned Veterinary-Surgeons to be Veterinary-Surgeons of the First Class. Dated 2nd February 1878:—

James Colman Berne, Royal Artillery.

James Reilly, Royal Artillery.
Francis Plomley, Royal Artillery.

*Half-Pay*, Captain James Thomas Nugent, from the 6th Foot, to be Major. Dated 2nd February, 1878.

## BREVET.

Captain and Brevet Major Montagu M'Pherson Battye, 10th Foot, to have the honorary rank of Lieutenant-Colonel upon retiring on a pension. Dated 2nd February, 1878.

Captain Charles Richard King, 50th Foot, to have the honorary rank of Major upon retiring on a pension. Dated 2nd February, 1878.

Captain Benjamin Edmonds, Supernumerary List, 2nd Dragoon Guards, to have the honorary rank of Major upon retiring on a pension. Dated 2nd February, 1878.

Captain John Graham Leadbitter, 97th Foot, to have the honorary of Major upon retiring on a pension. Dated 2nd February, 1878.

Captain William Henry Barker, Supernumerary List, 50th Foot, to have the honorary rank of Major upon retiring on a pension. Dated 2nd February, 1878.

Quartermaster Edward Farrant, 12th Foot, to have the honorary rank of Captain upon retiring on half-pay. Dated 2nd February, 1878.

Deputy-Assistant-Commissary Thomas Fairfax, Madras Establishment, to have the honorary rank of Lieutenant. Dated 3rd October, 1877.

Assistant-Commissary John Cochran, Madras Establishment, to have the honorary rank of Lieutenant. Dated 6th November, 1877.

General Edward Pole should have been described in the Gazette of 2nd October, 1877, as Colonel 12*th* Lancers, and not 5*th* Lancers.

The following promotions to take place consequent on the death, on 3rd December, 1877, of General Lord Henry H. M. Percy, K.C.B., V.C., Colonel of the 89th Foot :—

Lieutenant-General Sir Arthur Borton, K.C.B., Colonel, 1st West India Regiment, to be General. Dated 4th December, 1877.

Major-General Samuel Wells, C.B., on the Retired List, to be Lieutenant-General. Dated 4th December, 1877.

Major-General Henry George Hart to be Lieutenant-General. Dated 4th December, 1877.

The following promotion to take place consequent on the death, on 11th December, 1877, of Lieutenant-General Arthur C. Bentinck :—

Major-General Robert Pratt, C.B., to be Lieutenant-General. Dated 12th December, 1877.

The undermentioned Officers of Her Majesty's Indian Military Forces to be granted a step of honorary rank on retirement :—

To be Major-Generals. Dated 2nd February, 1878 :—

Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel Blair Thomas Reid, Bengal Staff Corps.

Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel Henry Dimsdale Manning, Bengal Staff Corps.

Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel Frederick Duffin, Bengal Staff Corps.

Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel George Money Battye, Bengal Staff Corps.

Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel William Henry Paget, Bengal Staff Corps.

To be Colonels. Dated 2nd February, 1878 :—

Lieutenant-Colonel Frank Barnard Foote, Bengal Staff Corps.

Lieutenant - Colonel William George Grove, Madras Army.

MEMORANDA.

Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel John Dwyer, retired full-pay, 14th Foot, retires on a pension. Dated 2nd February, 1878.

Captain and Honorary Major Herbert Frederick Lewis Browne, late 77th Foot, has been permitted to commute his pension. Dated 11th January, 1878.

---

*India Office*, 31*st January*, 1878.

HER Majesty has been pleased to approve of the following admissions to Her Majesty's India Staff Corps made by the Governments in India:—

## BENGAL STAFF CORPS.

*To be Lieutenants.*

Lieutenant Arthur George Frederic Browne, 44th Foot. Dated 28th October, 1871.

Lieutenant John Haughton, 72nd Foot. Dated 30th December, 1871.

Lieutenant Benjamin Briscoe, 68th Foot. Dated 9th March, 1872.

Lieutenant Goodson Adye, 2nd Battalion 12th Foot. Dated 13th November, 1872.

Lieutenant Henry Montagu Pakington Hawkes, 70th Foot. Dated 23rd November, 1872.

Lieutenant Algernon George Arnold Durand, 65th Foot. Dated 21st December, 1872.

Lieutenant Hastings Read, 83rd Foot. Dated 15th January, 1873.

Lieutenant Valens Congreve Tonnochy, 1st Battalion 6th Foot. Dated 9th August, 1873.

## MADRAS STAFF CORPS.

The notification of admission to the Madras Staff Corps of Captain Donald William Mackinnon, 109th Foot, which appeared in the London Gazette of 26th October, 1877, is cancelled.

*To be Lieutenants.*

Lieutenant De Lacy Dayrell Passy, 67th Foot. Dated 19th October, 1872.

Lieutenant Eustace Edward Melville Lawford, 43rd Foot. Dated 9th August, 1873.

## BOMBAY STAFF CORPS.

*To be Lieutenants.*

Lieutenant Edmund George Reilly, 7th Foot. Dated 28th October, 1871.

Lieutenant William Charles Aslett, 108th Foot. Dated 13th June 1874.

ERRATUM.

The words "to be Major" should be inserted above the names of the four Captains of the Bombay Staff Corps, promoted in the Gazette of the 15th January, 1878.

HER Majesty has been pleased to approve of the transfer to the Half-Pay List of the Bengal Staff Corps of the undermentioned Officer :—

Captain Edmund Pipon Ommanney, from the 17th January, 1878.

---

*Commission signed by the Lord Lieutenant of the County of* Cumberland.

Frederick John Reed, Esq., to be Deputy Lieutenant. Dated 10th January, 1878.

FROM THE

## *LONDON GAZETTE of FEBRUARY* 5, 1878.

*Lord Chamberlain's Office, St. James's Palace, February* 4, 1878.

NOTICE is hereby given, that His Royal Highness The Prince of Wales will, by command of the Queen, hold a Levee at St. James's Palace, on behalf of Her Majesty, on Monday, the 11th of March next, at two o'clock.

It is the Queen's pleasure that Presentations to His Royal Highness at the Levee shall be considered as equivalent to Presentations to Her Majesty.

---

At the Court at *Osborne House, Isle of Wight*, the 4th day of *February*, 1878.

PRESENT,

The QUEEN's Most Excellent Majesty in Council.

HER Majesty having been pleased to deliver the custody of the Privy Seal to the Most Noble Algernon George, Duke of Northumberland, the oath of the Keeper of the Privy Seal was, this day, administered to him, and his Grace took his place at the Board accordingly.

---

At the Court at *Osborne House, Isle of Wight*, the 4th day of *February*, 1878.

PRESENT,

The QUEEN's Most Excellent Majesty in Council.

HER Majesty having been pleased to appoint

the Right Honourable Sir Michael Edward Hicks-Beach, Baronet, a Principal Secretary of State, he was, this day, by Her Majesty's command, sworn one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State accordingly.

---

*Lord Chamberlain's Office, February* 2, 1878.

The Queen has been pleased to appoint John Russell Reynolds, M.D., to be Physician to the Household in Ordinary to Her Majesty, in the room of Francis Hawkins, M.D., deceased.

---

*Foreign Office, January* 7, 1878.

The Queen has been graciously pleased to appoint Joseph Hutton Dupuis, Esq., now Her Majesty's Vice-Consul at Adrianople, to be Her Majesty's Consul at Bengazi.

*Foreign Office, February* 2, 1878.

The Queen has been pleased to approve of Mr. John Q. Smith as Consul-General for the British North American Provinces, to reside at Montreal, and of Mr. T. J. McLain, jun., as Consul at Nassau for the United States of America.

The Queen has also been pleased to approve of Mr. Emil Liebert as Consul for South East and North East Lancashire, East Cheshire, and North Derbyshire, to reside at Manchester, and of Mr. Robert Thomson as Consul for the Counties of Westmoreland, Albert, St. John, and Charlotte, to reside at St. John's, New Brunswick, for the German Empire.

The Queen has also been pleased to approve of Mr. Giuseppe Bienenfeld Rolph as Consul at

Aden, with jurisdiction over the English Possessions situated on the Coasts of the Red Sea and the Gulf of Aden, for His Majesty the King of Italy.

The Queen has also been pleased to approve of Mr. Ricardo Espeio y Chaparro as Vice-Consul at Glasgow, and of Mr. José Fronski as Vice-Consul at St. John's, Newfoundland, for His Majesty the King of Spain.

---

*Admiralty, 1st February,* 1878.

In accordance with the provisions of Her Majesty's Order in Council of the 21st July, 1876—

Retired Commander Thomas Drinkwater Williams has been allowed to assume the rank of Retired Captain, from the 29th January, 1878.

In accordance with the provisions of Her Majesty's Order in Council of the 30th April, 1877—

Engineer James Mutter has been placed on the Retired List from the 28th ultimo.

*Royal Naval Artillery Volunteers.*
*London Brigade.*

The Reverend Alfred Theophilus Lee, LL.D, to be Honorary Chaplain. Dated 1st February, 1878.

*Admiralty, 2nd February,* 1878.

*Royal Marines*

The following promotions, dated 1st October, 1877. have taken place in the Royal Marines

under the provisions of Her Majesty's Order in Council of the 15th January, 1878, viz :—

*Royal Marine Artillery.*

Lieutenant-General George Augustus Schomberg, C.B., to be General, vice Tate, retired.

Major-General Charles Loudon Barnard, C.B., to be Lieutenant-General, vice Schomberg.

Reserved Colonel-Commandant John William Collman Williams, A.D.C., to be Major-General, vice Barnard.

Captain and Brevet Major George Brydges to be Lieutenant-Colonel.

Lieutenant John Edward Thomas to be Captain, vice Brydges.

The undermentioned Captains to be Majors :—

Captain and Brevet Colonel Sir Francis Worgan Festing, K.C.M.G., C.B., Assistant Adjutant-General (Supernumerary).

Captain and Brevet Major Charles Sidney Williams.

Captain and Brevet Major Francis Edward Halliday.

Captain and Brevet Major Harry Boscawen Savage.

Captain Henry Brasnell Tuson.

Captain John Chesterton Crawford.

Captain and Brevet Major John Frederick Crease.

Captain Colpoys Parkyns Heaslop.

Captain Robert Lennox Bourchier.

*Royal Marine Light Infantry.*

Lieutenant - General William Robert Maxwell to be General, vice Gascoigne retired.

Lieutenant-General Hayes Marriott to be General, vice Langley, retired.

Major-General Samuel Netterville Lowder, C.B., to be Lieutenant-General, vice Maxwell.

Major-General George Lambrick to be Lieutenant-General, vice Marriott.

Supernumerary Colonel-Commandant George Brydges Rodney, C.B., Deputy Adjutant-General, to be Major-General (Supernumerary).

Colonel-Commandant Peregrine Henry Fellowes to be Major-General, vice Lowder.

Colonel-Commandant Charles William Adair, C.B., A.D.C., to be Major-General, vice Lambrick.

Colonel Second Commandant George Wentworth Forbes to be Colonel-Commandant, vice Fellowes.

Colonel Second Commandant Fleetwood John Richards to be Colonel-Commandant, vice Adair.

Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel Hamond Weston Gwyn to be Second Commandant, vice Richards.

Lieutenant-Colonel Edward Lawes Pym to be Second Commandant, vice Forbes.

Captain and Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel Frederick George Pym, C.B., to be Lieutenant-Colonel, vice Gwyn.

Captain and Brevet Major Joseph Hamilton Maskery to be Lieutenant-Colonel, vice E. L. Pym.

Lieutenant Jasper Nicolls Harrison to be Captain, vice F. G. Pym.

Lieutenant Charles Morton Barham to be Captain, vice Maskery.

The undermentioned Captains to be Majors :—

Captain and Brevet Major William Henry Hore West.

Captain and Brevet Major John Michael de Courcy Meade.
Captain and Brevet Major Francis William Thomas.
Captain and Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel Cuthbert Ward Burton.
Captain and Brevet Major James Stirling Mould.
Captain and Brevet Major William Sanders.
Captain and Brevet Major Joseph George Shanks.
Captain and Brevet Major Geoffrey Mairis.
Captain and Brevet Major Charles Bullen Hugh Mitchell (Seconded).
Captain and Brevet Major Frederick Ley.
Captain and Brevet Major John Frederick Sanders.
Captain and Brevet Major Fitzmaurice Creighton.
Captain and Brevet Major Charles Bulkeley Nurse.
Captain and Brevet Major Howard Sutton Jones.
Captain and Brevet Major Anthony Malone.
Captain and Brevet Major Frederick Gasper Le Grand.
Captain and Brevet Major Samuel James Graham.
Captain and Brevet Major James William Vaughan Arbuckle.
Captain and Brevet Major Albert Henry Ozzard.
Captain and Brevet Major Edward Brace Pritchard.
Captain and Brevet Major George Frederic Blake.
Captain Henry Villiers Forbes.
Captain Ardley Henry Falwasser Barnes.
Captain Gustavus Francis Munro.
Captain Arthur Huntley Hill Walsh.

Staff Sergeant Joseph Baker to be Quartermaster.

*Royal Marines.*

The following promotions, dated 2nd December,

1877, have taken place in the Royal Marine Light Infantry under the provisions of Her Majesty's Order in Council of 15th January, 1878, viz. :—

Lieutenant-General Samuel Netterville Lowder, C.B., to be General, vice Marriott, retired.

Major-General William Grigor Suther, C.B., to be Lieutenant-General, vice Lowder.

Colonel-Commandant John Henry Stewart to be Major-General, vice Suther.

Colonel Second Commandant Charles McArthur to be Colonel-Commandant, vice Stewart.

Lieutenant-Colonel Benjamin Bousfield Herrick to be Second Commandant, vice McArthur.

Major William Henry Hore West to be Lieutenant-Colonel, vice Herrick.

Captain John Cairncross to be Major, vice West.

Lieutenant William Gage Armstrong to be Captain, vice Cairncross.

*Royal Marines.*

The following promotions, dated 25th December, 1877, have taken place in the Royal Marine Light Infantry under the provisions of Her Majesty's Order in Council of 15th January, 1878, viz. :—

Lieutenant-General George Lambrick to be General, vice Lowder, retired.

Major-General Richard King Clavell to be Lieutenant-General, vice Lambrick.

Colonel-Commandant George Wentworth Forbes to be Major-General, vice Clavell.

Lieutenant-Colonel and Second Commandant Edward Lawes Pym to be Colonel-Commandant, vice Forbes.

Lieutenant-Colonel George Bayles Heastey to be Second Commandant, vice Pym.

Major John Michael de Courcy Meade to be Lieutenant-Colonel, vice Heastey.

Captain John Delves Broughton to be Major, vice Meade.

Lieutenant William Frederick Campbell to be Captain, vice Broughton.

---

*War Office, Pall Mall,*
*5th February*, 1878.

*Royal Artillery*, Major Joseph Hanwell to be Lieutenant-Colonel, vice Brevet Colonel L. W. Penn, C.B., deceased. Dated 15th December, 1877.

Captain George Cumine Strahan, C.M.G., on the Seconded List, to be Major on the Seconded List, from 10th January, 1878, his retirement, dated 26th January, 1878, to remain undisturbed.

Captain Henry St. John Vaughan Le Marchant Thomas-Le Marchant to be Major, vice J. Hanwell, promoted. Dated 10th January, 1878.

Captain Henry Francis Phillpotts to be Major, vice H. Anderson, who retires upon a gratuity. Dated 6th February, 1878.

Lieutenant Killaly Gamble to be Captain, vice Thomas-Le Marchant, promoted. Dated 10th January, 1878.

Lieutenant John George Uppleby to be Captain, vice Phillpotts, promoted. Dated 6th February, 1878.

Lieutenant Lionel James Archer Chapman to be Lieutenant upon the Supernumerary List. Dated 8th September, 1877.

Captain and Adjutant Arthur Godolphin Yeatman has been permitted to assume the surname of Biggs, in addition to and after that of Yeatman.

In consequence of the death of Lieutenant-

Colonel and Brevet Colonel L W. Penn, C.B., on the 14th December, 1877, the promotion of the undermentioned Officers to be antedated, as stated against their names :—

Major G. J. Gillies to 15th December, 1877.
Captain R. de Marylski to 15th December, 1877.
Captain R. W. Rainsford-Hannay to 1st January, 1878.
Captain K. Howard to 9th January, 1878.

*Royal Engineers*, General William Barclay Goodfellow, Colonel-Commandant (late Bombay), is placed upon the Retired List under the provisions of Article 137 of the Royal Warrant of 13th August, 1877. Dated 21st December, 1877.

Major Charles Brodie Footman Penny (late Bombay) to be Lieutenant-Colonel, vice Brevet Colonel H. St. C. Wilkins, removed as a General Officer. Dated 21st December, 1877.

Captain James Henry Robert Cruickshank (late Bombay) to be Major, vice C. B. F. Penny. Dated 21st December, 1877.

Lieutenant William John Gill to be Captain, vice J. H. R. Cruickshank (late Bombay). Dated 21st December, 1877.

Captain Henry Allen Gun retires upon temporary half-pay. Dated 6th February, 1878.

Captain Henry Loftus Lewis retires upon a gratuity. Dated 6th February, 1878.

## BREVET.

The following promotions to take place from the 21st December, 1877, consequent upon General William Barclay Goodfellow, Colonel-Commandant, Royal (late Bombay) Engineers, having been placed upon the Retired List :—

Lieutenant-General Henry Blois Turner, Colonel-

Commandant, Royal (late Bombay) Engineers, to be General.

Major-General Sir Michael Kavanagh Kennedy, K.C.S.I., Royal (late Bombay) Engineers, to Lieutenant-General.

Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel Henry St. Clair Wilkins, Royal (late Bombay) Engineers, to be Major-General.

---

*India Office, 4th February*, 1878.

HER Majesty has been pleased to approve of the Re-Admission to Her Majesty's Staff Corps, from the Half-Pay List, of the undermentioned Officer :—

MADRAS STAFF CORPS.

Captain Robert James McGhee. Dated 1st November, 1877.

---

*War Office, 5th February*, 1878.

MILITIA.

ARTILLERY.

*Antrim.*

George Edmonstone Kirk Bull, Gent., to be Second Lieutenant. Dated 6th February, 1878.

*Royal Cardigan.*

Sub-Lieutenant John David Arthur Thomas Lloyd to be Lieutenant. Dated 15th March, 1876.

*Donegal*

Lieutenant-Colonel Commandant and Honorary Colonel Robert Roe Fisher resigns his Commission, also is permitted to retain his rank, and

to continue to wear the uniform of the Regiment on his retirement. Dated 6th February, 1878.

*Royal Glamorgan.*

Lieutenant Ronald Edward Bill resigns his Commission. Dated 6th February, 1878.

ENGINEERS.

*The Royal Monmouthshire.*

The undermentioned Gentlemen to be Second Lieutenants :—

Arthur John Pardoe. Dated 6th February, 1878.

Herbert Northey Hopkins. Dated 6th February, 1878.

INFANTRY.

*Hereford.*

Major and Honorary Lieutenant-Colonel Richard Sneyd Cox resigns his Commission, also is permitted to retain his rank, and to continue to wear the uniform of the Regiment on his retirement. Dated 6th February, 1878.

Sub-Lieutenant Herbert Christian Holland resigns his Commission. Dated 6th February, 1878.

*Hertford.*

Captain William Fraser Cass Britton to be Major. Dated 6th February, 1878.

Lieutenant George Frederic Allcard to be Captain. Dated 6th February, 1878.

1*st Royal Lancashire.*

Sub-Lieutenant Windham Henry Wyndham Quin to be Lieutenant. Dated 23rd June, 1877.

*2nd Royal Lancashire.*

Captain John Mount Batten, half-pay, late 8th Foot, to be Captain. Dated 23rd January, 1878.

Lieutenant Randolphus Cathcart de Trafford resigns his Commission. Dated 6th February, 1878.

James Holland Dyer, Gent., to be Second Lieutenant. Dated 6th February, 1878.

*7th Royal Lancashire.*

Henry Walker, Gent., to be Second Lieutenant. Dated 6th February, 1878.

*Royal London.*

Charles George Henry Teniswood, Gent., to be Second Lieutenant. Dated 6th February, 1878.

*2nd Middlesex, or Edmonton Royal Rifle Regiment.*

Peter Wade Grant Copland-Crawford, Gent., to be Second Lieutenant. Dated 6th February, 1878.

*Nottingham, or Royal Sherwood Foresters.*

Charles Hall, Gent., to be Second Lieutenant. Dated 6th February, 1878.

*2nd Royal Surrey.*

Sub Lieutenant Harry Evelyn Stracey Pocklington to be Lieutenant. Dated 26th February, 1876.

*Royal Sussex.*

Lieutenant Augustus Langham Christie resigns his Commission. Dated 6th February, 1878.

Sub-Lieutenant Ralph Francis Wilson resigns his Commission. Dated 6th February, 1878.

*4th West York.*

Lieutenant John Philip Atchison resigns his Commission. Dated 6th February, 1878.

*The Highland Rifle.*

Captain Sinclair Mellor Searight Macleay resigns his Commission. Dated 6th February, 1878.

Sub-Lieutenant George Archibald to be Lieutenant. Dated 2nd May, 1877.

Second Lieutenant Fitzroy Charles Fletcher to be Lieutenant. Dated 6th October, 1877.

*1st Royal Lanark.*

Samuel James Langston Faddy, Gent., to be Second Lieutenant. Dated 6th February, 1878.

*Royal Perth.*

Duncan Alexander Dundas Campbell, Gent., to be Second Lieutenant. Dated 6th February, 1878.

*Kildare.*

Lord Walter FitzGerald to be Second Lieutenant. Dated 6th February, 1878.

*Leitrim.*

Lieutenant-Colonel and Honorary Colonel Henry Theophilus Clements resigns his Commission, also is permitted to retain his rank, and to continue to wear the uniform of the Regiment on his retirement. Dated 6th February, 1878.

*Louth.*

George Meyler, Gent., to be Second Lieutenant. Dated 6th February, 1878.

## YEOMANRY CAVALRY.

*Montgomeryshire.*

The undermentioned Lieutenants to be Captains:—

John Marshall Dugdale. Dated 6th February, 1878.

Henry Lloyd. Dated 6th February, 1878.

Arthur Watkin Williams Wynn. Dated 6th February, 1878.

---

FROM THE

## *LONDON GAZETTE of FEBRUARY* 8, 1878.

*Lord Chamberlain's Office, St. James's Palace, February* 8, 1878.

NOTICE is hereby given, that The Queen will hold a Drawing Room at Buckingham Palace, on Thursday, the 28th of February, at three o'clock.

---

### Regulations to be observed at The Queen's Drawing Room at Buckingham Palace.

*By Her Majesty's Command,*

The Ladies, who propose to attend Her Majesty's Drawing Room, at Buckingham Palace, are requested to bring with them two large cards with their names *clearly written* thereon, one to be left with the Queen's Page in Attendance, and the other to be delivered to the Lord Chamberlain, who will announce the name to The Queen.

## Presentations.

Any Lady who proposes to be presented to The Queen must leave at the Lord Chamberlain's Office, St. James's Palace, *before twelve o'clock*, two clear days before the Drawing Room, a card with her name written thereon, and with the name of the Lady by whom she is to be presented. In order to carry out the existing regulation, that no presentation can be made at a Drawing Room excepting by a Lady actually attending that Court, it is also necessary that an intimation from the Lady who is to make the presentation, of her intention to be present, should accompany the presentation card above referred to, which will be submitted to The Queen for Her Majesty's approbation. It is Her Majesty's command, that no presentations shall be made at the Drawing Room, except in accordance with the above regulations.

It is particularly requested that in every case the name be *very distinctly written* upon the cards to be delivered to the Lord Chamberlain, in order that there may be no difficulty in announcing them to The Queen.

It is not expected that Gentlemen will present themselves at Drawing Rooms, except in attendance on the Ladies of their families.

Any Gentleman who under the circumstances should desire to be presented to The Queen, will observe the same regulations as are in force for Her Majesty's Levees.

The State Apartments will be open for the reception of Company coming to Court at two o'clock.

HERTFORD,
Lord Chamberlain.

*Lord Chamberlain's Office, St. James's Palace, February* 8, 1878.

NOTICE is hereby given, that the State Apartments of Windsor Castle will be closed on and after Wednesday next, the 13th instant, until further orders.

---

*Crown Office, February* 5, 1878.

MEMBERS returned to serve in the present PARLIAMENT.

*County of Perth.*

Lieutenant-Colonel Henry Edward Stirling Home Drummond-Moray, of Blairdrummond, in the place of Sir William Stirling Maxwell, Bart., deceased.

*February* 6.

*County of Oxford.*

Edward William Harcourt, Esq., of Nuneham Park, Oxfordshire, in the place of the Right Honourable Joseph Warner Henley, who has accepted the Chiltern Hundreds.

---

*Admiralty, 5th February*, 1878.

The following qualified Candidates for the Naval Medical Service have this day been appointed Surgeons in Her Majesty's Fleet, with seniority of 29th September, 1877 :—

James Porter, M.A., M.B.
Charles James.
Thomas Loane, M.D.
Alexander William McLeod.
John Bellhouse Bowden Triggs, M.B.
George Robert Deighton Charlton.

George Warner Bell.
Francis Austen Jeans.
Alexander William Watson Reid, M.B.

William Joseph Abbott has been promoted to the rank of Engineer in Her Majesty's Fleet, with seniority of 31st January, 1878.

*Admiralty*, 6*th February*, 1878.

*Royal Marines.*

The undermentioned Gentlemen have been appointed Lieutenants in the Royal Marine Light Infantry: –

John Frederic Daniell.
Thomas Nisbet Roberts.
Schofield Patten Peile.
Frederick Colpoys Ormsby Johnson.
Robert Morris Ussher.
Robert Bennett.

Dated 31st January, 1878.

---

FROM THE

*LONDON GAZETTE of FEBRUARY* 12, 1878.

AT the Court at *Osborne House*, *Isle of Wight*, the 4th day of *February*, 1878.

PRESENT,

The QUEEN's Most Excellent Majesty.
Lord President.
Lord Privy Seal.
Sir Michael Edward Hicks-Beach, Bart.
Sir Thomas Myddelton-Biddulph.

WHEREAS by section 18 of "The Extradition Act, 1870," it is among other things

enacted, That if by any law made after the passing of the said Act by the Legislature of any British Possession, provision is made for carrying into effect within such Possession the surrender of Fugitive Criminals who are in, or suspected of being in, such British Possession, Her Majesty may, by the Order in Council applying the said Act in the case of any Foreign State, or by any subsequent Order, either—

Suspend the operation within any such British Possession of the said Act, or of any part thereof, so far as it relates to such Foreign State, and so long as such law continues in force there and no longer ;—

Or direct that such law or ordinance or any part thereof shall have effect in such British Possession, with or without modifications and alterations, as if it were part of the Act :

And whereas by an Act enacted by the Legislature of Western Australia, the short title of which is, "The Extradition Act Western Australia, 1877," it is provided that "all powers vested in and acts authorized or required to be done by a Police Magistrate or any Justice of the Peace in relation to the surrender of Fugitive Criminals in the United Kingdom under 'The Extradition Acts, 1870 and 1873,' are thereby vested in and may in the Colony be exercised and done by any Police Magistrate in relation to the surrender of Fugitive Criminals under the said Acts."

And whereas it is further provided by the said Act that the said Act shall not come into operation until Her Majesty shall by Order in Council direct that the said Act shall have effect within the Colony as if it were part of "The Extradition Act, 1870," but that the said Act shall thereafter come into operation as soon

as such Order in Council shall have been publicly made known in the Colony.

Now, therefore, Her Majesty, in pursuance of "The Extradition Act, 1870," and in exercise of the power in that behalf in the said Act contained, doth by this present Order, by and with the advice of Her Majesty's Privy Council, direct that the said Act shall have effect in the Colony of Western Australia, without modification or alteration, as if it were part of "The Extradition Act, 1870."

And the Right Honourable Sir Michael Edward Hicks-Beach, one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, is to give the necessary directions herein accordingly.

*C. L. Peel.*

---

At the Court at *Osborne House*, *Isle of Wight*, the 4th day of *February*, 1878.

PRESENT,

The QUEEN's Most Excellent Majesty.
Lord President.
Lord Privy Seal.
Sir Michael Edward Hicks-Beach, Bart.
Sir Thomas Myddelton-Biddulph.

WHEREAS by section 18 of "The Extradition Act, 1870," it is among other things enacted, That if by any law made after the passing of the said Act by the Legislature of any British Possession, provision is made for carrying into effect within such Possession the surrender of Fugitive Criminals who are in, or suspected of being in, such British Possession, Her Majesty may, by the Order in Council applying the said Act in the case of any Foreign State, or by any subsequent Order, either—

Suspend the operation within any such British

Possession of the said Act, or of any part thereof, or so far as it relates to such Foreign State, and so long as such law continues in force there and no longer ;—

Or direct that such law or ordinance or any part thereof shall have effect in such British Possession, with or without modifications and alterations, as if it were part of the Act :

And whereas by a Law enacted by the Legislature of Natal, the short title of which is, "The Extradition Law (Natal), 1877," it is provided that "all powers vested in and acts authorized or required to be done by a Police Magistrate or any Justice of the Peace in relation to the surrender of Fugitive Criminals in the United Kingdom under 'The Extradition Acts, 1870 and 1873,' are thereby vested in and may in the Colony be exercised and done by any resident Magistrate in relation to the surrender of Fugitive Criminals under the said Acts."

And whereas it is further provided by the said Law that the said Law shall not come into operation until Her Majesty shall by Order in Council direct that the said Law shall have effect within the Colony as if it were part of "The Extradition Act, 1870," but that the said Law shall thereafter come into operation as soon as such Order in Council shall have been publicly made known in the Colony.

Now, therefore, Her Majesty, in pursuance of "The Extradition Act, 1870," and in exercise of the power in that behalf in the said Act contained, doth by this present Order, by and with the advice of Her Majesty's Privy Council, direct that the said Law shall have effect in the Colony of Natal, without modification or alteration, as it it were part of "The Extradition Act, 1870."

And the Right Honourable Sir Michael Edward

Hicks-Beach, one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, is to give the necessary directions herein accordingly.

*C. L. Peel.*

---

At the Court at *Osborne House, Isle of Wight*, the 4th day of *February*, 1878.

PRESENT,

The QUEEN's Most Excellent Majesty.
Lord President.
Lord Privy Seal.
Sir Michael Edward Hicks-Beach, Bart.
Sir Thomas Myddelton-Biddulph.

WHEREAS by Section 18 of "The Extradition Act, 1870," it is among other things enacted, That if by any law made after the passing of the said Act by the Legislature of any British Possession, provision is made for carrying into effect within such Possession the surrender of Fugitive Criminals who are in, or suspected of being in, such British Possession, Her Majesty may, by the Order in Council applying the said Act in the case of any Foreign State, or by any subsequent Order, either —

Suspend the operation within any such British Possession of the said Act, or of any part thereof, so far as it relates to such Foreign State, and so long as such law continues in force there and no longer;—

Or direct that such law or ordinance or any part thereof shall have effect in such British Possession, with or without modifications and alterations, as if it were part of the Act:

And whereas by an Ordinance enacted by the Legislature of Ceylon, the short title of which is,

"The Extradition Ordinance, 1877," it is provided that "all powers vested in and acts authorized or required to be done by a Police Magistrate or any Justice of the Peace in relation to the surrender of Fugitive Criminals in the United Kingdom under 'The Extradition Acts, 1870 and 1873,' are thereby vested in and may in the Colony be exercised and done by any Police Magistrate in relation to the surrender of Fugitive Criminals under the said Acts."

And whereas it is further provided by the said Ordinance that the said Ordinance shall not come into operation until Her Majesty shall by Order in Council direct that the said Ordinance shall have effect within the Colony as if it were part of "The Extradition Act, 1870," but that the said Ordinance shall thereafter come into operation as soon as such Order in Council shall have been publicly made known in the Colony.

Now, therefore, Her Majesty, in pursuance of "The Extradition Act, 1870," and in exercise of the power in that behalf in the said Act contained, doth by this present Order, by and with the advice of Her Majesty's Privy Council, direct that the said Ordinance shall have effect in the Colony of Ceylon, without modification or alteration, as if it were part of "The Extradition Act, 1870."

And the Right Honourable Sir Michael Edward Hicks-Beach, one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, is to give the necessary directions herein accordingly.

*C. L. Peel.*

---

*Foreign Office, February* 11, 1878.

THE Earl of Derby, Her Majesty's Principal Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, has received the following Telegraphic Despatch from

Her Majesty's Ambassador at Constantinople, dated February 10 :—

"Official Notification received to-day that during continuance of Armistice, Blockade of Black Sea ceases, and that ships under all flags may now communicate between Ottoman and Russian ports, including those occupied by Russian forces."

---

*Whitehall, February* 12, 1878.

The Queen has been pleased to constitute and appoint John James Hugh Henry, Duke of Athole, K.T., to be Lieutenant of the County of Perth, in the room of George William Fox, Lord Kinnaird, deceased.

---

*The Prince of Wales's Council Chamber, Buckingham Gate, February* 12, 1878.

His Royal Highness the Prince of Wales has been pleased to direct Letters Patent to be passed under the Seal of the Duchy of Cornwall appointing William Cole Pendarves, of Pendarves, Esq., Sheriff of the County of Cornwall.

---

*Marlborough House, February* 12, 1878.

The Prince of Wales has been pleased to appoint Major and Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel Stanley de Astel Calvert Clarke, 4th (the Queen's Own) Hussars, to be an Equerry-in-Waiting to His Royal Highness.

The Prince of Wales has also been pleased to appoint the Reverend Frederick Alfred John Hervey, M.A., to be Domestic Chaplain to His Royal Highness, vice the Reverend William Lake Onslow, M.A., deceased.

*Board of Trade, February* 11, 1878.

THE Board of Trade have received through the Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs a copy of a Despatch from Her Majesty's Ambassador at Constantinople, stating that the Turkish Government have decided to grant clearance to foreign vessels from the Port of Baltchik only upon condition that a special agent is embarked upon each vessel to prevent them from going to Kustendje.

(S. & C. 336-353.)

*Board of Trade*, 1, *Whitehall, February* 11, 1878.

THE Board of Trade have received from the Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs copies of Despatches from Her Majesty's Ambassador at Constantinople, announcing that the Porte has authorized the free exportation to the capital of cereals from all ports in the Vilayets of Adrianople and of the Danube ; and that the prohibition of the export of grain from the district of Bigha will remain in force till the next harvest.

---

*Admiralty*, 8*th February*, 1878.

In accordance with the provisions of Her Majesty's Order in Council of the 30th April, 1877—

Engineer William Nicholson has this day been placed on the Retired List of his rank.

*Admiralty*, 11*th February*, 1878.

Navigating Lieutenant Charles Wotton has been promoted to the rank of Staff Commander in Her Majesty's Fleet, with seniority of 28th January, 1878.

In accordance with the provisions of Her Majesty's Order in Council of the 22nd February, 1870—

Surgeon Patrick Curtin has been placed on the Retired List of his rank from the 8th instant.

---

*War Office, Pall Mall,*
*12th February*, 1878.

*Brigade Depôt*, Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel Archibald Tisdall, from half-pay, late 35th Foot, to be Lieutenant-Colonel. Dated 13th February, 1878.

---

*War Office*, 12*th February*, 1878.

## MILITIA.

### Artillery.

*Forfar and Kincardine.*

The second Christian name of Second Lieutenant Smart is *de Sausmarez*, and not *de Saumarez*, as stated in the London Gazette of 30th November, 1877.

*Hampshire.*

Major John Robert Campbell is granted the honorary rank of Lieutenant-Colonel. Dated 13th February, 1878.

Edward Percy Thompson, Esq., late 7th Hussars, to be Captain. Dated 13th February, 1878.

*Limerick City.*

Spencer Charles Patrick Vansittart, Gent., to be Second Lieutenant. Dated 13th February, 1878.

*The Duke of Connaught's Own Sligo.*

Charles Kean O'Hara, Gent., to be Second Lieutenant. Dated 13th February, 1878.

INFANTRY.

*The Royal Cornwall Rangers (Duke of Cornwall's Own).*

Lieutenant John Buller Kitson resigns his Commission. Dated 13th February, 1878.

*Dorset.*

William George Cavendish-Bentinck, Gent., to be Second Lieutenant. Dated 13th February 1878.

*The Essex Rifles.*

William Fraser McDonell, Gent., to be Second Lieutenant. Dated 13th February, 1878.

*West Kent.*

Robert Leigh Pemberton, Esq., late Lieutenant, Grenadier Guards, to be Captain. Dated 13th February, 1878.

*The Queen's Own Royal Tower Hamlets.*

The undermentioned Gentlemen to be Second Lieutenants :—

Albert Edwards. Dated 13th February, 1878.

George Croker Bayly. Dated 13th February, 1878.

1*st Warwick.*

Haydon D'Aubrey Potenger Taylor, Gent., to be Second Lieutenant. Dated 13th February, 1878.

*Royal Perth.*

Sub-Lieutenant Alexander Anderson to be Lieutenant. Dated 1st June, 1877.

*Armagh.*

Herbert Carlton Seymour, Gent., to be Second Licutenant. Dated 13th February, 1878.

*Cavan.*

Henry Gloster Armstrong, Gent., to be Second Lieutenant. Dated 13th February, 1878.

*Clare.*

Captain and Brevet Major Clement Pigou, 104th Foot, to be Adjutant. Dated 1st February, 1878, in succession to Captain A. V. O'Brien, 60th Foot, whose term of service as Adjutant has expired.

*Londonderry.*

William Randal Hamilton Beresford, Gent., to be Second Lieutenant. Dated 13th February, 1878.

YEOMANRY CAVALRY.

*Denbighshire.*

Edward Hugh Robert Crofton, late Lieutenant, 5th Lancers, to be Second Lieutenant (Supernumerary). Dated 13th February, 1878.

*Royal 1st Devon.*

Captain Francis Garratt resigns his Commission. Dated 13th February, 1878.

*2nd West York.*

Edmond West Symes, Esq., M.D., to be Surgeon. Dated 13th February, 1878.

---

MEMORANDUM.

Her Majesty has been pleased to approve of the Right Honourable Hugh, Lord Polwarth

being appointed Vice Lieutenant of the County of Selkirk. Dated 4th February, 1878.

*Commissions signed by the Lord Lieutenant of the County of* Selkirk.

The Right Honourable Donald James Mackay, Baron Reay to be Deputy Lieutenant. Dated 4th February, 1878.

The Honourable William John George, Master of Napier, to be Deputy Lieutenant. Dated 4th February, 1878.

The Honourable Henry Constable Maxwell Stuart to be Deputy Lieutenant. Dated 4th February, 1878.

Hugh Morris Lang, Esq., to be Deputy Lieutenant. Dated 4th February, 1878.

William Eliott Lockhart, Esq., younger, to be Deputy Lieutenant. Dated 4th February, 1878.

William Turnbull, Esq., to be Deputy Lieutenant. Dated 4th February, 1878.

---

FROM THE

*LONDON GAZETTE of FEBRUARY* 15, 1878.

*Admiralty*, 12*th February*, 1878.

Navigating Lieutenant Andrew William Miller has been promoted to the rank of Staff Commander in Her Majesty's Fleet, with seniority of this date.

*Admiralty*, 14*th February*, 1878.

Navigating Lieutenant William Patterson Haynes has been promoted to the rank of Staff Commander in Her Majesty's Fleet, with seniority of this date.

---

*War Office, Pall Mall,*
15*th February*, 1878.

1*st Dragoon Guards*, Lieutenant Robert Thomas Graves Lowry, from the Royal Tyrone Fusiliers Militia, to be Second Lieutenant, in succession to Sub-Lieutenant J. Weyland, transferred to the 1st Life Guards. Dated 16th February, 1878.

The names of the Sub-Lieutenant appointed from the Unattached List in succession to Lieutenant R. G. Godson, promoted, are Christopher Hope Henderson, and not Christopher Hope-Henderson, as stated in the Gazette of 22nd January, 1878.

3*rd Dragoon Guards*, Captain William Edward Shaw retires on a pension. Dated 16th February, 1878.

6*th Dragoon Guards*, Gentleman Cadet Frederick Henry Arthur Des Vœux, from the Royal Military College, to be Second Lieutenant, in succession to Lieutenant C. G. Hammond, promoted. Dated 16th February, 1878.

2*nd Dragoons*, Second Lieutenant Richard Wolfe, from the 3rd Dragoon Guards, to be Second Lieutenant, in succession to Sub-Lieutenant C. G. Robertson, transferred to the 8th Foot. Dated 16th February, 1878.

4*th Hussars*, Lieutenant Henry Percy Douglas-Willan to be Captain, vice James William Lay, deceased. Dated 17th December, 1877.

Second Lieutenant William Pierrepont Wilson-Todd, from the 6th Dragoon Guards, to be Second Lieutenant, in succession to Lieutenant H. P. Douglas-Willan. Dated 16th February, 1878.

6*th Dragoons*, Captain Henry John Mills retires from the Service, receiving the value of his Commission. Dated 16th February, 1878.

Captain Richard Edward Rowley Martin, from the 77th Foot, to be Captain, vice G. H. Heaviside, retired on temporary half-pay. Dated 16th February, 1878.

9*th Lancers*, Major and Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel John Hardy retires on half-pay. Dated 16th February, 1878.

Captain the Honourable Godfrey Ernest Percival Willoughby retires from the Service, receiving the value of his Commission. Dated 16th February, 1878.

10*th Hussars*, Lieutenant Manners Charles Wood to be Captain, vice Brevet Major W. Chaine, retired on half-pay. Dated 2nd February, 1878.

Sub-Lieutenant Charles Molyneux Grenfell, from the 2nd Dragoon Guards. to be Sub-Lieutenant, in succession to Lieutenant M. C. Wood. Dated 16th February, 1878.

16*th Lancers*, Captain and Brevet Major John M. M'Nair retires temporarily to the Half-Pay List, without drawing half-pay. Dated 16th February, 1878.

18*th Hussars*, Sub-Lieutenant Francis John Paul Butler to be Lieutenant. Dated 6th October, 1877.

*Royal Engineers*, Major John Garnier, from half-pay, to be Major upon the Supernumerary List. Dated 22nd January, 1878.

Major John Garnier, from the Supernumerary List, to be Major, vice Major and Brevet Colonel R. Home, C.B., placed upon the Seconded List. Dated 16th February, 1878.

Captain Robert Hamilton Vetch to be Major, vice W. Keith, placed on the Seconded List. Dated 16th February, 1878.

Lieutenant John Thomas Wright to be Captain, vice G. E. Grover, placed upon the Seconded List. Dated 13th January, 1878.

Lieutenant Ambrose Awdry to be Captain, vice H. A. Gun, retired upon temporary half-pay. Dated 6th February, 1878.

Lieutenant William Brunel Hurst, upon the Supernumerary List, to be Captain. Dated 6th February, 1878.

Lieutenant Stanier Waller to be Captain, vice H. L. Lewis, retired upon a gratuity. Dated 6th February, 1878.

Lieutenant Arthur Clifford Alexander to be Captain, vice R. H. Vetch. Dated 16th February, 1878.

Lieutenant Arthur Robert Puzey to be Captain, vice J. C. Ardagh, placed upon the Seconded List. Dated 16th February, 1878.

*Coldstream Guards*, Captain and Lieutenant-Colonel Henry Charles Adolphus Frederick William Aldenburg-Bentinck retires from the Service, receiving the value of his Commission. Dated 16th February, 1878.

*2nd Foot*, Lieutenant Francis John Pink, from the Royal Wilts Militia, to be Second Lieutenant, vice W. C. Ross, transferred to the 68th Foot. Dated 16th February, 1878.

3*rd Foot*, Major and Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel Francis Morley to be Lieutenant-Colonel, vice Brevet Colonel T. A. Cox, C.B., deceased. Dated 10th December, 1877.

Major Francis Eteson, from the Supernumerary List, to be Major, vice Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel F. Morley. Dated 10th December, 1877.

5*th Foot*, Second Lieutenant William Eden Sturges, from the 22nd Foot, to be Second Lieutenant, in succession to Lieutenant F. R. Carleton, promoted. Dated 16th February, 1878.

6*th Foot*, Lieutenant Augustus William Whitworth to be Captain, vice J. T. Nugent, promoted half-pay Major. Dated 2nd February, 1878.

7*th Foot*, Captain and Brevet Major Henry Kerr to be Major, vice Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel H. S. Cochrane, V.C., promoted into the 43rd Foot. Dated 16th February, 1878.

Lieutenant Thomas John Raymond Mallock to be Captain, vice Brevet Major H. Kerr. Dated 16th February, 1878.

8*th Foot*, Captain James John Osmer, from half-pay, late 35th Foot, to be Captain, vice J. M. Batten, retired on half-pay. Dated 16th February, 1878.

Sub-Lieutenant Charles Gray Robertson, from the 2nd Dragoons, to be Sub-Lieutenant, in succession to Lieutenant W. Louis, promoted. Dated 16th February, 1878.

9*th Foot*, Captain and Brevet Major Francis Edward Biddulph retires on a pension. Dated 16th February, 1878.

10*th Foot*, Lieutenant Frederick Norman Innes Taylor to be Captain, vice Brevet Major

M'Pherson Battye, retired on a pension. Dated 2nd February, 1878.

Lieutenant Henry Bolton Mainwaring, from the 4th or Royal South Middlesex Militia, to be Second Lieutenant, in succession to Lieutenant G. Hood, promoted. Dated 16th February, 1878.

11*th Foot*, Major Alexander Miller Arthur retires on half-pay. Dated 16th February, 1878.

Captain Hugh Montil Toller retires from the Service, receiving the value of his Commission. Dated 16th February, 1878.

Lieutenant Edward Charles Edward-Collins, from the Royal Cornwall and Devon Miners Artillery Militia, to be Second Lieutenant, in succession to Lieutenant S. Reid, promoted. Dated 16th February, 1878.

Lieutenant Arnold Wilson Birch, from the 3rd Royal Lancashire Militia, to be Second Lieutenant, in succession to Lieutenant R. S. I. O'Brien, promoted. Dated 16th February, 1878.

12*th Foot*, Sergeant-Major Charles Cordery to be Quartermaster, vice E. Farrant, retired on half-pay. Dated 16th February, 1878.

13*th Foot*, Second Lieutenant Edmund James Peach Warden, from the 106th Foot, to be Second Lieutenant, in succession to Lieutenant B. B. Twyne, promoted. Dated 16th February, 1878.

14*th Foot*, Captain and Brevet Major Monteford Spread Morgan retires on a pension. Dated 16th February, 1878.

Captain and Brevet Major Robert Lewis retires on a pension. Dated 16th February, 1878.

Captain Charles James Borton, Supernumerary

List, retires on a pension. Dated 16th February, 1878.

19*th Foot*, Lieutenant Charles Stuart Molony, from the Clare Militia, to be Second Lieutenant, in succession to Sub-Lieutenant A. H. Thistlethwayte, transferred to the Grenadier Guards. Dated 16th February, 1878.

Lieutenant John Davies, from the Shropshire Militia, to be Second Lieutenant, vice J. C. Wardlaw, transferred to the 34th Foot. Dated 16th February, 1878.

Lieutenant John Henry Eden to be Instructor of Musketry, vice Lieutenant J. Jameson, promoted. Dated 28th December, 1877.

20*th Foot*, Major and Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel George Edward Francis to be Lieutenant-Colonel, vice Brevet Colonel F. G. Hibbert, retired. Dated 2nd February, 1878.

Captain and Brevet Major Robert Blount to be Major, vice Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel G. E. Francis. Dated 2nd February, 1878.

Captain Gerald George Liddell, from the Supernumerary List, to be Captain, vice Brevet Major R. Blount. Dated 2nd February, 1878.

21*st Foot*, Lieutenant Charles Reginald Walker retires from the Service, receiving a gratuity. Dated 16th February, 1878.

Lieutenant James Douglas Baird, from the Royal Ayr and Wigtown Militia, to be Second Lieutenant, in succession to Lieutenant J. M. Gordon, promoted. Dated 16th February, 1878.

22*nd Foot*, Lieutenant Henry Leslie Silvester, from the East York Militia, to be Second Lieutenant, in succession to Lieutenant R. H. Elwes, transferred to the Grenadier Guards. Dated 16th February, 1878.

24*th Foot*, Captain William John St. Aubyn retires on half-pay. Dated 16th February, 1878.

Captain Thomas Horniblow retires on half-pay. Dated 16th February, 1878.

Paymaster and Honorary Major John Mahony, from the 32nd Foot, to be Paymaster, vice Honorary Major de P. de P. O'Kelly, who exchanges. Dated 1st February, 1878.

26*th Foot*, Captain and Brevet Major William Beers retires on a pension. Dated 16th February, 1878.

27*th Foot*, Lieutenant Francis Alexander Sanders, from the Cavan Militia, to be Second Lieutenant, in succession to Lieutenant J. W. F. Buxton, promoted. Dated 16th February, 1878.

29*th Foot*, Captain Henry Grey Mac Gregor, from the Supernumerary List, to be Captain, vice C. A. P. Cooper, retired. Dated 2nd February, 1878.

32*nd Foot*, Paymaster and Honorary Major de Pentheny de Pentheny O'Kelly, from the 24th Foot, to be Paymaster, vice Honorary Major J. Mahony, who exchanges. Dated 1st February, 1878.

35*th Foot*, Major and Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel Simpson Hackett, to be Lieutenant-Colonel, vice Brevet Colonel A. Tisdall, retired on half-pay. Dated 2nd February, 1878

Captain and Brevet Major John O. Vandeleur to be Major, vice Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel S. Hackett. Dated 2nd February, 1878.

Lieutenant Edward James Courtenay to be Captain, vice Brevet Major J. O. Vandeleur Dated 2nd February, 1878.

37*th Foot*, Lieutenant Richard Edward Frederick

Howard - Brooke retires from the Service, receiving the value of his Commission. Dated 16th February, 1878.

Lieutenant Morgan John Joseph Patrick O'Connell to be Adjutant, vice Lieutenant R. E. F. Howard-Brooke. Dated 16th February, 1878.

43*rd Foot*, Major and Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel Hugh Stewart Cochrane, V.C., from the 7th Foot, to be Lieutenant-Colonel, vice F. A. Smith, V.C., retired on a pension. Dated 16th February, 1878.

44*th Foot*, Second Lieutenant Charles Edward Orman, from the 1st Foot, to be Second Lieutenant, in succession to Lieutenant H. A. Richards, retired. Dated 16th February, 1878.

48*th Foot*, Lieutenant Seth Peter Charles Scott retires from the Service, receiving the value of his Commission. Dated 16th February, 1878.

50*th Foot*, Lieutenant Henry Walter Phillips to be Captain, vice C. R. King, retired on a pension. Dated 2nd February, 1878.

52*nd Foot*, Lieutenant Evelyn Broomfield Pocklington to be Captain, vice M. S. Brownrigg, seconded whilst serving as an Adjutant of Auxiliary Forces. Dated 15th January, 1878.

54*th Foot*, Lieutenant Alexander William Dury to be Captain, vice M. W. E. Gosset, seconded whilst serving on the Staff. Dated 1st January, 1878.

57*th Foot*, Lieutenant Rookes Evelyn Crompton retires from the Service, receiving a gratuity. Dated 16th February, 1878.

60*th Foot*, Lieutenant Frederic Savill Marsham to be Adjutant, vice Lieutenant T. S. Clarke,

who resigns that appointment. Dated 16th February, 1878.

64*th Foot*, Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel Robert Mockler retires on half-pay. Dated 16th February, 1878.

65*th Foot*, Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel Charles Blewitt, having completed five years' service as a Regimental Lieutenant-Colonel, is placed on half-pay. Dated 16th February, 1878.

70*th Foot*, Lieutenant John King to be Captain, vice Brevet Major Michael Joseph Tighe, deceased. Dated 21st December, 1877.

73*rd Foot*, Captain and Brevet Major John Theophilus Bolton Mayne retires on a pension. Dated 16th February, 1878.

Lieutenant John Ernest Holt Sullivan, from the Limerick City Artillery Militia, to be Second Lieutenant, in succession to Lieutenant G. F. De B. Davidson, promoted. Dated 16th February, 1878.

75*th Foot*, Lieutenant Adolphus Graham Pirie, from the Royal Elthorne, or 5th Middlesex Militia, to be Second Lieutenant, in succession to Sub-Lieutenant H. A. Cartwright, transferred to the 68th Foot. Dated 16th February, 1878.

76*th Foot*, Lieutenant George Lycett Engledue May to be Adjutant, vice Lieutenant H. L. Brett, promoted. Dated 16th February, 1878.

77*th Foot*, Captain and Brevet Major Harcourt M. Bengough to be Major, vice J. G. Skene, retired on a pension. Dated 2nd February, 1878.

Captain J. Gregorie McDonald Tulloch, from half-pay, late 21st Foot, to be Captain, vice

R. E. R. Martin, transferred to the 6th Dragoons. Dated 16th February, 1878.

78*th Foot*, Second Lieutenant Herbert Sturges Barlow, from the 16th Foot, to be Second Lieutenant, in succession to Lieutenant D. Maitland-Makgill-Crighton, resigned. Dated 16th February, 1878.

79*th Foot*, Lieutenant Wedderburn Conway Halkett, from the Fife Artillery Militia, to be Second Lieutenant, in succession to Lieutenant D. M. Smythe, resigned. Dated 16th February, 1878.

80*th Foot*, Lieutenant Frederick William Lyons, from the Royal Dublin City Militia, to be Second Lieutenant, in succession to Lieutenant A. Saunders, promoted. Dated 16th February, 1878.

Lieutenant Thomas Adams Porter, from the Donegal Militia, to be Second Lieutenant, in succession to Sub-Lieutenant O. Mayne, transferred to the 9th Foot. Dated 16th February, 1878.

82*nd Foot*, Lieutenant-Colonel William Grogan Graves retires from the Service, receiving the value of his Commission. Dated 16th February, 1878.

85*th Foot*, Lieutenant Francis Langford to be Captain, vice R. Purdon, retired on half-pay. Dated 2nd February, 1878.

88*th Foot*, Lieutenant Nathaniel Albert Delap Barton, from the Fermanagh Militia, to be Second Lieutenant, in succession to Lieutenant A. E. F. N. Bredin, resigned. Dated 16th February, 1878.

91*st Foot*, Captain and Brevet Major Harold Cooper Sitwell, from the Supernumerary List,

to be Captain, vice F. P. Gurney, retired. Dated 2nd February, 1878.

93*rd Foot*, Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel William McBean, V.C., retires on a pension. Dated 16th February, 1878.

95*th Foot*, Lieutenant Lindsay Robert Burnett resigns his appointment as Adjutant. Dated 16th February, 1878.

96*th Foot*, Captain Edmund Robert Berkeley, about to be appointed to the Militia, retires on half-pay. Dated 16th February, 1878.

97*th Foot*, Lieutenant John Cumberlege Cautley to be Captain, vice J. G. Leadbitter, retired on a pension. Dated 2nd February, 1878.

101*st Foot*, Lieutenant George Nowlan Monro, from the 6th West York Militia, to be Second Lieutenant, in succession to Lieutenant H. S. G. Miles, promoted. Dated 16th February, 1878.

107*th Foot*, Lieutenant Frederick Osborne Mellows Maycock retires from the Service. Dated 16th February, 1878.

109*th Foot*, Captain and Brevet Major Woodford W. Sherlock retires on a pension. Dated 16th February, 1878.

1*st West India Regiment*, Sub-Lieutenant Francis Bathie Winter to be Lieutenant. Dated 10th March, 1875.

Sub-Lieutenant Charles Edward Peirse to be Lieutenant. Dated 13th November, 1875.

Lieutenant Arthur Bosworth to be Adjutant, vice Lieutenant J. M. Maltby, promoted. Dated 16th February, 1878.

2*nd West India Regiment*, Major William Owen Lanyon, C.M.G., from the Supernumerary List,

to be Lieutenant-Colonel, vice Brevet Colonel G. D. Webber, C.B., placed on half-pay. Dated 2nd February, 1878.

Lieutenant Percy George Kerans to be Instructor of Musketry, vice Lieutenant W. G. Patchett, promoted. Dated 17th November, 1877.

*Commissariat and Transport Department*, Deputy Commissary-General Fitzjames Edward Watt to be Commissary-General. Dated 14th February, 1878.

*Ordnance Store Department*, Deputy-Commissary John Roden Herapath is placed upon temporary half-pay on account of ill-health. Dated 16th February, 1878.

*Medical Department*, Deputy Surgeon-General Alfred Crocker retires upon half-pay. Dated 27th December, 1877.

Surgeon-Major James Jerome Hanrahan, M.D., retires on temporary half-pay. Dated 12th January, 1878.

Surgeon-Major Kennedy Macaw, M.D., retires on temporary half-pay. Dated 13th January, 1878.

Surgeon Jarlath Joseph Mullen, M.D., resigns his Commission. Dated 22nd January, 1878.

Surgeon Denis Joseph Canny retires on temporary half-pay. Dated 16th February, 1878.

Surgeon Charles Henry Swayne, from half-pay, to be Surgeon. Dated 17th January, 1878.

*Army Hospital Corps*, Captain of Orderlies William Henry Brown retires on temporary half-pay. Dated 16th February, 1878.

*Chaplains' Department*, Chaplain of the Fourth Class the Reverend W. H. Bullock to be Chaplain of the Third Class. Dated 19th February, 1878.

The Reverend James Milne Millar to be Chaplain

of the Fourth Class. Dated 23rd September, 1864, such antedate not to reckon towards promotion, precedence, or increase of pay prior to the 10th May, 1876, nor to carry any back allowances.

*Half-Pay*, Captain Francis Fawkes, from the 71st Foot, to be Major. Dated 16th February, 1878.

Lieutenant De la Pere Robinson, from the 20th Foot, to be Captain. Dated 16th February, 1878.

*Bengal Unattached List*, The Commission of Captain John Chalmers is antedated to the 27th June, 1869.

BREVET.

Major and Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel William Roberts Farmar, half-pay, late 75th Foot, Staff Captain and Assistant Commandant Royal Victoria Hospital, Netley, to be Colonel. Dated 1st October, 1877.

Lieutenant-Colonel Charles Blewitt, 65th Foot, to be Colonel. Dated 12th February, 1878.

Lieutenant-Colonel Thomas Lynden Bell, 6th Foot, to be Colonel. Dated 14th February, 1878.

Captain and Brevet Major Monteford Spread Morgan, 14th Foot, to have the honorary rank of Lieutenant-Colonel upon retiring on a pension. Dated 16th February, 1878.

Captain and Brevet Major John Theophilus Bolton Mayne, 73rd Foot, to have the honorary rank of Lieutenant-Colonel upon retiring on a pension. Dated 16th February, 1878.

Captain and Brevet Major Francis Edward Biddulph, 9th Foot, to have the honorary rank of Lieutenant-Colonel, upon retiring on a pension. Dated 16th February, 1878.

Captain and Brevet Major William Beers, 26th Foot, to have the honorary rank of Lieutenant-Colonel upon retiring on a pension. Dated 16th February, 1878.

Captain and Brevet Major Robert Lewis, 14th Foot, to have the honorary rank of Lieutenant-Colonel upon retiring on a pension. Dated 16th February, 1878.

Captain and Brevet Major Woodford W. Sherlock, 109th Foot, to have the honorary rank of Lieutenant-Colonel upon retiring on a pension. Dated 16th February, 1878.

Captain John Groves, half-pay, late 18th Hussars, to be Major. Dated 1st October, 1877.

Captain James John Osmer, 8th Foot, to be Major. Dated 1st October, 1877.

Captain William Edward Shaw, 3rd Dragoon Guards, to have the honorary rank of Major upon retiring on a pension. Dated 16th February, 1878.

Captain Charles James Borton, Supernumerary List, 14th Foot, to have the honorary rank of Major upon retiring on a pension. Dated 16th February, 1878.

Deputy Surgeon-General Alfred Crocker to have the honorary rank of Surgeon-General upon retiring on half-pay. Dated 27th December, 1877.

Honorary Surgeon V. E. R. Ardagh, Hyderabad Contingent, to have the honorary and local rank of Surgeon-Major on retirement. Dated 16th February, 1878.

Major-General J. Gwilt, C.B., having died on 18th October, 1877, and not on the 17th of that month, the promotions of the undermentioned Officers are post-dated to 19th October, 1877 :—

Major-General A. W. H. Meyrick.

Major and Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel M. P. Blake, half-pay, late 5th Dragoon Guards.
Captain and Brevet Major R. J. Stewart, 66th Foot.

The undermentioned General Officers are placed on the Retired List from 1st October, 1877, under the provisions of the Royal Warrant of 31st December, 1877:—

*Generals.*

Harry Thomson, Bengal Cavalry.
Sir John Low, G.C.B., G.C.S.I., Madras Infantry.
Alexander Tulloch, C.B., Madras Infantry.
John Wheeler Cleveland, Madras Infantry.
George Warren, Bengal Infantry.
James Bell, Madras Infantry.
Christopher Dixon Wilkinson, C.B., Bengal Infantry.
James Edwin Williams, Madras Infantry.
Robert Alexander, Madras Infantry.
John Kynaston Luard, C.B., Madras Infantry.
Thomas Littleton Green, Madras Infantry.
William Cavaye, Bombay Infantry.
Francis Straton, Madras Cavalry.
John Yaldwin, Madras Infantry.
George Huyshe, C.B., Bengal Infantry.
Sir John Campbell, K.C.S.I., C.B., Madras Infantry.
Augustus Clarke (since deceased), Madras Infantry.
Charles Hamilton, C.B., Bengal Infantry.
Edward Armstrong, C.B., Madras Infantry.
Sir Maurice Stack, K.C.B., Bombay Cavalry.
Walter John Browne, C.B., Bombay Infantry.
Henry Cracklow, Bombay Infantry.
Henry Lawrence, Bengal Infantry.
Richard Budd, Madras Infantry.

Hope Dick, Bengal Infantry.
David Downing, Bengal Infantry.
Thomas Chase Parr, Bombay Infantry.
David Birrell, Bengal Infantry.
Thomas Polwhele, Bengal Infantry.
Sir John Fowler Bradford, K.C.B., Bengal Cavalry.
Edward Messiter, Madras Infantry.
Henry Macan, C.B., Bombay Infantry.

*Lieutenant-Generals.*

Thomas Assheton Duke, Madras Infantry.
James Clarke Charnock Gray, Bengal Infantry.
Charlton Holl, Madras Infantry.
Morden Carthew, C.B., Madras Infantry.
Claud Douglas, Bengal Infantry.
William George White (since deceased), Madras Infantry.
Frederick Brooke Corfield, Bengal Infantry.
William Robert Corfield, Bengal Infantry.
Sir Francis Wheeler, Bart., C.B., Bengal Cavalry.
Hugh Troup, Bengal Infantry.
Richard Albert Bayly, Bombay Infantry.
David Simpson, Bengal Infantry.
John Macdonald, Bengal Infantry.
Sir Charles Shepherd Stuart, G.C.B., Bombay Infantry.
William Couperus McLeod, Madras Infantry.
George Alexander Baillie, Madras Infantry.
John Edmondstone Landers, Bengal Infantry.
John Liptrap, Bengal Infantry.
Hubert Marshall, Madras Infantry.
Christopher Birdwood, Bombay Infantry.
Henry William Matthews, Bengal Infantry.
Charles Prior, Bengal Infantry.
Frederick William Burroughs, Bengal Infantry.

*Major-General.*

William Knox Babington, Madras Infantry.

The following promotions to take place from 1st October, 1877, consequent on the before-named General Officers having been placed on the Retired List, and in order to complete the establishment of General Officers provided for the Indian Army, by the Royal Warrant of the 28th January, 1878 :—

*Lieutenant-Generals to be Generals.*

Sir Neville Bowles Chamberlain, G.C.B., G.C.S.I., Bengal Infantry.
James Travers, C.B., V.C., Bengal Infantry.
Peter Thomas Cherry, Madras Cavalry.
Richard Shubrick, Madras Infantry.
William Binfield Wemyss, Bengal Cavalry.
Sir Edward Lechmere Russell, K.C.S.I., Bombay Infantry.
George William Bishop, Bengal Infantry.

*Major-Generals to be Lieutenant-Generals.*

Henry William Blake, Madras Infantry.
William Frost Nuthall, Bengal Infantry.
Sir Michael Galway, K.C.B., Madras Infantry.
Alexander Robert Manson, Bombay Infantry.
John Forbes, C.B., Bombay Cavalry.
John Charles Innes, Bengal Infantry.
Henry Milne, Bengal Infantry.
George Samuel Montgomery, C.S.I., Bombay Infantry.
William Phillip Hampton, Bengal Infantry.
Herbert Edward Stacy Abbott, Bengal Infantry.
Sir Dighton Macnaghten Probyn, K.C.S.I., C.B., V.C., Bengal Cavalry.
Brooke Boyd, Bengal Infantry.
John Liptrott, Bengal Infantry.

*Local Major-Generals to have general rank.*

John Barrett, Bengal Infantry.

Edward Patrick Lynch, Bombay Infantry.
Robert John Hawthorne, Bengal Cavalry.
Stephen Francis Macmullen, Bengal Cavalry.
Burdett Richard Powell, Bombay Infantry.
George Sturrock, Madras Infantry.
Albert Henry Andrew Hervey (since deceased), Madras Infantry.
William Vine, Madras Cavalry.
William George Owen, Madras Infantry.
Samuel Brougham Faddy, Bengal Infantry.
Richard Andrew Doria, Madras Infantry.

*Colonels to be Major-Generals.*

Gordon Caulfeild, Bengal Infantry.
Francis Faithful Warden, Madras Infantry.
David Scott Dodgson, C.B., Bengal Infantry.
Edward Charles Beale (since deceased), Bombay Infantry.
William Henry Freese, Madras Infantry.
Alexander Crombie Silver, Madras Infantry.
John Penrose Coode, Madras Infantry.
Edward Dayot Watson, Bengal Infantry.
John William Schneider, C.B., Bombay Infantry.
Douglas Hamilton, Madras Infantry.
John Sherbrooke Gell, Bombay Infantry.
David Brown, Madras Infantry.

The undermentioned General Officers on the Retired List to be promoted from the 1st October, 1877 :—

*Lieutenant-Generals to be Generals.*

Thomas Assheton Duke, Madras Infantry.
James Clarke Charnock Gray, Bengal Infantry.
Charlton Holl, Madras Infantry.
Morden Carthew, C.B., Madras Infantry.
Claud Douglas, Bengal Infantry.

William George White (since deceased), Madras Infantry.
Frederick Brooke Corfield, Bengal Infantry.
William Robert Corfield, Bengal Infantry.
Sir Francis Wheeler, Bart., C.B., Bengal Cavalry.
Hugh Troup, Bengal Infantry.
Richard Albert Bayly, Bombay Infantry.
David Simpson, Bengal Infantry.
John Macdonald, Bengal Infantry.
Sir Charles Shepherd Stuart, G.C.B., Bombay Infantry.
William Couperus McLeod, Madras Infantry.
George Alexander Baillie, Madras Infantry.
John Edmondstoune Landers, Bengal Infantry.
John Liptrap, Bengal Infantry.
Hubert Marshall, Madras Infantry.
Christopher Birdwood, Bombay Infantry.

*Major-General to be Lieutenant-General.*

William Knox Babington, Madras Infantry.

MEMORANDA.

Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel C. C. Teesdale, V.C., C.B., Royal Artillery, from Supernumerary Aide-de-Camp to the Queen, to be Aide-de-Camp to Her Majesty. Dated 15th January, 1878.

Deputy Surgeon-General George Paul Minchin Woodward, M.D., half-pay, Medical Department, is permitted to commute his retired allowance Dated 25th January, 1878.

The first Christian name of Lieutenant-Colonel S. T. Trevor, Royal (late Bengal) Engineers, is Salusbury, and not Salisbury, as stated in Gazette of 4th December, 1877.

The undermentioned Officers retire from the

Service, receiving the value of their Commissions :—

Major and Brevet Colonel Henry Montagu Smyth, half-pay, late Staff Officer of Pensioners. Dated 19th January, 1878.

Major and Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel Charles Gibbs, half-pay, late 2nd Foot. Dated 19th January, 1878.

Captain and Brevet Major John Groves, half-pay, late 18th Hussars. Dated 19th January, 1878.

---

*India Office*, 14*th February*, 1878.

HER Majesty has been pleased to approve of the removal from the Service of the undermentioned Officer on account of ill-health :—

MADRAS MEDICAL ESTABLISHMENT.

Surgeon John Leonard O'Keefe. Dated 3rd January, 1878.

---

*Commission signed by the Lord Lieutenant of the County of* Northumberland.

Lancelot John Hunter Allgood, Esq., to be Deputy Lieutenant. Dated 1st February, 1878.

---

THE Lords Commissioners of Her Majesty's Treasury give notice, under Section 8 of "The Sinking Fund Act, 1875," that £600,000 will be issued in the current quarter to the National Debt Commissioners on account of the New Sinking Fund, and also, before the 31st proximo, the balance of about £165,000, the exact amount of which will be ascertained as soon as the account of the permanent annual charge of the debt can be made up.

Treasury Chambers, February 14, 1878.

FROM THE

## *LONDON GAZETTE of FEBRUARY* 19, 1878.

*Foreign Office, February* 16, 1878.

NOTICE has been given by the Hawaiian Government to terminate Articles IV, V, and VI of the Treaty of July 10, 1851, between Great Britain and the Sandwich Islands. In consequence of this Notice these Articles will expire on the 3rd of July next.

---

*Osborne, February* 13, 1878.

THIS day had audience of Her Majesty :—

General Count Henry Morozzo della Rocca, on a Special Mission from His Majesty the King of Italy, announcing the death of the late King, and his own accession;

To which audience he was introduced by the Marquis of Hertford, Lord Chamberlain of Her Majesty's Household, acting for the Earl of Derby, Her Majesty's Principal Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs.

---

*Admiralty, 15th February*, 1878.

In accordance with the provisions of Her Majesty's Orders in Council of the 22nd February, 1870, and 30th April, 1877, the undermentioned Chief Engineers have been placed on the Retired List from the dates stated against their names :—

Frederick W. Sutton (*b*), from 7th ultimo.

Edward D. Dooley, from 8th instant.

*Admiralty*, 16*th February*, 1878.

In accordance with the provisions of Her Majesty's Order in Council of the 22nd February, 1870—

Chaplain and Naval Instructor the Reverend John J. Harrison has been placed on the Retired List from this date.

*Admiralty*, 18*th February*, 1878.

The Reverend John Stigand Knight, B.A., has been appointed Chaplain in Her Majesty's Fleet, with seniority of this date.

---

*India Office*, 18*th February*, 1878.

HER Majesty has been pleased to approve of the following Promotions among the Officers of the Staff Corps and Indian Military Forces made by the Governments in India :—

SUBSTANTIVE PROMOTIONS.

BENGAL STAFF CORPS.

*To be Lieutenant-Colonels.*

Major Welby Wroughton Boddam. Dated 12th December, 1877.

Major Edwin Archibald Chester Lambert. Dated 12th December, 1877.

Major Francis Howell Jenkins. Dated 20th December, 1877.

*To be Majors.*

Captain Theodore William Hogg. Dated 4th December, 1877.

Captain Charles Allan Baylay. Dated 11th December, 1877.

Captain William Henry Wilkins. Dated 12th December, 1877.

Captain Robert Henry Palmer. Dated 12th December, 1877.

Captain Gerveys Richard Grylls. Dated 12th December, 1877.

Captain John Finnis. Dated 12th December, 1877.

Captain Charles Edward Macaulay. Dated 12th December, 1877.

Captain Arthur L'Estrange Hamilton Holmes. Dated 15th December, 1877.

Captain Horace Ralph Spearman. Dated 18th December, 1877.

Captain Francis Richard Arabin Brown Constable. Dated 19th December, 1877.

Captain James Duncan Macpherson. Dated 19th December, 1877.

Captain William Heathcote Unwin. Dated 20th December, 1877.

Captain Francis Charles Walker Drummond. Dated 20th December, 1877.

*To be Captains.*

Lieutenant William James Alexander Birch. Dated 1st December, 1877.

Lieutenant David Stanley Cunninghame. Dated 1st December, 1877.

Lieutenant Thomas George Thomson. Dated 8th December, 1877.

Lieutenant Andrew Kennedy Macpherson. Dated 19th December, 1877.

## BENGAL ARMY.

### Infantry.

*To be Lieutenant-Colonel.*

Major Arthur Edward Downing. Dated 15th November, 1877.

## BENGAL MEDICAL ESTABLISHMENT.

*To be Surgeons-Major.*

Surgeon George King. Dated 2nd October, 1877.

Surgeon William Center. Dated 2nd October, 1877.

Surgeon Henry Black Purves. Dated 2nd October, 1877.

Surgeon George Thomson. Dated 2nd October, 1877.

Surgeon Robert Jameson. Dated 2nd October, 1877.

Surgeon Robert George Mathew. Dated 2nd October, 1877.

Surgeon William Duncan. Dated 2nd October, 1877.

Surgeon George Massy. Dated 2nd October, 1877.

Surgeon George Cumberland Ross. Dated 2nd October, 1877.

Surgeon Richard Power. Dated 2nd October, 1877.

## MADRAS STAFF CORPS.

*To be Majors.*

Captain Willoughby Thomas Brereton. Dated 10th October, 1877.

Captain Edward William Charles Hay Miller. Dated 20th October, 1877.

Captain John Ward. Dated 4th November, 1877.

Captain Lovell Bowles Byass. Dated 5th November, 1877.

Captain Henry William Holmes Cox. Dated 20th November, 1877.

*To be Captains.*

Lieutenant William Cooke. Dated 7th November, 1877.

Lieutenant George Carew Fenwick. Dated 21st November, 1877.

BOMBAY STAFF CORPS.

*To be Major.*

Captain James Philips. Dated 27th November, 1877.

---

*War Office*, 19*th February*, 1878.

MILITIA.

ARTILLERY.

*Donegal.*

Lieutenant Robert Seymour Stewart to be Captain. Dated 20th February, 1878.

*The Duke of Edinburgh's Own Edinburgh.*

Lieutenant-Colonel Alexander Moncrieff is granted the honorary rank of Colonel. Dated 20th February, 1878.

*Haddington, Berwick, Linlithgow, and Peebles.*

Captain John Ramage Dawson is granted the honorary rank of Major. Dated 20th February, 1878.

The undermentioned Sub-Lieutenants to be Lieutenants:—

John Cotgrave Innes. Dated 23rd February, 1876.

George Sitwell Campbell-Swinton. Dated 7th February, 1877.

William George Hood Walker. Dated 21st April, 1877.

*Hants, Isle of Wight.*

Lieutenant-Colonel-Commandant Leopold Grimston Paget is granted the honorary rank of Colonel. Dated 20th February, 1878.

*Yorkshire.*

Sub-Lieutenant Thomas Edward Milborne Swinnerton Pilkington resigns his Commission. Dated 20th February, 1878.

INFANTRY.

*Cambridge.*

Sub-Lieutenant Henry Lockhart Smith resigns his Commission. Dated 20th February, 1878.

*2nd Derby.*

Alfred Thomas Holland Barnes, Gent., to be Second Lieutenant. Dated 20th February, 1878.

*1st Devon.*

Lieutenant Joseph Chichester resigns his Commission. Dated 20th February, 1878.

*2nd or South Devon.*

Francis William Dawson, Gent., to be Second Lieutenant. Dated 20th February, 1878.

*2nd or North Durham.*

Duncan Home Morrieson, Gent., to be Second Lieutenant. Dated 20th February, 1878.

*Royal North Gloucester.*

Piers Richard Legh, Gent., to be Second Lieutenant. Dated 20th February, 1878.

*2nd Royal Lancashire.*

William Paul Anderson, Gent., to be Second Lieutenant. Dated 20th February, 1878.

*Royal Elthorne or 5th Middlesex.*

Lieutenant Gustavus Charles Eustace Pierre Hill, resigns his Commission. Dated 20th February, 1878.

*Northumberland.*

Sub-Lieutenant Clement Maitland Edwards resigns his Commission. Dated 20th February, 1878.

*The (King's Own) 2nd Stafford.*

The undermentioned Captains are granted the honorary rank of Major :—

Rowland John Lenthall. Dated 20th February, 1878.

William Shaw. Dated 20th February, 1878.

*1st Royal Surrey.*

Edward Alston Pierrepont Brooke, Gent., to be Second Lieutenant. Dated 20th February, 1878.

*The King's Own Royal Tower Hamlets.*

Captain Eugene Henry Winslow resigns his Commission. Dated 20th February, 1878.

*Worcester.*

Lieutenant John Stanfell Wainwright to be Captain. Dated 20th February, 1878.

Second Lieutenant Henry Seton-Karr resigns his Commission. Dated 20th February, 1878.

*5th West York.*

Sub-Lieutenant John William Dent resigns his Commission. Dated 20th February, 1878.

Edward John Jenkins Teale, Gent., to be Second Lieutenant. Dated 20th February, 1878.

*The Highland Light Infantry.*

Alfred Donald Mackintosh of Mackintosh, late Lieutenant, 71st Foot, to be Captain. Dated 20th February, 1878.

The undermentioned Gentlemen to be Second Lieutenants :—

Edward Grant Fraser Tytler. Dated 20th February, 1878.

Stanley Paterson. Dated 20th February, 1878.

*2nd Royal Lanark.*

Sub-Lieutenant Ewen Somerled Cameron resigns his Commission. Dated 20th February, 1878.

*Renfrew.*

Major Archibald Campbell Campbell to be Lieutenant-Colonel. Dated 20th February, 1878.

*Dublin County.*

Stapleton Lynch Cotton, Gent., to be Second Lieutenant. Dated 20th February, 1878.

*Kildare.*

William Henry Vicars, Gent., to be Second Lieutenant. Dated 20th February, 1878.

*Leitrim.*

Major James Fleetwood Rynd to be Lieutenant-Colonel, vice H. T. Clements, resigned. Dated 13th February, 1878.

*Londonderry.*

Lieutenant Hugh Henry Havelock Gough resigns his Commission. Dated 20th February, 1878.

*The Prince of Wales' Royal Regiment of Longford Rifles.*

Captain and Adjutant William Enderby resigns his Commission, and is placed on a retired allowance. Dated 20th February, 1878.

*Royal Tyrone Fusiliers.*

Robert Lynch Blosse, Gent., to be Second Lieutenant. Dated 14th February, 1878.

*Wexford.*

Sub-Lieutenant St. George Loftus Steele resigns his Commission. Dated 20th February, 1878.

The Honourable Edward Barrington Lewis Henry Stopford to be Second Lieutenant. Dated 20th February, 1878.

## YEOMANRY CAVALRY.

*Royal East Kent.*

Captain Dudley Francis, Earl of Guildford, to be Lieutenant-Colonel. Dated 20th February, 1878.

*Nottinghamshire* (*Southern Nottinghamshire*).

Robert Millington Knowles, Gent., to be Second Lieutenant. Dated 20th February, 1878.

---

*Commission signed by the Lord Lieutenant of the West Riding of the County of* York, *and of the City and County of the same or Ainsty of* York.

John Selwin Calverley, Esq., to be Deputy Lieutenant. Dated 5th February, 1878.

FROM THE

*LONDON GAZETTE of FEBRUARY* 22, 1878.

AT the Court at *Windsor*, the 22nd day of *February*, 1878.

PRESENT,

The QUEEN's Most Excellent Majesty in Council.

SHERIFFS appointed by Her Majesty in Council for the year 1878.

ENGLAND
(excepting Cornwall and Lancashire).

| | |
|---|---|
| *Bedfordshire*, | James Howard, of Clapham Park, Bedford, Esq. |
| *Berkshire*, | Arthur Smith, of The Grotto, Basildon, near Reading, Esq. |
| *Buckinghamshire*, | Sir Philip Rose, of Rayners, Bart. |
| *Cambridgeshire and Huntingdonshire*, | Richard Hussey Hussey, of Upwood, Huntingdonshire, Esq. |
| *Cheshire*, | Philip Stapleton Humberston, of Glan-y-wern, near Denbigh, Esq. |
| *Cumberland*, | Frederic John Reed, of Hassness, near Cockermouth, Esq. |
| *Derbyshire*, | William Jessop, of Butterley Hall, Esq. |
| *Devonshire*, | Shilston Calmady Hamlyn, of Leawood, Bridestowe, Esq. |

| | |
|---|---|
| *Dorsetshire,* | Montague Williams, of Woolland, Esq. |
| *Durham,* | John Joicey, of Newton Hall, Stocksfield, Northumberland, Esq. |
| *Essex,* | Philip John Budworth, of Greenstead Hall, Ongar, Esq. |
| *Gloucestershire,* | Thomas William Chester, Master of the Abbey, Cirencester, Esq. |
| *Herefordshire,* | Edward Bickerton Evans, of Whitbourne Hall, Bromyard, Esq. |
| *Hertfordshire,* | Thomas Fowell Buxton, of Easneye Park, Ware, Esq. |
| *Kent,* | Edward Henry Scott, of Sundridge Park, Bromley, Esq. |
| *Leicestershire,* | Charles Marriott, of Cotesbach, Esq. |
| *Lincolnshire,* | George Eden Jarvis, of Doddington Hall, Esq. |
| *Monmouthshire,* | John Capel Hanbury, of Pontypool Park, Esq. |
| *Norfolk,* | George John Holmes, of Brooke, Esq. |
| *Northamptonshire,* | William Goddard Jackson, the younger, of Duddington, Esq. |
| *Northumberland,* | John Philip Osbaldeston Mitford, of Mitford Castle, Morpeth, Esq. |
| *Nottinghamshire,* | Robert Laycock, of Wiseton, Esq. |

| | |
|---|---|
| *Oxfordshire,* | Albert Brassey, of Heythrop Park, Esq. |
| *Rutland,* | Gerard George Charles Fenwicke, of Morcott, Esq. |
| *Shropshire,* | The Honourable Robert Charles Herbert, of Orleton. |
| *Somersetshire,* | Philip Pleydell Bouverie, of Brymore, Bridgwater, Esq. |
| *County of Southampton,* | William Nicholson, of Basing Park, Alton, Esq. |
| *Staffordshire,* | Sir John Hardy, of Dunstall Hall, Burton-upon-Trent, Bart. |
| *Suffolk,* | Sir Francis Robert Sherlock Lambert Gooch, of Benacre, Bart. |
| *Surrey,* | Robert Barclay, of Bury Hill, Dorking, Esq. |
| *Sussex,* | Louis Huth, of Possingworth Manor, Uckfield, Esq. |
| *Warwickshire,* | James Cove Jones, of Loxley, Esq. |
| *Westmorland,* | Stanley Hughes Le Fleming, of Rydal Hall, Ambleside, Esq. |
| *Wiltshire,* | George Pargiter Fuller, of Neston Park, Corsham, Esq. |
| *Worcestershire,* | Frederick Elkington, of Moseley Hall, Birmingham, Esq. |
| *Yorkshire,* | William Aldam, of Frickley Hall, Esq. |

## WALES.

### North and South.

| | |
|---|---|
| *Anglesey,* | Sir George Eliott Meyrick Tapps Gervis Meyrick, of Bodorgan, Bart. |
| *Breconshire,* | Major Thomas Conway Lloyd, of Dinas. |
| *Cardiganshire,* | The Right Honourable Ernest Augustus Mallet, Earl of Lisburne, of Crosswood. |
| *Carmarthenshire,* | John Beynon, of Trewern, near Whitland, Esq. |
| *Carnarvonshire,* | George William Duff Assheton Smith, of Vaynol, Esq. |
| *Denbighshire,* | James Goodrich, of Eyarth House, Ruthin, Esq. |
| *Flintshire,* | Charles James Trevor Roper, of Plas Teg, Esq. |
| *Glamorganshire,* | John Talbot Dillwyn Llewelyn, of Ynisygerwn, near Neath, Esq. |
| *Merionethshire,* | William John Beale, of Bryntirion, Dolgelly, Esq. |
| *Montgomeryshire,* | Richard Woosnam, of Glandwr, Esq. |
| *Pembrokeshire,* | William Henry Richards, of Tenby, Esq. |
| *Radnorshire,* | William Williams Thomas Moore, of Old Hall, Llanvihangel-Rhidithon, Knighton, Esq. |

VICTORIA, by the Grace of God, of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland Queen, Defender of the Faith, Empress of India.

WHEREAS it has been represented to Us that it is expedient to make further Regulations for governing the Promotion in the Army of the Officers of Our Indian Forces, Our will and pleasure is, that the following Regulations be established, and be the sole Regulations under which the Promotion in the Army of such Officers shall be effected, viz. :—

*Regulations.*

1. A Captain may attain the rank of Major—

(*a.*) By regimental seniority ;

(*b.*) By 20 years' service in the Army in the case of Officers whose appointment to Our Indian Forces was made subject to the conditions prescribed in the General Order of Our Governor-General of India in Council, dated the 9th of December, 1859, No. 1637 ;

(*c.*) By brevet, after 20 years' service in the Army, so long as there remain any Captains on the list of Cavalry and Infantry in Our Indian Forces ;

(*d.*) By brevet, in succession to a vacancy on the establishment of General Officers, provided such vacancy occur before the 1st October, 1880, or thereafter for so long as there remain any Captains on the list of Cavalry and Infantry who are not subject to the conditions prescribed in the General Order of Our Governor-General of India in Council, dated the 9th December, 1859, No. 1637 ;

(*e.*) By brevet, for distinguished service in the field ;

(*f.*) By brevet, for distinguished service of an exceptional nature other than in the field.

2. A Major may attain the rank of Lieutenant-Colonel—

(*a.*) By regimental seniority ;

(*b.*) By 26 years' service in the Army in the case of Officers whose appointment to Our Indian Forces was made subject to the conditions prescribed in the General Order of Our Governor-General of India in Council, dated the 9th of December, 1859, No. 1637 ;

(*c.*) By brevet, after 26 years' service in the Army, so long as there remain any Majors on the list of Cavalry and Infantry in Our Indian Forces ;

(*d.*) By brevet, in succession to a vacancy on the establishment of General Officers, provided such vacancy occur before 1st October, 1880, or thereafter for so long as there remain any Majors on the list of Cavalry and Infantry who are not subject to the conditions prescribed in the General Order of Our Governor-General of India in Council, dated the 9th December, 1859, No. 1637 ;

(*e.*) By brevet, for distinguished service in the field ;

(*f.*) By brevet, for distinguished service of an exceptional nature other than in the field.

3. A Lieutenant-Colonel may attain the rank of Colonel—

(*a.*) By 12 years' service in the substantive grade of Lieutenant-Colonel ;

(*b.*) By brevet, after 31 years' service in the Army, five of which shall have been in the grade of Lieutenant-Colonel.

(*c.*) By brevet, on appointment to be one of Our Aides-de-camp ;

(*d.*) By brevet, as a reward for distinguished service in the field ;

(*e.*) By brevet, for distinguished service of an exceptional nature other than in the field ;

(*f.*) By brevet, after five years' satisfactory service with the rank, whether substantive or brevet, of Lieutenant-Colonel—

(1.) In any military appointment, except as commanding a company or as Equerry or extra Equerry ;

(2.) In any civil situation approved by Our Secretary of State for India in Council upon the recommendation of Our Governor-General in Council and Commander-in-Chief in India, provided it be of a nature to afford practical experience likely to be afterwards of advantage in military service.

(*g.*) By brevet, after eight years' satisfactory service as a substantive Lieutenant-Colonel or substantive Major, with the brevet rank of Lieutenant-Colonel, as Equerry or extra Equerry to the Sovereign or the Prince of Wales.

No period of acting staff service of less than six months' duration shall reckon towards the rank of Colonel, unless it be converted into actual staff service by subsequent confirmation.

4. The rank of Brigadier-General shall be local or temporary only.

5. The names of General Officers shall be borne upon three separate lists. The first shall contain the names of those on the fixed establishment, and of those who having been promoted out of their regular turn shall be supernumerary to the fixed establishment ; the second, those of Officers retired under our Royal Warrant of the 31st day of December, 1877 ; and the third, those who shall have retired from the service with the honorary

rank of Major-General, Lieutenant-General, or General.

6. The names of the Colonels and General Officers of the Staff Corps now borne on the Indian List to regulate promotion shall remain on that list, and the names of the Officers of the Staff Corps henceforth promoted to the rank of Colonel shall be placed on that list, to be thereon retained in *italics*, until their death or retirement, for the purpose of regulating the promotion of the Officers below them.

7. The fixed establishment of General Officers (including the names of Officers of the Staff Corps) shall be the following :—

| | |
|---|---|
| Generals ... ... ... | 23 |
| Lieutenant-Generals... ... | 35 |
| Major-Generals ... ... | 59 |
| Total ... ... | 117 |

8. Every vacancy on the establishment of General Officers shall be filled by the promotion of the senior Colonel of the Indian Army ; or by the moving up of the name of the senior Officer of the Staff Corps borne on the list to regulate promotion ; or by the transfer of a General Officer from the supernumerary list as provided in Art. 12.

9. Every vacancy on the establishment in the rank of Lieutenant-General or in that of General shall be filled up in like manner by the promotion of the Senior Officer of the Indian Army in the grade next below, or by the moving up of the name of the Senior Officer of the Staff Corps borne on the list of that grade.

10. Temporary rank and command as Major-General, Lieutenant-General, or General may, for the convenience of Our Service, be conferred,

without regard to seniority, on Colonels, Major-Generals, or Lieutenant-Generals respectively; and if the Officer during the continuance of such temporary rank and command shall have conducted himself to Our satisfaction, the rank so held may, upon the recommendation of Our Governor-General in Council, be converted into permanent rank after having been held for five years in time of peace, or for any shorter period in the field during war. A Colonel who shall vacate an appointment as temporary Major-General, and whose temporary rank shall not have been made permanent, may, upon the recommendation of Our Governor General in Council, be made an honorary Major-General, and shall retain that rank until he succeed to the establishment in virtue of his seniority on the list of Colonels.

11. Promotion may be conferred upon a Colonel, Major-General, or Lieutenant-General without regard to seniority, for distinguished service in the field, and in such case the recommendation of Our Governor-General in Council, detailing the services for which the Officer is promoted, shall be published in the General Orders of Our Indian Military Forces, and in the London Gazette.

12. An Officer not below the rank of Colonel, promoted after temporary service in a higher rank, or for distinguished service in the field, shall be borne as supernumerary, and shall not be placed on the establishment in his new rank until the time when he would have attained such rank by seniority; that is to say, when the surviving Officer who stood next senior on the list to the Officer promoted under Art. 9 or 10, shall have attained the same rank on the establishment, the next vacancy shall be filled by the transfer of the

supernumerary General Officer to the establishment.

13. A supernumerary Major-General, who has been promoted after temporary service and absorbed, under Art. 12, into the establishment, shall have seniority according to the date of his permanent rank as Major-General, and shall rise to be Lieutenant-General, whether before or after his absorption into the establishment, in accordance with that seniority. A supernumerary General Officer promoted for distinguished service in the field, and absorbed under Art. 12, shall take his seniority from the date of his promotion as published in the London Gazette.

14. Field Marshals shall be appointed at the will of the Sovereign, and the rank shall be conferred without reference to seniority. A General Officer, retired under Our Warrant of the 31st day of December, 1877, shall remain eligible for promotion to the rank of Field Marshal.

15. A Major-General or a Lieutenant-General, retired under Our Warrant of the 31st day of December, 1877, shall be promoted to the rank of Lieutenant-General or General when the Officer on the establishment, who was next junior to him as a Colonel, shall obtain such promotion.

16. Every Officer permitted to retire on full pay may be granted a step of honorary rank on retirement.

Given at Our Court at *Osborne*, this twenty-eighth day of *January*, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and seventy-eight, and in the forty-first year of Our Reign.

By Her Majesty's Command,

*Salisbury.*

*Foreign Office, February* 9, 1878.

The Queen has been graciously pleased to appoint Francis Clare Ford, Esq., C.B., C.M.G., now Her Majesty's Chargé d'Affaires to the Grand Dukes of Baden and Hesse Darmstadt, to be Her Majesty's Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to the Argentine Republic.

---

*Whitehall, February* 20, 1878.

The Queen has been pleased to direct Letters Patent to be passed under the Great Seal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland granting unto Arthur Staunton Larken, Gentleman, the office of Portcullis Pursuivant of Arms, vacant by the decease of George William Collen, Gentleman, late Portcullis.

---

*Downing Street, February* 20, 1878.

The Queen has been pleased to appoint Josiah Recs, Esq., (Chief Justice of the Bermudas or Somers Islands), to be a Member of the Council of those Islands.

*Downing Street, February* 21, 1878.

The Queen has been pleased to appoint Andrew Boosie, Esq., to be a Member of the Legislative Council of the Island of Labuan.

---

(H. 1251.)

*Board of Trade* (*Harbour Department*),
*Whitehall Gardens, February* 20, 1878.

THE Board of Trade have received through the Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs a copy

of a Notice issued by the Portuguese Government declaring all the ports of the Province of Hedja (including Jeddah) infected with, and all the other ports of the Arabian Gulf suspected of, cholera morbus since the 20th December last.

---

*Admiralty*, 21*st February*, 1878.

Engineer Thomas McFarlane has been promoted to the rank of Chief Engineer in Her Majesty's Fleet, with seniority of 10th instant.

---

*War Office, Pall Mall,*
22*nd February*, 1878.

*Brigade Depôt*, Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel Robert Mockler, from half-pay, late 64th Foot, to be Lieutenant-Colonel. Dated 23rd February, 1878.

---

*Commission signed by the Lord Lieutenant of the County of* Cromarty.

James Alexander Francis Humberstone Stewart Mackenzie, Esq., to be Deputy Lieutenant. Dated 28th January, 1878.

---

*Crown Office, February* 21, 1878.

Days and Places appointed for holding the Spring Assizes, 1878.

SOUTH-EASTERN CIRCUIT.

The Right Honourable the Lord Chief Justice of England.
Mr. Justice *Manisty.*

*Sussex,* Wednesday, March 6, at Lewes.

*Kent*, Monday, March 11, at Maidstone.
*Essex*, Monday, March 18, at Chelmsford.
*Hertfordshire*, Thursday, March 21, at Hertford.
*Huntingdonshire*, Monday, March 25, at Huntingdon.
*Cambridgeshire*, Wednesday, March 27, at the Shirehall, Chesterton.
*Norfolk and County of the City of Norwich*, Monday, April 1, at Norwich.
*Suffolk*, Saturday, April 6, at Ipswich.

## WESTERN CIRCUIT.

The Right Honourable the Lord Chief Baron.
Mr. Justice *Grove*.

*County of Southampton*, Wednesday, March 6, at Winchester.
*Dorsetshire*, Friday, March 15, at Dorchester.
*Devonshire and County of the City of Exeter*, Tuesday, March 19, at Exeter.
*Cornwall*, Monday, March 25, at Bodmin.
*Somersetshire*, Thursday, March 28, at Taunton.
*Wiltshire*, Wednesday, April 3, at Devizes.
*County of the City of Bristol*, Saturday, April 6, at the Guildhall.

## OXFORD CIRCUIT.

The Right Honourable Lord Justice *Baggallay*.
Mr. Justice *Denman*.

*Berkshire*, Wednesday, March 6, at Reading.
*Oxfordshire*, Saturday, March 9, at Oxford.
*Worcestershire and City of Worcester*, Wednesday, March 13, at Worcester.
*Staffordshire*, Tuesday, March 19, at Stafford.
*Shropshire*, Friday, March 29, at Shrewsbury.
*Herefordshire*, Tuesday, April 2, at Hereford.
*Monmouthshire*, Friday, April 5, at Monmouth.
*Gloucestershire and County of the City of Gloucester*, Wednesday, April 10, at Gloucester.

## MIDLAND CIRCUIT.

The Right Honourable Lord Justice *Bramwell.*
Mr. Baron *Cleasby.*

*Buckinghamshire*, Thursday, March 7, at Aylesbury.
*Bedfordshire*, Monday, March 11, at Bedford.
*Northamptonshire*, Thursday, March 14, at Northampton.
*Rutlandshire*, Monday, March 18, at Oakham.
*Leicestershire and Borough of Leicester*, Tuesday, March 19, at Leicester.
*Lincolnshire and County of the City of Lincoln*, Saturday, March 23, at Lincoln.
*Nottinghamshire and County of the Town of Nottingham*, Friday, March 29, at Nottingham.
*Derbyshire*, Wednesday, April 3, at Derby.
*Warwickshire*, Monday, April 8, at Warwick.

## NORTHERN CIRCUIT.

The Right Honourable Lord Justice *Brett.*
Mr. Justice *Lopes.*

*Westmorland*, Monday, March 11, at Appleby.
*Cumberland*, Tuesday, March 12, at Carlisle.
*Lancashire*, Saturday, March 16, at Lancaster.
*Lancashire*, Wednesday, March 20, at Manchester.
*Lancashire*, Saturday, March 30, at Liverpool.

## NORTH WALES AND CHESTER CIRCUIT.

Mr. Justice *Mellor.*

*Montgomeryshire*, Monday, March 11, at Welshpool.
*Merionethshire*, Thursday, March 14, at Dolgelly.
*Carnarvonshire*, Monday, March 18, at Carnarvon.
*Anglesey*, Thursday, March 21, at Beaumaris.
*Denbighshire*, Monday, March 25, at Ruthin.

*Flintshire*, Thursday, March 28, at Mold.
*Cheshire*, Saturday, March 30, at Chester.

## SOUTH WALES CIRCUIT.

Mr. Justice *Lush*.

*Pembrokeshire and Town and County of Haverfordwest*, Monday, March 11, at Haverfordwest.
*Cardiganshire*, Friday, March 15, at Cardigan.
*Carmarthenshire and County of the Borough of Carmarthen*, Tuesday, March 19, at Carmarthen.
*Brecknockshire*, Saturday, March 23, at Brecon.
*Radnorshire*, Thursday, March 28, at Presteign.
*Glamorganshire*, Monday, April 8, at Cardiff.

## NORTH-EASTERN CIRCUIT.

Mr. Baron *Pollock*.
Mr. Justice *Hawkins*.

*Northumberland and the County of the Town of Newcastle-upon-Tyne*, Monday, March 11, at Newcastle-upon-Tyne.
*Durham*, Tuesday, March 19, at Durham.
*North and East Riding and City of York*, Monday, March 25, at York.
*West Riding*, Friday, March 29, at Leeds.

---

FROM THE

*LONDON GAZETTE of FEBRUARY* 26, 1878.

*Foreign Office*, *February* 25, 1878.

THE Earl of Derby, Her Majesty's Principal

Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, has received the following Despatch from Her Majesty's Ambassador at Constantinople, dated the 10th of February:—

*Constantinople,*

My Lord, *February* 10, 1878.

I HAVE the honour to enclose copies of the Official Notification by the Porte of the raising of the Blockade of the Russian ports in the Black Sea during the armistice.

I have, &c.,

(Signed) A. H. LAYARD.

Sublime Porte.

NOTIFICATION OFFICIELLE.

A la suite de l'armistice conclu entre le Gouvernement Impérial et le Gouvernement de S. M. l'Empereur de Russie, les hostilités ayant été suspendues tant sur terre que sur mer, un Iradé Impérial ordonne la cessation, pendant toute la durée du susdit armistice, du blocus maritime des côtes Russes de la Mer Noire, qui avait été décrété par la Notification Officielle en date du 3 Mai 1877.

En conséquence, le Gouvernement Ottoman déclare et notifie que toutes les mesures relatives au blocus, portées à la connaissance des intéressés par la Notification susmentionnée, sont suspendues à partir d'aujourd'hui et qu'aucun empêchement ne sera mis à la navigation par navires portant pavillon Ottoman, Russe ou neutre, entre les ports de l'Empire Ottoman et les ports russes,ou les ports occupés actuellement par les armées Russes.

Sublime Porte, le 4 Février 1878.

*Foreign Office*, *February* 25, 1878.

INTELLIGENCE has been received from Her Majesty's Agent and Consul-General at

Bucharest that the Conventional Tariff, now in force in Roumania, will continue until the 1st-13th of May next to be applied to the commerce of Great Britain and other Countries which have not yet concluded Commercial Conventions with Roumania.

---

*War Office, February* 22, 1878.

DESPATCHES and their enclosures, of which the following are copies, have been received by the Secretary of State for War, from General Sir A. Cunynghame, K.C.B., Commanding the troops in South Africa:—

From General Sir A. Cunynghame, K.C.B., to the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for War.

*Ibeka Transkei,*
*January* 7, 1878.

SIR,

I HAVE the honour to enclose to you, a despatch from Lieutenant-Colonel Lambert, 88th Regiment, now commanding at the Komgha, informing me that on the 29th and 30th ultimo, small bodies of troops that he had sent to clear the road, for the postal service, had been attacked by the enemy, whom they had signally defeated.

Lieutenant-Colonel Lambert encloses reports from Brevet-Major Moore, 88th Regiment, who is now employed as second in command of the Colonial Frontier Armed and Mounted Police, and who on both occasions took command conjointly of that portion of his force which was employed, and also of the detachment 88th Regiment who were in the field.

The young soldiers of the 88th appear to have behaved excellently, and their officers to have shown steadiness and judgment.

I cannot speak too highly of the conduct of Brevet-Major Moore, who by all present is reported to have shown the most conspicuous gallantry, and which would have been more fully brought to light, had he not been himself the reporting officer upon his own deeds. I have every belief that the success of this really hazardous encounter, is in a very great degree due to his energy and talents as an officer.

I have caused further enquiry to be made, from those who evidenced the transactions, upon this subject, and I will not fail to bring the particulars of his conduct to your notice, for from what I hear, I believe you will deem him worthy of your especial consideration.

I have &c.,
A. T. CUNYNGHAME,
General.

---

From Lieutenant-Colonel Lambert, 88th Connaught Rangers, Commanding at Komgha, to Deputy-Adjutant-General, King Williamstown.

*Komgha,*
SIR, *January* 2, 1878.

I HAVE the honour to forward, for the information of His Excellency the Commander of the Forces, the enclosed reports from Major Moore, 88th Connaught Rangers, of skirmishes which took place between the troops under my command and the Kaffirs on the 29th and 30th ultimo.

1. At 2.15 P.M. on the 30th, the report of firing arms being heard in camp, I sent a reinforcement of 50 men, 88th Connaught Rangers, under Lieutenant Mann.

2. I started at once in the direction of Draai-

bosch, and was joined on the road by Sub-Inspector Waring, Frontier Armed and Mounted Police, who had most promptly got together the available men left in barracks.

3. On arriving at Savages Shop, I found Captain Acklom's men had retired there, but hearing of the approach of more troops, had returned to their old position on the hill, where I ordered them to remain.

4. When Lieutenant Mann's party arrived, I pushed it forward to the hill overlooking Draaibosch, then I despatched the Mail Bags with the escort of 10 men that had joined me with Sub-Inspector Waring.

5. The escort got safely to Gray's Farm, rejoined before we reached Komgha.

6. I retired by the high ground the north of the road, the direction from which the attack was made; large bodies of Kaffirs were visible on the crests of the distant hills, mounted as well as footmen.

7. Major Moore states in para. 12, "that the firing was wild;" I would explain that some of the men engaged had never fired, and that others had only been put through a recruit's course, which was carried on at Athlone during winter months under great disadvantages.

8. I consider that Major Moore has underestimated the loss on the enemy's side on the 30th, as I heard to-day from reliable authority, that over 50 men are missing in the kraals from which this attack was made, in addition to many wounded.

9. Private McGreavy, one of the men said to be missing, reported himself at Kei Road with two men of Frontier Armed Mounted Police, on 1st instant.

10. Private McGranegan, the other missing

man, reported that he felt weak; was allowed by Dr. McCartney to ride in the Scotch cart which accompanied the party; then the men formed for attack, he was ordered to fall in; no one can give any account of him after that.

11. I went out this morning with 80 men in direction of Draaibosch, in the hopes of recovering his body. I searched the kloof which sides for some distance round where the fight took place, but could find no trace of it.

12. I then proceeded to the scene of the skirmish of the previous day, and found the body of Policeman Giesse; it was interred on the spot, the service being read by Major Moore; the sons of the deceased, who had come up from East London, were present.

13. I consider Major Moore's skirmish on the afternoon of the 29th was of the greatest service, as it was undoubtedly the means of drawing off a large body of Kaffirs, who had posted themselves on the hill on this side of Draaibosch, with the intention of tracking a convoy of wagons outspanned there that morning from Kei Road. A commissariat horse belonging to Deputy Commissary General Strickland's train was captured, and they showed such evident signs of attacking, that Lieutenant Wood, commanding the escort 88th, posted a chain of sentries. When the report of firing was heard, the Kaffirs withdrew, and I have little doubt that the last force met by Major Moore as he was advancing towards Draaibosch were the same men, and that this incident saved the convoy.

14. I cannot close my report without directing special attention to the bravery and gallant conduct of Major Moore, both on the 29th and 30th.

On the 29th he rallied a few Frontier Mounted Police, and made a desperate, though unsuc-

cessful attempt to save the life of Policeman Giesse; he was wounded severely in the arm with an assegai, and his horse also incurred a severe wound. Had he been properly supported by his men, his gallant effort would have probably had a different result.

On the 30th the conduct of this officer was beyond all praise, and the theme of high commendation with everyone. The mere handful of young soldiers could only have been made to stand as firmly as they did, by such conspicuous courage and cool daring as Major Moore showed during the whole of this action: the least wavering would have been fatal.

Major Moore's horse on this occasion received three gunshot wounds, and had in consequence to be destroyed.

I have, &c.,

(Signed) W. LAMBERT, Lieutenant-Colonel Commanding 88th Regiment, and Troops, Komgha.

---

From Brevet-Major Moore, 88th Regiment, Frontier Armed Mounted Police, to Lieutenant-Colonel W. Lambert, Commanding Troops.

*Camp, Komgha,*
*December* 31, 1877.

Sir,

1. I HAVE the honour to report, that in compliance with your orders I started from this on the 29th instant, at 1 P.M., with a patrol of 32 non-commissioned officers and men, Frontier Armed Mounted Police, and Sub-Inspector Mitchell, in the direction of Draaibosch, near which place the postriders carrying the mails to Kei Road, same forenoon, had been fired on and forced to return to Komgha.

2. About 4 miles from Komgha I turned off the road to the right, and passing by the ruins of De Cock's house, which had been burned by Kaffirs a few hours before, advanced cautiously with patrols thrown out, to the top of a neighbouring hill, on the further slope of which, among large boulders, were posted a number of Kaffirs, with guns and assegais.

3. I was with the advanced party, and called upon the Kaffirs nearest to me to lay down their arms: in reply a shot was fired at us by a man 30 or 40 yards off, and others quickly followed.

4. The troop having come up presently, I ordered the men to dismount, and half to skirmish. The Kaffirs, about 100 in number, then began to run down the slope towards the Kabousie, followed for a short direction by our skirmishers.

5. We then mounted, and took up a commanding position about a mile nearer the Draaibosch, from which we could see another party of Kaffirs coming from the direction of the Kabousie, with the intention, apparently, of getting round our left.

6. Having again dismounted and commenced skirmishing, the enemy retired in haste towards the river.

7. We then turned away sharp to the left, towards Draaibosch, in order to gain, according to your order, a detachment of 40 men, 88th Regiment, under Lieutenant Wood, who were escorting ammunition wagons to Komgha.

8. About two miles from the ruins of Macdonald's Canteen, our right patrol came upon a body of about 300 Kaffirs, who were advancing in our direction; the troop was ordered to dismount to receive them, but after firing a few shots, retired. The Kaffirs followed up, and

having overtaken one man, Private Giesse, who was dismounted, and dragging his horse after him, killed him with assegais, despite the efforts of a few to rescue him. I grieve to say we were unable to recover the body, greatly outnumbered as we were.

9. The enemy afterwards came to a halt, and about a mile from Savage's Shop, were met by Deputy Commissary-General Strickland, Assistant Commissary Richardson, and Lieutenant Wood, who had heard the firing from Draaibosch, where they had outspanned.

10. We then accompanied the ammunition wagons and detachment 88th Regiment, to Komgha, without molestation.

Commandant Cowie, who accompanied me throughout, and Sub-Inspector Mitchell, did good service; Dr. Clinton, in medical charge; Colour-Sergeant Harbor and Corporal Court, Frontier Armed Mounted Police, behaved gallantly in attempting to rescue Private Giesse when surrounded by Kaffirs. Sergeant Harbor further distinguished himself by halting when the enemy were within a few yards, and taking up behind him Private Martindale, whose horse had broken loose, thus saving him from sharing the fate of Private Giesse.

Five of the enemy were seen to drop, including three who were pistoled in the melée round Private Giesse. There may have been over and above this number accounted for.

I have, &c.,

(Signed) H. J. MOORE, Brevet-Major,
88th Connaught Rangers, 2nd in Command
Frontier Armed Mounted Police.

*NOMINAL ROLL of Killed and Wounded at Camp Komgha, December* 29, 1877.

*Camp Komgha,*
*December* 29, 1877.

Frontier Armed Mounted Police.

Private Geisse, killed.

88th Connaught Rangers.

Brevet-Major J. D. G. Moore, severely wounded.

Civil Surgeon Clinton, slightly wounded.

(Signed) J CLINTON, Surgeon in Charge.

---

*RETURN of Horses, Killed and Wounded on 29th December,* 1877.

Brevet-Major Moore's wounded slightly.

Commandant Cowie's, bullet wound.

Colour-Serjeant Harbor's, wounded twice.

(Signed) H. J. MOORE, Brevet-Major
Frontier Armed Mounted Police.

---

From Major Moore, 88th Connaught Rangers, Frontier Armed Mounted Police, to Lieut-Colonel Lambert, Commanding Troops, Komgha.

SIR, *Komgha, December* 31, 1877.

1. I HAVE the honour to report that in obedience to your orders, I left Komgha yesterday at 11 A. M., with 40 men 88th Regiment, under Captain Acklom, and 21 Frontier Armed Mounted Police, under Sub-Inspector White, for the purpose of escorting the Mail from the Transkei past Draaibosch, the post drivers on the previous day having made three unsuccesful attempts to carry it through to Gray's Farm.

2. As we proceeded, the enemy's scouts were visible at many points on the ridge tops on both sides of the road, but chiefly on those of the north.

3. We advanced with great caution, the mounted patrols being thrown out to front, rear, and flanks.

4. When we approached Savage's Shop, six miles from Komgha, large bodies of Kaffirs were seen mustered about a mile to our right. *i.e.*, north.

5. I was at that time just about to halt the Infantry and ride on to Gray's Farm with the mail bags and mounted escort. Fearing an attack, I selected a good defensive position on the crown of a hill about half-a-mile beyond Savage's Shop, and close to the road.

6. I then extended the Infantry behind some broken ground, with half the police dismounted, prolonging to the right; the remainder of the police holding the horses, and the ammunition carts were posted in the rear.

7. We were not kept long in suspense, as to the enemy's intention, for by the time our arrangements were completed, about 600 footmen and 50 mounted men (the latter took no part in the action) were seen advancing rapidly and in perfect order.

8. At about 500 yards we opened fire, and the bullocks ran off with our ammunition cart to our rear. The enemy continued to advance, and detached large bodies to both flanks, chiefly to our right, some men also getting to our rear, into whose hands the ammunition cart fell.

9. The fight lasted from 2.15 to 3.45 P.M., bodies of the enemy being within assegai-range, but of these very few were thrown, nearly all the Kaffirs opposed to us being armed with guns and rifles.

10. Our ammunition, of which the troops carried 40 rounds, beginning to fall short, matters were becoming critical, and we were obliged to have recourse to frequent bayonet charges, before which the enemy always gave way, we were careful to keep fast hold of the hill-top, and the Kaffirs at length began to retire from all sides, leisurely making their way in the direction from which they came.

11. We then commenced our march back, but on reaching Savage's Shop, hearing reinforcements were at hand, we halted: you with 50 men 88th Regiment, and about 15 mounted volunteers from Komgha, arrived about half-an-hour afterwards, *i.e.*, 4.45. P.M.

12. The Connaught Rangers, boys though they are—not one of them had ever seen an enemy before—and some of the Frontier Armed Mounted Police, behaved admirably well, they repelled attack after attack from large bodies advancing in every direction, charging with a cheer when called on, and held final possession of the well-contested hill-top.

13. Their fire, however, was very mild, to which may be attributed the small number of the enemy accounted for. Of these 9 bodies were counted, but many more, and all the wounded, had been carried away during the several times the Kaffirs had over-run.

14. I have to deplore the large number of casualties among men and horses on our side, but I believe nothing could be done on our part by which they might have been lessened.

15. Captain Acklom was always on the fore front whenever an attack had to be repelled, or a body of the enemy dislodged, and he displayed sound judgment throughout.

16. 2nd Lieutenant Acton who had joined

the service only a few days ago, showed great coolness, as did also Sub-Inspector White. Surgeon MacCartney, in medical charge, zealously performed his duties with the wounded under a heavy fire.

17. I have also to thank Deputy Commissary Warneford, Mr. White, Magistrates Clerk, whose coolness and courage were conspicuous, and Mr. Barnet, of Pagots Hotel, who fought throughout as volunteers.

I have, &c.,

(Signed) H. J. MOORE, Brevet-Major
88th Connaught Rangers, and
2nd in Command Frontier Armed
Mounted Police.

---

*NOMINAL RETURN of Killed and Wounded on 30th December*, 1877.

*Camp, Komgha,*
*31st December*, 1877.

88th Connaught Rangers.

748 M. Keane, killed.

1110 J Ford, severely, and 1116 T. Brown, dangerously wounded.

383 J. Nugerhoffer; and 891 T. Mc.Grery, missing.

Frontier Armed Mounted Police.

J. Meyhopter, killed.

(Signed) H. J. MOORE, Brevet-Major
88th Regiment.

(Signed) J. CLINTON, Surgeon in charge.

---

*RETURN of Horses Killed, Wounded, and Missing on 30th December*, 1877.

88th Connaught Rangers.

Brevet-Major Moore's, wounded.

Frontier Armed Mounted Police.

Inspector White's; Turner's; Headly's, wounded.

Stokes's; Meyhopter's; Corporal Christmas's, Missing.

Army Medical Department.

Surgeon Mc. Cartney's, Missing.

Commissary Warneford's, Killed.

Burghers.

Mr. White's, Killed.

Mr. Barnett's, missing.

(Signed) H. J. MOORE,
Brevet-Major, 88th Regt. and Frontier Armed Mounted Police.

---

From General Sir Arthur Cunynghame, K.C.B., to the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for War.

*The Camp, Ibeki, Trans Kei,*
*January* 15, 1878.

SIR,

I HAVE the honour to inform you that I arrived here, at Ibeka, in Galekaland, on the 25th December, 1877, and that on the evening of the 26th, the last of the troops which I had collected for services here, reached this camp.

Early on the morning of the 27th, my forces, divided into three columns, advanced.

I enclose a full account of the operations which were performed by Colonel Glyn, in two separate letters, dated respectively, A, January 5, B, January 12.

The strength of these various forces I have previously enclosed. You will see by these reports that Galekaland has been entirely freed of the enemy as a body.

In consequence of information that I received that Gaikas in some strength had taken up a position on the Kei River, I directed Colonel Glyn and the larger portion of his troops to move upon Ibeka, having previously ordered a column, commanded by Major Hopton, of the 88th Regiment, to move from a position which they held near the Manubie Forest, to the Quintana Mountain.

The services of Major Hopton having been earnestly requested in the Cathcart District, I directed him to proceed there, and Major Owen, 88th Regiment, to relieve him. This was particularly unfortunate for so good an officer as Major Hopton, for the column which he commanded came into action on the following day.

Towards the termination of Colonel Glyn's operations in the eastern portion of Galekaland, he twice went up and down the Bashea River, keeping on its western bank, as I had given him orders not to cross, unless an imperative military necessity should arise to cause him to do so; and I desired to keep his column in hand, so that I might have the power of using its services on the western portion of Galekaland. The sequel proved that I judged correctly. According to my orders, he reached Ibeka on his return on the evening of the 18th.

Early on the morning of the 13th, he started with his column for Quintana, arriving at that mountain at about 2 o'clock.

Hardly had he halted, when he received information that a very large force of the enemy was collecting on the mountain sides, between Major Owen's column and the river Kei.

Without refreshment, he instantly fell in his troops and proceeded to the front, in support of Major Owen's column, and taking command of the whole.

I desire to say but a few words upon this action at present, because Colonel Glyn's official report concerning it has not reached me: but I enclose to you a copy of telegrams which I sent to His Excellency the Governor concerning it, given to me by two of my staff officers who were present.

Colonel Glyn's official report you will receive by the next mail.

The conduct of Colonel Glyn, Major Owen, the officers and men of this force, both that of Her Majesty's Army and Navy and the Colonial troops, would appear to have been excellent.

I have made further dispositions for attacking the enemy with a force commanded by Colonel Lambert, 88th Regiment, now stationed between the Komgha and the Chechaba Valley.

I have made arrangements for doing so this day, but as the post leaves Ibeka within one hour, I am unable to give you the result of any movement which may be taking place upon the other side of the Kei river, acting in combination with the forces on this side.

I have the honour to enclose a list of the names of those wounded in the action of the 13th of January.

I have, &c.,

A. J. CUNYNGHAME, General.

---

*Telegrams.*

From General Cunynghame, Ibeka, to His Excellency the Governor, King William's Town.

January 14, 1878.

Two columns of the Transkei Force came into

action yesterday afternoon, Major Owen Commanding that in advance, Colonel Glyn at first in support, commanding the whole. They advanced towards the enemy about four miles south west of the Quintana mountain; the enemy met them in a determined way, and an action ensued, which lasted from about 4.30 till 6 o'clock; the number of enemy estimated at from 1,000 to 1,200; eventually the enemy was completely routed, and driven back towards the Kei, losing 50 men, our casualties being five wounded, two severely; guns and rockets well served and effective. Further reports will be sent.

---

*January* 14, 1878.

The four wounded men of the action of yesterday of the 88th Regiment are close to camp, 1 slightly, 3 severely, but great hopes are entertained of the recovery of even the worst case, a bad wound in the thigh. Lieutenant Loring, Naval *aide-de-camp*, and Lieutenant Coghill, *aide-de-camp*, were present at the action; the 7-pounder gun practice and the 9-pounder rocket practice was excellent, the 24-pounder rockets did great execution; 50 dead bodies of the enemy were counted after the action; there must be many more killed in the kloofs by the bursting of shells and rockets. The conduct of the commanders, the officers, non-commissioned officers and men of all services was steady and soldier-like. The enemy held their ground for three-quarters of an hour; then retreating, were pursued, till darkness obliged the troops to return; the action was about an hour and a-half duration.

*RETURN of killed and wounded near Chichaba, on January* 13, 1878.

88th Regiment.

1634 Private Jeremiah Murphy, severely wounded.

1422 Private Robert Seavers, dangerously wounded.

1305 Private John Kelly, dangerously wounded.

1630 Private James McMahon, slightly wounded.

Native Levies.

A Fingoe, severely wounded.

J. A. WOOLFRYES, M.D.,
Deputy Surgeon-General, P.M.O.

---

*Camp near Malam's Station.*

SIR, *January* 5, 1878.

1. I HAVE the honour to report that on the 27th December, 1877, the various columns composing the Transkei Field Force under my command, marched from Ibeka and the Springs.

27th December, 1877. The Head Quarter Column encamped the first day about four miles beyond the Umzinzana, at the head of the Nxaxa.

2. At this station I found Captain Robinson's (of the Royal Artillery) Detachment who had cleared the Quora up to that point (*vide* previous despatch). Commandant Allan Maclean arrived that night, having made a successful patrol down the banks of the Kei along the sea coast, and up the banks of the Kobonaba, not having seen anything of the enemy.

3. 28th December, 1877. I next day marched to the Luzezi, where I received

despatches from Majors Hopton and Elliott, commanding respectively the right and Bashee Columns.

4. The former reported having patrolled the Unyanime Valley, the latter, although opposed by the enemy in force, had pushed his way down the west bank of the Bashee to the Bongo mountain; the enemy's loss being considerable, but only a few casualties on his side.

5. I here ordered the Fingo Levy, under Captain Fuller, to work round to the mouth of the Nxaxa, to clear that part of the country, and be ready to co-operate with me in an attack which I intended making on the Manubie forest on Sunday.

6. Receiving information from scouts that the enemy was in force at the junction of Xabacase and Quora rivers, I started at daybreak next morning (29th December, 1877), and took up position on the high ground above the Quora river, sending out the Fingo Levies under Commandant Maclean and Captain Feldtman as advance guard; these soon came in contact with the enemy, and attacking them with spirit, after a sharp skirmish completely routed them, capturing 910 head of cattle and some horses; over 100 women and children were in the bush, and forwarded under Fingo escort to Ibeka. The captured cattle were distributed next morning amongst the native levies.

7. 30th December, 1877. The next day I advanced through the west side of the Manubie forest, saw but a few stragglers, and captured 58 heads of cattle; and towards the mouth of the Quora I met Captain Fuller, who had advanced with his Fingoes from the south side of the Manubie; he reported having ex-

changed sundry shots with the enemy, who were but few in number.

8. I had arranged that Major Hopton's column should work round one day's march behind me, so as to prevent the retreat of stragglers towards the Colony.

9. At this camp (Kabacase) on the edge of the Manubie forest, Captain Grenfell joined my force, and took charge of the Ordnance Department, and made himself most useful to me in many ways. I regret that he has been obliged to leave this day, the 6th January, in consequence of his services being required elsewhere.

10. It was reported to me by Major Hopton, whose column was following us up, that the spoor of the enemy with cattle was observed, having crossed in our rear towards Mapassa's people, I immediately sent off Captain A. Davies with 250 Fingoes to follow it up and report to me if they had joined Mapassa, or gone into the Colony. He had not returned when I crossed the Quora, and I presume he has rejoined Major Hopton's column, as I have heard nothing of him since.

11. 31st December, 1877. The next day Captain Nixon, R.E., having constructed a barrel raft, the whole of my column was enabled to cross the Quora river at its mouth without difficulty early the next morning (1st January, 1878), and took up a position a few miles from it, overlooking the river Injura.

12. I there met Captain Upcher's column, who had worked down the Ncauja Ridge, not meeting with much opposition, but thoroughly scouring the country, and had captured about 500 head of cattle. H.M.S. "Active" was seen steaming off the Injura river mouth. My signals were observed, and I effected communi-

cation with Commodore Sullivan, who returned at my request to the mouth of the Bashee.

13. Having heard of the Gaika disturbance, I ordered Major Hopton to remain on the south side of the Quora, to patrol and keep the country clear between that river and the Kei, and be in readiness to render assistance to the Colony if required.

14. I also sent Mr. J. Maclean's troops to assist the Fingoes on the Kei border towards the Tsomo river.

15. Finding the Injura impassable for wagons, I sent the infantry with spare ammunition, supplies, &c., under Captain Upcher, round by the Ncauja ridge to meet me at Mallin's Mission Station, whilst I went across the Injura with Robinson's artillery and 2 guns, and about 100 mounted men of the Frontier Armed Mounted Police, and 24th Regiment, and 1,300 Fingoes, taking three days' provisions.

16. Passing through a rough and broken country, I crossed the Inixweni river, and surmounting the ridge above it, camped at the head of the Nabaxa, the Fingoes proceeding in haste to make a reconnaissance of the Udwessa forest, which I intended to attack if my scouts reported the presence of the enemy.

The next morning (3rd January, 1878) I sent Robinson's artillery to Badi, and went across country towards the mouth of the Bashee, with escort of 100 mounted men, to meet Allan Maclean, and hear the result of his reconnaissance. He reported the forest clear, the enemy having hastily retreated, leaving their cattle behind them on the banks of the Nabaxana, which fell into my hands (500 head); a few of the enemy were shot.

18. Wishing to communicate with Commodore

Sullivan, I directed Commander Wright, R.N., to proceed to the mouth of the Bashee, with Maclean's and Fuller's Fingoes, the former to communicate with H.M.S. "Active," and the latter to guard the drifts; and returned to a place called Badi (4th January, 1878).

19. 5th January, 1878. Here I was joined by Major Boyes and a small force of Fingoes and Tembus; he brought me despatches from Major Elliott, who reported that he had marched his party to the Idutywa, and was awaiting orders.

20. On the next day I marched to a camp near the Shixleni river, passing Mallin's Mission Station; here there is good water, and I can strongly recommend it as a good position for an entrenched camp.

21. I can report that so far as large bodies of the enemy are concerned, Galeka land has been swept in every direction clear of the enemy; at the same time, owing to the physical features of the country, and the small force at my disposal, it is impossible in my opinion to prevent small straggling parties from being concealed in, or returning into the country.

22. At the same time I consider that with a line of entrenched posts to be occupied for some time in carefully selected spots, and patrolling constantly kept up, there need be no alarm at a repetition of the incursions of large armed bands of Galekas into the country.

23. The first of these posts will be formed this day, and the entrenchments commenced under the direction of Captain Nixon, R.E.

24. Since my assuming command, we have captured from the enemy about 2,360 head of cattle; all the new huts which have been constructed by the enemy, together with a

number left standing in the last campaign, have been destroyed.

25. The loss of the enemy in the different engagements, including Major Elliott's action on the Bashee, the repulse of the enemy by Sub-Inspector Wylde at Mallin's Mission Station, and Captain Robinson's successful attack on the "Kobogaba" river, is reported to be 120 killed, the wounded it is impossible to estimate, as they are invariably carried off by the retreating enemy.

26. This satisfactory result has been obtained at the trifling loss to the forces under my command, of one European killed, one dangerously wounded, and 19 natives killed and wounded.

27. I should add that ever since the news of the outbreak in the Colony, the Fingo levies have solicited permission to return to defend their homes; to endeavour to check this natural wish on their part, I sent back Inspector Maclean with his troop of Frontier Armed Mounted Police, to proceed to the junction of the Kei and Xomo rivers, and by his presence there at once to check the raids from the Gaikas, and to inspire the Fingoes with confidence that their cattle and homes would be protected during their absence.

28. I subsequently gave permission to Captain Feldtman and his Company of 400 Fingoes to return for the same reason, on the distinct understanding that he would rejoin my column should his services be further required.

I leave for the Bashee mouth to-morrow, 7th January.

I have, &c.,

R. T. GLYN.

Colonel Commanding Transkei Field Force.

From Captain Upcher, 24th Regiment, Commanding Left Column, to Colonel Glyn, Commanding Transkei Forces.

Sir,

I HAVE the honour to report that on Thursday, 27th December, 1877, I proceeded from Ibeka with Left Column Transkei Field Force, strength as per margin.* Halted at 4 p.m., and pitched camp at Nquadu. Owing to the artillery horses being tired with their long march from King William's Town, camp was not struck on the 28th until 1 p.m., when the column moved on to Pullen's Post; here the force was augmented by Fingoes and Frontier Armed Mounted Police.

Spies reported Kaffirs on the Bonxa Bust on our left, and also in the direction of the Sugauya mountain, and towards the Cora river on our right flank.

Hearing from Inspector Hook that Major Elliott with strong force of Tembus and Police was at Wild's camp, I thought it best to communicate with him, and thinking he might be able to co-operate with us against any of the enemy, in the direction of Bonxa and the Xnabaga river, decided to patrol the next day in the direction of the Cora river.

At 4 a.m. on the 29th, started on patrol with 80 Imperial troops, Inspector Hook and 35 Frontier Armed Mounted Police, and 700 Fingoes. On reaching the Quaninga river, we found it impossible to take over artillery, and

* Artillery, 1 officer, 35 men—total 36; two 7-pounder guns. 24th Regiment, 2 officers, 113 men—total 115. Marines, 1 officer, 22 men—total 23. 88th Regiment, 2 officers, 2 men—total 4. Frontier Armed Mounted Police, 2 officers, 69 men—total 71. Fingoes, 2 officers, 700 men—total 702, or thereabouts.

as Galekas in some strength were seen on the Sugauya ridge, I sent back the artillery with one Company of the 24th Regiment and mounted escort, and with the remainder of the force pressed forward as fast as possible.

The mounted Galekas were forced across the Cora river, the remainder broke up into small parties; those carrying weapons who were overtaken were disarmed, and the men, women, and children ordered on to report themselves to Colonel Eustace at Ibeka. We also captured about 480 head of cattle and 10 horses. Returned to camp at 5 p.m.

30th December. Started at 3.30 a.m. with Inspector Hook's Police and Captain Wood's Fingoes. Scoured the country from our camp; our left reaching the Shixiwi river, our right the Quaninga ridge; patrolled as far as the head of the Injura river. Galeka women reported the men to have left and crossed Bashee two days previous.

The infantry and artillery proceeded along the Quaninga ridge ready to support Police and Fingoes if required; the very rough country delayed the wagons, and the troops had to march back about three miles to join them, and again pitched camp about four miles west of Injura Bush. Heavy rains in the evening and all night. I sent out strong bodies of scouts to a considerable distance on both flanks to prevent any body of the enemy from heading back.

31st December. I gave the men a rest in the morning, Fingo scouts reporting nothing in sight. At one p.m., moved on about five miles on the ridge between Quaninga and Injura. Fingoes wounded two Galekas in the bush in the Injura valley.

1st January, 1878. Fingoes reporting spoor of men and cattle pointing towards the sea, I started with 80 men of the 24th, and marines, Inspector Hook's Police and Fingoes at 3.30 a.m., and patrolled to the mouth of the Shixiwi; here we fell in with parties of Feldtman's and Captain Pattle's Fingoes pressing forward towards the Udwessa.

Halted the infantry, and ordered Captain Wood's Fingoes forward to camp at the mouth of the Xnagaba river; the mountainous nature of the ground prevented the artillery and wagons from reaching the mouth of the Shixiwi river, and the infantry of left column passed the night in the head quarter-column camp. I regret to state that one of Lieutenant Kell's guns was damaged during this day's march.

During the march down to the sea the advanced Fingo skirmishers came in contact with small parties of the Galekas; no Fingoes wounded; reported eight of the enemy killed and wounded.

I wish to state that during the patrol I was much assisted by Inspector Hook, whose experience and knowledge of the country was most valuable.

Lieutenant Kell managed his guns admirably, and worked most energetically throughout, and I was most ably assisted by the other officers attached to the column.

I have, &c.,

(Signed) R. UPCHER, Captain Commanding Left Column.

*Camp, Elliott's Division, Tshatshowya, near Fort Bowker.*

SIR, *January* 1, 1878.

I HAVE the honour to report that I marched with this division at 8 P.M. on the 29th ultimo for the purpose of co-operating with Captain Upcher, and intercepting Galekas, should any be found in the Bamca bush, as already reported.

I proceeded about eight miles down the ridge, and halted for the night; marched at daylight the following morning, and took up a position on the east side of the Shixiwi, and watched the operations of Captain Upcher's division until I felt satisfied there were no enemies in the vicinity; and then started on a flying patrol; followed the direction of the river for about four miles; then turned towards the Bashee, crossed the Ngabaia river, and ascended the Mbongo mountains from the south (the most assailable point); scoured that mountain, including the west bank of Bashee, and both banks of the Ngabara river, as far as the strength of the division would permit. The country is unusually heavy and close; we met no enemy in Galekaland; with the exception of a few scouts (who were shot), but saw considerable numbers of them sitting on the spurs running up from the river in Bomvanoland. They succeeded in driving most of their cattle into the kloofs in that country, but we cut off 507 cattle and half a dozen horses, and about 100 goats.

The Bashee now is no barrier, being so low as to be crossable in many places with dry feet. If rain does not soon fall, this river will cease to run, as is the case with all smaller ones.

I got back to camp at 4 P.M. this day; all the division being tired out; during our last two

patrols the marches have been very severe, many of the native horses knocking up, and having to be left behind, of course not to be again seen by their owners.

The only possible chance of coming into contact with the enemy is by rapid movement, and even then they will accept or reject battle at their own option. If pressed, they disperse and cross the country like baboons, to reassemble if needed at any point in a wonderfully short time; but I think they are now getting tired of being hunted and losing stock. A considerable portion of the country through which the division passed, had not been previously patrolled, and we destroyed a large number of huts.

I have, &c.,

(Signed) H. G. ELLIOTT,
Commanding.

*To Colonel Glyn, or Officer Commanding Forces, Ibeka.*

---

*Camp, Elliott's Division, near Fort Bowker, on road leading to Bashee Mouth.*

SIR, *December* 28, 1877.

I HAVE the honour to report that this division marched from Bashee mouth at 5 A.M. yesterday, and arrived here at 12.30 this morning. I did not leave a detachment to guard sea drift of Bashee; the utmost force I could have detached for that purpose would have been so insignificant as only to have courted attack; besides which I was not in a position to provision it. I explained this to Commodore Sullivan, who kindly offered to protect the drift for three or four days (until I could communicate with you). The "Active" commands the drift far more effectually than any land force would no.

I think it would be well if you were to communicate with the Commodore as early as possible, through the agent with Moni.

Skirmishing commenced at 6 A.M. yesterday between my advance and flank guard and the enemy, and was kept up without intermission till dark. The enemy were no sooner driven from one position than they took up another, wearying and worrying men and horses.

They suffered pretty heavy loss, 32 dead were counted (a son of Ngubo being amongst the number), and no doubt there were others

I regret having to report casualties in this force; private Edward Travers, No. 6 Troop, Frontier Armed Mounted Police, received a dangerous gunshot wound in the throat, and is now in a very precarious state; one native killed, and one wounded (two horses wounded).

There being no surgeon with the division, I pushed into camp last night for the purpose of having Travers attended to.

Men and horses require rest before again taking the field.

The enemy appear to have changed their tactics; although we saw them in large numbers, in no one place were they in strength; they occupy kloofs, bushes, long grass, and any cover they can find, always being ready to bolt when attacked. When pressed on the Bashee, they crossed into Bomvanoland, and looked at us, recrossing as soon as we retired. I was unable to get any stock, that is kept on the river, and driven over as soon as threatened, natives coming over from Bomvanoland to assist in hastening it through.

I think all standing camps should have a gun.

If the natives pursue their present mode of

warfare, guns will be of little use in the field. What is required are long Sniders, long-range guns.

I think the enemy may be hemmed into the Blongo range, but to attack that position with my present force would, in my opinion, be to fritter away life without any adequate gain. I shall be ready to co-operate when directed.

I have, &c.,

(Signed) H. G. ELLIOTT,
Commanding.

*To Colonel Glyn, Commanding Transkeian Forces, Ibeka.*

---

From Colonel Glyn, Commanding Transkei Force, to His Excellency The General Commanding.

*Camp, Ibeka,*
*January* 12, 1877

YOUR EXCELLENCY,

I HAVE the honour to report that on the 6th instant, I started from my camping ground near the Shixiwi river, with the combined centre and left columns, and marched to Malam's Station, and camped for the night.

Captain Nixon, R.E., with his party had preceded me, and had selected a position and prepared plans for an entrenched post at that station.

I sent out a strong patrol of Fingoes under Captain Tainton, towards the Imbongo mountain.

I was here joined by Mr. Fuller of the Fingo Levies, who reported to me that Captain Wright, R.N., and Commandant Maclean, had failed to get on board the "Active," and that the boat which had come ashore with Lieutenant Davies, R.N., and some Port Elizabeth boatmen, had

been capsized and one man drowned, and that these officers and men had been bivouacing on the beach.

I immediately sent off some mounted Fingoes to inform Maclean I was coming to his assistance; these men however returned next morning, with reports of the presence of the enemy in too strong force for them to attack.

Mr. Fuller also reported that his Fingoes, who were escorting 500 cattle lately captured, were constantly molested by small parties of the enemy. I ordered him to halt with his company and bivouac round his cattle about 3 miles from the camp.

The following morning, the 7th instant, I continued my march, having left Captain Nixon, R.E., and his party, and 100 men under Captain Rainforth, at Malam's Mission, also the two guns, Frontier Armed Mounted Police—towards the Bashee, having sent Captain Upcher with 100 men forward so as to arrive near Mr. Fuller's camp before day-break, in hopes that the enemy might make an attempt to re-capture the cattle about dawn; this however they did not do. I followed with the remainder about daylight.

The enemy could be seen in small parties all round the hills. The Fingoes pursued them all that day towards Bashee, and it is reported killed one man.

During our mid-day halt, Captain Wright, R.N., Lieutenant Davies, R.N., and the 7 men from the "Active," joined us, marching for Ibeka, accompanied by Commandant Maclean and Fingoes.

Captain Wright proceeded on horseback to Ibeka; the others were carried on with us on the wagons, and forwarded in my mule cart to Ibeka next day.

After a hot and wearying march of 20 miles, we arrived at a spot called Thompson's Shop; here the wagon road ends, and I bivouaced for the night.

The following morning, the 8th, I pitched camp, and sent to Major Elliott and informed him of my arrival, and sent out a patrol towards the Udwessa and burnt some kraals, but saw no enemy.

The following day, the 9th, I sent out patrols (Fingoes), to the east and west of our position; they returned in the evening, and reported that numbers of Galekas with cattle were to be seen in the kloofs on the Bomvana side of the Bashee river.

I received a letter from Major Elliott in the afternoon, informing me that Moni had promised to render every assistance to the troops should they cross the Bashee.

It was my intention as soon as Major Elliott had re-organized his column at Umtento, to direct him to work down the Bashee from the north, while I proceeded with my force from the Bashee mouth up the river, clearing the kloofs of enemy and cattle.

This I think would finally have crushed the remainder of the Galeka tribe.

That evening I received Your Excellency's despatch, directing the return of my column to Ibeka.

At daybreak on the 10th I struck my camp, and marched towards Ibeka Station, which march I accomplished in two days.

I sent 100 men 24th Regiment from Malam's Station to the Idutywa.

Major Owen, 88th Regiment, left my column on the morning of the 10th, to take command of the right column.

This officer has afforded me every assistance since my arrival in the Transkei, and I take this opportunity of expressing to Your Excellency my approbation of his services as Assistant Adjutant-General.

I enclose reports from Commandant Maclean, Captains Pattle and Tainton, of the Fingo Levies.

I have &c.
R. T. GLYN, Colonel Commanding
Transkei Field Force.

---

*Camp, Ibeka,*
*January* 12, 1878.

SIR,

I HAVE the honour to report for your information, that in compliance with instructions, I joined Captain MacGregor's patrol of about 250 Fingoes, at the Chachaba Drift on the Kei, on the 25th ultimo, for the purpose of patrolling the Kei and Coganaba rivers.

On 25th, the same day, I patrolled up a ridge, and struck the road leading from Quintane to Kei mouth, and encamped for the night; having found no men, but having seen many vacated kraals, which we burnt.

26th. Patrolled to the Ebb and Flow Drift on the Kei (leaving Mapassa's people on our right; having been ordered not to interfere with them), and then advanced in skirmishing order through the kloofs to the Kei mouth, where we remained for the night, having burnt down many kraals. Saw no enemy.

27th. The patrol extended in skirmishing order over a distance of about eight miles, and advanced to the Coganaba, where we encamped for the night, having seen no enemy, and burned several vacant kraals.

28th. Patrolled up the Coganaba to a place called Siboone, and met Feldtman's patrol. Leaving patrol there, I proceeded and joined your column. Returned to my patrol about noon, having received your order to join main column at Lusize, which I did, having seen no enemy. I burned several kraals.

29th. Marched to Manubie forest. Advance company of my men under Captain MacGregor; saw cattle on the Cora. I sent three companies in pursuit, and they returned in the evening, having captured over 900 head of cattle, killed five of the enemy, and followed up the retreating foe to the Injura river.

30th. Met Major Hopton's column at Lusize. Left there about noon, and crossed the Cora and Talani rivers, marching to the heads of the Injura rivers, where we found three head of cattle hamstrung; and encamped for the night. During the night sent on patrols in direction of Shixiwi, who returned before daybreak, reporting that they had seen nothing.

31st. Patrolled down the Cora, Talani, and Injura to the sea—capturing 300 head of cattle—and exchanging a few shots with stray Galekas in the bush.

1st January, 1878. Patrolled from Cora mouth to Shixiwi, having reported myself to you at Injura, where you instructed me how to proceed. Encamped for the night at Shixiwi, where I was joined by Pattle's division of Fingoes.

2nd. Patrolled through the country to the Nabara. Found nothing. Burned many kraals and some new huts.

3rd. Companies, under Captains Woods, Fuller, Davies, Tainton, and MacGregor, marched before daylight to operate against O'Dwessa Forest. Returned in the evening to

my camp, reporting that they had been through different parts of the forest, and on the mouth of the Bashu and the Ebb and Flow Drift, and found no enemy; but Captain Davies' company found about 50 head of cattle concealed in the forest. A few Fingoes followed the spoor of the cattle from the Bashee Ebb and Flow Drift a short distance into Bomvana country; where they overtook cattle and several Galekas. They were, however, met by Langa, son of the chief Mooni, who informed them that those cattle had already been taken over by the resident (Flynn) on account of the Government, the previous day; and were not to be molested. The Fingoes left them in consequence.

4th. Sent out patrols up ridge in direction of Bongo, overlooking Bashee. Patrol returned in the afternoon, reporting that they had seen many new huts on the opposite side of the Bashee, and large herds of cattle which doubtless belonged to Galekas, who had passed over. No enemy on this side. Burned some kraals.

5th. Small parties of Fingoes sent out in different directions to scour the country. Captain Tainton and myself joining you at the Ebb and Flow on the Ncabara; then proceeded to the Bashee mouth with Captain Wright, R.N., and Captain Fuller, with an escort of six Fingoes, for the purpose of communicating with H.M.S. "Active." Remained there three days, through boat's crew under Lieutenant Davies being unable to return to ship owing to roughness of weather. One of the crew drowned in landing through boat upsetting.

7th. Captain Davies, with 140 Fingoes, joined me as escort.

8th. Started with Captain Wright, Lieutenant Davies, and boat's crew and escort, to join your

column, which I expected at Fort Bowka. After a hard march—Lieutenant Davies and the others on foot—joined you at Badi, between Ncabara and Ncaba-naxa. Found that during my absence the remainder of my men, according to orders, had joined your column.

During the day we saw several Galekas in the distance and exchanged a few shots with those on our right.

I have, &c.,
A. C. MACLEAN,
Commandant Fingoe Levies.

*To Colonel Glyn, Commanding Transkei Forces.*

---

*Head Quarter Camp, Ibeka,*
SIR, *January* 12, 1878.

I HAVE the honour to report for the information of the officer commanding the forces, that according to your orders of the 6th instant, I proceeded with my company to the Bashee river drifts, opposite the Bongo mountains, for the purpose of stopping all traffic from and to Bomvanaland, and that on the afternoon of the same day, a number of Galikas, in all about 20 men, were sighted by us on approaching the Ngabara river, east side. The majority of these were mounted, and were busily engaged in carrying away grain; upon overtaking them and preventing their escape, I made enquiries and found that there were several of Sigidi's men amongst them: they all stated that they were Sigidi's people, and had crossed their boundary to attack Galekas about the Bongo and retake lost stock and revenge the death of their wives, &c., &c. Upon further enquiry I ascertained from these men, some of which are known to be

Galekas, that Sigidi's people and Galekas have been and are still in constant correspondence. I told them to leave for their own country at once, as I had orders to shoot all Kaffirs who were not loyal, and were not willing to give themselves up to Government. Proceeding from this I encamped near the Bongo mountain, on the road leading to Sigidi's country from Galikaland.

On Monday the 7th, scouts were sent out early for the purpose of reconnoitring, and returned about mid-day, reporting that Galikas were in large numbers, together with their families, secreted in bush about the Bongo hills. I immediately sent word to them, and offered Government terms, which were to be accepted, if at all, that day and the following. So that on Tuesday, the 8th, six Galekas with their families came into camp and surrendered themselves to Government, and gave up one gun. I forthwith gave them a pass to proceed to Ibeka, and instructed them to report themselves to the authorities at Malam's Camp.

Wednesday 9th, scouts along Bashee river met and conversed with Galikas across river in Bomvanaland, who said that they were on their way to Mr. Cummings for the purpose of giving themselves up to Government, but were not allowed to cross the river, as my men had orders to fire upon all Kaffirs who attempted to do so. Large quantities of stock were seen in possession of these Galekas, and new huts were distributed on the hills on the east side of the Bashee overlooking the river.

Tuesday 10th, fresh spoors (foot prints) of stock that was driven through a drift on the Bashee leading from Bomvanaland to Sigidi's country above the position of my camp, were struck by

a patrol of a few men, who followed the same up to Sigidi's boundary; upon reaching this, these men saw three horses and foal which they captured and brought into camp, reporting the case to me. On the following day, Friday the 10th, receiving your orders to proceed to Ibeka, I made an early move about 3 A.M. While halted at Shexini river, one man with a few companions of Sigidi's tribe came up, and produced a memorandum signed by Mr. Cumming, in charge, giving the number and description of horses taken by my men on the 10th instant; these being the same horses, I had them at once handed over to Klass, whose name was mentioned in the memorandum, and were taken away before my company left.

I have, &c.,
L. G. H. TAINTON,
Captain No. 4 Company, 1st Division,
Fingo Levies.

*To Commandant Patle,*
*Fingo Levies.*

---

*Camp at Ibeka, January* 12, 1878.

SIR,

I HAVE the honour to report that I joined the head-quarter column in the camp near the Manubie Bush on the 29th ultimo, and at once took charge of the 2nd Division of the Fingo levy.

On the morning of the 30th, Captain Fuller's Company scoured the Manubie Bush without meeting with the enemy or seeing any cattle, and encamped for the night near the mouth of the Quore river, the remainder of the division passing through the bush close to the Quora

river, and capturing on the opposite bank forty-seven (47) head of cattle.

At 4 A.M. on the 31st, I crossed the Quora river and scoured the country in the direction of the Jujugha and Shixini rivers, encamping for the night on the east bank of the Quora river.

On the 1st January, further patrols were made, and the country carefully examined as far as the Nquabara river, where a halt was made for the night.

During these two days, small parties of Galekas were occasionally seen, but they invariably attempted to escape; five were killed, and about twenty (20) horses, one gun and four hundred and sixty-five (465) head of cattle were captured, without any casualty on our side.

During the 2nd and 3rd of January, the Dwessa Bush was examined, and fifty head of cattle taken.

Captains Davies' and Fuller's Companies remained in the neighbourhood of the Bashee mouth till the 6th January, when the latter rejoined head-quarters at Malam's Mission Station, the former waiting close to the Bashee on the Nquebara ridge till the column halted there on the 7th instant. Small parties of the enemy were seen, and large numbers of cattle on the Bomvana side of the Bashee; but although a few shots were exchanged between Fingoes and Galekas, no serious collision took place.

On the 7th instant, Captain Tainton's Company which had joined the column on the 1st, proceeded to the Mbongo mountain. I enclose a report from Captain Tainton, giving details of his operations on that ridge.

The division after remaining for two days in camp on the Nquabara ridge, marched for Malam's Mission Station on the 10th instant, and from

thence proceeded to Ibeka on the 11th instant, when the Fingoes were allowed to proceed to their homes, with orders to turn out at once if required.

Captain Feldtman's Company, which was temporarily attached to the 1st Division, left for Ibeka on the 5th instant.

Patrols were made along the banks of the Bashee on the 8th and 9th, but no cattle were captured, all having apparently been driven into Bomvanaland; a few Galekas were seen and three were killed, while two prisoners were made.

I have, &c.,
(Signed) F. PATLE,
Commanding 2nd Division,
Fingo Levy.

*To Colonel Glyn.*

---

From Major Owen, 88th, Acting Assistant Adjutant-General, to His Excellency Sir Arthur Cunnyghame, K.C.B.

*Camp, Nabaca Ridge,*
SIR, *Wednesday, January* 8, 1878.

I HAVE the honour to send extracts from my diary from the last date forwarded, viz., Friday, the 4th January.

January 5. His Excellency the General and Staff arrived from the Ibeka, also Upcher's Column with the detached Infantry from the Head-quarter Column. Upcher halted on the banks of the river Shiclanie; capital water there. The General with Colonel Glyn and Staff, rode over to Malan's Mission Station, and selected the ground for the entrenched camp there. Mr. Finn arrived from Bomvanoland with two of

Moni's sons, to have an interview with the General.

January 6. The General and Staff, including Grenfel, left for the Idutcheya this morning; we, I mean the combined columns (head-quarter and left), marched to Malan's Mission Station this day. We found Captain Nixon, R.E., busily engaged with the necessary preparations for the intrenchments there. Mr. Fuller, one of the Officers of the Fingo Levies, arrived with the intelligence that Captain Wright, R.N., and Commandant Maclean had failed in getting on board the "Active," and that the former had reported all the circumstances of the case in a letter to Colonel Glyn, which he (Mr. Fuller) had sent on to Ibeka, thinking the Colonel had gone there. On this information, Colonel Glyn at once despatched a party of Mounted Fingoes to inform Maclean that he was marching to his relief. This party however returned early the next morning, being scared with reports of the presence of the enemy, which they were not strong enough to tackle alone. Mr. Fuller also reported that his company of Fingoes had been harassed on their way down country by small bodies of the enemy; they (the Fingoes) were escorting 500 head of cattle taken by the Head-quarter Column in the operations at the Udwessa Forest when Commandant Maclean with his division of Fingoes made the reconnaissance from the south or coast side. Mr. Fuller had ridden on in advance of his party with this intelligence. Colonel Glyn at once ordered him to return to his company (they were about 170 strong), with instructions to halt about three miles from our camp, and bivouac round the cattle; calculating that the enemy would probably collect and attack this party at daybreak

the following day, to try and recover their cattle. Colonel Glyn ordered Captain Upcher with a force of 100 men 24th Regiment, to start from our camp at 2 o'clock in the morning, so as to arrive at the Fingo camp just before daybreak. Colonel Glyn and Staff, with 120 mounted men, following an hour afterwards in advance of main body, and in time to be there just at the dawn. This idea was carried out, but without the satisfaction of coming to close quarters with the enemy. Captain Upcher could distinctly see at daybreak small bodies of the enemy sitting on the hills all around; they immediately fled in every direction on seeing the red-coats, and were pursued by the Fingoes for the remainder of the day, occasionally exchanging long shots with them; only one Galeka found killed; no casualty on our side. After a long, hot, and tedious march of some 20 miles, during which the 24th Regiment marched splendidly (not a man falling out), we arrived at a point the farthest southward in the Bashee direction on which wagons can travel; here we bivouacked for the night, pitching our camp the next day. Water here is a long way off, and scarce, on account of the recent drought, but at ordinary times it would be good and abundant. I must mention that about seven miles from this we met Captain Wright, R.N., and Commandant Maclean with 150 Fingoes, who had been bivouacking on the beach at the Bashee mouth for four days. Lieutenant Davies, of H.M.S. "Active," and a boat's crew, consisting of one signal boy of H.M.S. "Active," and 6 Port Elizabeth boatmen, had been upset in endeavouring to effect a landing at the Bashee mouth; the boat was completely turned over—the signal boy, I much regret to say, was drowned, and his body never seen afterwards; the boat was re-

covered, but it was impossible to get back again to the ship. Lieutenant Davies and crew had therefore to remain on the beach for four days and nights, with Captain Wright and Commandant Maclean; fortunately the latter had his Fingoes with him to guard the party in case of attack. This party were dependent entirely on H.M.S. "Active" for provisions, and by the great exertions of Commodore Sullivan, these were successfully conveyed to them in barrels, &c. After four days, seeing it impossible to get back to the ship, Captain Wright decided on marching the whole party back to Ibeka, and fortunately fell in with Colonel Glyn's column at the place we had halted for the men's dinner. Captain Wright being on horseback, went on at once towards Ibeka, but Lieutenant Davies and party being much fatigued with their march of 20 miles, gladly accepted Colonel Glyn's offer of riding in our wagons to the camp, and being forwarded on in Colonel Glyn's mule wagon the next day.

January 8. Lieutenant Davies and party left at daybreak this morning *en route* to Ibeka. Colonel Glyn sent a despatch to Major Elliott informing him of his arrival here with his column, and his readiness to cross the Bashee with it should it be necessary. Colonel Glyn sent out a patrol in the south-westerly direction; came across none of the enemy, but burnt several kraals.

January 9. We have not received any reply as yet from Major Elliott: expect to do so some time this afternoon. Two patrols at work to-day at the east and west of our position.

I have &c.

(Signed) ARTHUR ALLEN OWEN,
Major 88th, and Acting Assistant Adjutant-General Transkei Field Force.

From General Sir A. T. Cunynghame, K.C.B., to the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for War.

*Ibeka, Transkei,*
*January* 20, 1878.

Sir,

1. I HAVE the honour now to place before you a full report of the last operations performed by the combined forces under my command, now in Galekaland.

2. On the 5th instant, I visited the columns which I had detached to the neighbourhood of the Bashee, and on the following day I returned to Ibeka, I then learnt that large bodies of the enemy, consisting, as it was supposed, of rebellious Gaikas from the Colony, had taken up their position in the large wooded kloofs on the Kei river, and in the Chechaba valley. I had previously ordered a small column under Major Hopton, to take position near the Quintana mountain, to watch the Kei river, and I now at once directed the return of Colonel Glyn and his column to Ibeka from the Bashee, leaving a detachment towards the east of Galekaland in the Idytwa.

3. The troops under Colonel Glyn had cheerfully undergone excessive fatigues in the ravines of the Bashee, but with alacrity he rejoined my camp, on the evening of the 11th. Early on the morning of the 13th the troops marched to unite with the Quintana column, which was now under command of Major Owen—Major Hopton having been selected for special service on the other side of the Kei.

4. Scarcely had Colonel Glyn reached his camp, than my *aide-de-camp*, Lieutenant Coghill, reached him from me with certain intelligence of an intended attack by the enemy (*vide* enclosures A from Captain Robinson, and B from

Major Owen). Recommencing his march with speed, he joined the column in advance, and united himself with Major Owen's column, and thus, it is most satisfactory to me to record, I was enabled to unite, precisely at the moment it was required, forces which, two days before, were so widely apart.

5. Major Owen reported that the enemy, from the forenoon had been gathering on the heights on his front, and requested permission to advance, which was granted, and the advance of the entire force proceeded.

6. The enemy perceiving this, were not slow to take the initiative, but came forward in large masses, in a determined way at a run. I now refer you to enclosure C of Colonel Glyn's report as to the action, and which is perfectly explanatory of the whole of the proceedings. Perfect success was secured to Her Majesty's arms, and which, but for the advancing darkness, would have proved even more disastrous to the enemy.

7. It is my duty to record for your especial consideration, and that of His Royal Highness the Field Marshal Commanding-in-Chief, the conduct on this, and all other occasions in which he has been employed, of Colonel Glyn—his energy, his forethought, his care of his troops, and readiness on all occasions to assist me in carrying out this, and every operation which has been placed in his hands.

8. To Major Owen my thanks are particularly due; he has assisted me in the staff duties of the army, both in the cis-Kei and trans-Kei, in a very satisfactory manner, constantly accompanying the column in their harassing evolutions; and Colonel Glyn represents to me that nothing could have exceeded the steadiness with which he conducted the advance of the young soldiers at

the battle of Newmaka. Captain Upcher, commanding the left column, on this and previous occasions, has well performed his duty.

9. Most valuable assistance was rendered by the Naval Brigade under Lieutenant Cochran, and the Royal Marines under Lieutenant Dowding.

10. I beg to record my gratitude to Commodore Sullivan, C.B., for having placed them at my disposal: the rocket practice especially was most effective.

11. To the officers of my personal staff I am grateful, especially for their ready performance of the extraneous duties which I have been obliged to place under their charge;—taking charge of the Ordnance Department, Supply and Quartermaster-General's Department, which were severally performed by my Senior *aide-de-camp* Captain Grenfell, and Lieutenant Coghill; and I am happy to observe the terms in which Colonel Glyn records his thanks to Lieutenant Loring, my Naval *aide-de-camp*, for his services in the action.

12. Great credit is due to the Native Levies under Commandant Allan Maclean and Captain Feldtman (a native chief), for the admirable way in which they assisted on this occasion.

13. Finally, my thanks are due to the troops for the way in which they performed their duty when under fire, when employed against Her Majesty's enemies.

14. I enclose a list of the wounded, who are doing well.

15. Private John Kelly, 88th Regiment, has had his leg amputated at the hip, but there are hopes of his recovery.

16. I have received intelligence of further operations having taken place in the Chechaba valley, a column under command of Colonel

Lambert, 88th Connaught Rangers, being there; and when I receive a detailed report, I will forward it for your information.

17. I cannot close this report without alluding to Lieutenant Kell, 88th Regiment, who,—an infantry officer,—has got a field division of guns in excellent form for the field, superintending their horses and equipment, and who did good service on this occasion.

I have, &c.,
A. T. CUNYNGHAME,
General Commanding.

---

*Camp, Nymnka,*
*January* 15, 1878.

SIR,

I HAVE the honour to report that at 11.30 A.M. on the 12th instant, I was informed by Mapassa, that the enemy had crossed the Kei near Tychaba, for the purpose of attacking Major Owen's camp. I at once sent an express to warn him.

I insisted upon Mapassa taking precautions to have the drifts watched, which he did; and one of the drifts being attacked, he drove the enemy back, killing two men.

On arrival of Mr. Lundall, at 9 A.M. on the 13th instant, I returned to Major Owen's camp, and awaited your arrival there.

Being placed in command of the camp when you went out to attack the enemy, I took every precaution for its safety, but the rapid and complete success of your force was such that the camp was never menaced.

I have, &c.,
(Signed) J. C. ROBINSON,
Captain R.A., Commanding Artillery,
Frontier Armed Mounted Police.

*To Colonel Glyn,*
*Commanding Troops, Transkei.*

*Camp, Cologha,*
SIR, *January* 14, 1878.

1. I HAVE the honour to report for your information, that on Sunday morning, at 2.30 A.M., I received a despatch from Captain Robinson, R.A., who was temporarily Acting Resident at Mapassa's location, that the column under my command was to be attacked; that the enemy in strength were crossing the Kei; and that I might expect them at any moment. I at once sent on an express to His Excellency the General, reporting this, and sent my staff officer, Lieutenant Thirkill, 88th Regiment, to quietly warn the men to be prepared to turn out at a moment's notice.

2. At daybreak I could distinctly see them mustering on a hill, some two miles from my encampment.

3. Knowing that Colonel Glyn, with a column, was on the march from Ibeka, and that His Excellency the General would be certain to communicate the purport of my report to him, I waited Colonel Glyn's arrival, to obtain permission to attack the enemy at once. He arrived at the camp at 3.45 P.M. Having explained to Colonel Glyn my situation, and the position of the enemy, he at once ordered me to move forward to attack: my columns had been waiting under arms for this purpose from the time my scouts had reported the advanced guard of Colonel Glyn's column were in sight.

4. Briefly, the dispositions of my attacking column were as follows:—

On the right, infantry, 1st Battalion, 24th Regiment, under Lieutenant Cavaye, and blue jackets with rockets, under Sub-Lieutenant Cochrane, R.N; on the left, infantry, 88th Connaught Rangers, under Lieutenant Thirkill; and

rocket party, under Lieutenant Main, R.E. The two 7-pounder guns, R.A., under Lieutenant Kell, 88th Connaught Rangers, were at first distributed, one on the right, and one on the left; but eventually both guns were brought to the left. The troop (No. 9) of Frontier Armed Mounted Police, under Inspector Bourne, on the extreme left, with Captain Feldtman's company of Fingoes on the extreme right, to protect flanks.

5. It is unnecessary for me to describe the subsequent movements of the force which took place under your command, and which resulted in the complete defeat of the enemy, after some two hours' hard fighting.

6. I would particularly wish to mention the good service performed by Lieutenant Main, R.E., in charge of the rocket trough, and of Sub-Lieutenant Cochran, R.N., in charge of the 24-pounder rocket tube; their shooting was excellent, and its effect equally good on the enemy: also Lieutenant Kell, 88th Connaught Rangers, in command of two 7-pounder guns of the R.A., attached to my force. The shell firing was most effective, and conduced greatly to the success of the action. No. 9 Troop of Frontier Armed Mounted Police were first on the scene of action, and under the command of Inspector Bourne, did excellent service. Lieutenants Cavaye and Thirkill, commanding respectively the infantry of the 1st Battalion, 24th, and 88th, displayed perfect coolness and good judgment in the handling of their force, exposed to a severe fire of musketry. Captain Feldtman with his sons are staunch allies, and with their Fingoes attached to my column did good service.

7. I enclose a rough pencil sketch, kindly executed by Lieutenant Main, R.E., which will

describe the general features of the position occupied respectively by ourselves and the enemy.

I have, &c.,
(Signed) ARTHUR ALLEN OWEN, Major
88th Connaught Rangers, Commanding
Right Column, Transkei.

*To Colonel Glyn, 24th Regiment, Commanding Transkei Field Force.*

---

From Colonel Glyn, Commanding Transkei Field Force, to Deputy-Adjutant General, King William's Town.

*Camp,*
SIR, *January* 17, 1878.

1. I HAVE the honour to state for the information of His Excellency the General Commanding, that on Sunday last, January 13, when in camp near Quintana mountains, I received a report from Lieutenant Coghill, that information had been received from Major Owen, commanding right column, that Kaffirs were in force at Cologha, and that he expected an attack on the camp.

2. I immediately struck tents, and proceeded to Major Owen's assistance.

3. On arriving at his camp, I found his column already prepared to move, and he informed me that Kaffirs were assembling in force on a hill about two miles from the camp, on the Kei river side.

4. I immediately ordered an attack, and leaving Captain Robinson, R.A., two guns, with 100 about Frontier Armed Mounted Police to defend

the camp, Major Owen's strength, as per margin *, advanced towards the enemy.

5. The ground was an undulating plain with deep kloofs on both sides, a small valley separating my position from that of the enemy; on the left front a rocky ravine, covered with long grass, stones, and tangled underwood, afforded excellent cover for the enemy; the right was more open, and ended in a deep wooded kloof.

6. Major Owen, having my order to advance, arranged his column and attacked in the following order:—

On the right, one company, 1st Battalion, 24th Regiment, under Lieutenant Cavaye, 1st Battalion 24th Regiment; next to them, the Naval Brigade with 1 rocket tube, under Lieutenant Cochran; in the centre, the guns with Royal Artillery, under Lieutenant Kell, Connaught Rangers; next, rocket tube and party, 1st Battalion 24th Regiment, under Lieutenant Main, R.E., and one company, Connaught Rangers, under Lieutenant Thirkill, on the left. In the centre were about 30 of Commandant Maclean's Fingoes, who assisted in drawing the guns, &c.

7. On the way down I met Captain Feldtman, who told me he arranged to make his Fingoes retire to draw the enemy on; this he did, his Fingoes retiring in a wooded kloof on the right, where, in company with Commandant Maclean's men, they did good service.

8. On the force advancing, I placed Inspector Chalmer's troop at the head of the kloof on the right to guard my right rear, in a position to

* Detachment, 1st Battalion, 24th Regiment, 1 officer, 60 men; 88th Connaught Rangers, 1 officer, 50 men; Frontier Armed Mounted Police Troop, 2 officers, 51 men; Royal Artillery, 10 men; Naval Rocket Party, 1 officer, 12 men —total, 5 officers, 183 men.

prevent the enemy from threatening my rear, or making an attack upon the camp.

Inspector Bourne was placed in a similar position on the left in direct eschellon, on the left of the advancing line, Captain Upcher with two Companies 24th Regiment, and Royal Marines under Lieutenant Dowding, R.M.L.I., I placed in support, under cover of some rising ground in rear of the line.

9. On mounting the crest of the hill, Major Owen ordered his men to halt and lie down. The enemy who were advancing, paused directly we appeared, and exactly at 4.30 P.M. the action commenced by a rocket fired by Lieutenant Main, R.E., which was a little high; the second was most effective, lodging in the centre of the advancing enemy, and causing them to divide: they rushed rapidly down the kloofs on the right and the left, and commenced a most determined attack on our front and flanks, creeping up in the long grass, and mounting the crest of the hill. Inspector Bourne's troop of Frontier Armed Mounted Police, commanded the kloof by which they advanced, and immediately opened fire; the whole line then advanced and engaged the enemy.

10. Observing that the enemy were concentrating on his left, Major Owen with the Connaught Rangers, changed his front half-left, and attacked the strong position on the left, already described, with a rush and a cheer.

Finding his men were suffering from the severe fire, I ordered Captain Upcher's force up at once; they doubled up, and flanking the position occupied by the enemy, opened a hot fire. Major Owen requiring more men, I reinforced his Company of Connaught Rangers by the Mounted Infantry, 24th Regiment, under Lieu-

tenant Clements, who rushed down a small dip on Major Owen's left, and their effective fire combined with the Connaught Rangers', and Captain Upcher's flank movement, caused the enemy to retreat. The Company 24th Regiment on the right, under Lieutenant Cavaye, with rocket party of blue jackets under Lieutenant Cochran, R.N., were also hotly engaged, out-flanked the enemy on the right, and they retreated in disorder, the guns and rockets playing on them as they retreated, causing them much loss.

11. Lieutenant Kell finding the left flank most threatened, moved his guns into a position to command that flank, and subsequently moved to the various points where he found his fire would be most effective.

12. On the extreme right-rear the enemy, who attempted to turn our flank on that side, were driven back by Inspector Chalmer's troop of Frontier Armed Mounted Police.

13. The Fingoes under Commandant Maclean and Captain Feldtman were at this time most useful in following up the retreating enemy.

14. At 6 P.M. finding that the enemy was completely routed, and being some distance from our camp, and the night drawing on, I gave the order to re-assemble and return to camp, which was reached about 7.15 P.M.

15. From the nature of the country it was impossible to ascertain the exact loss of the enemy; 50 dead bodies were, however, counted, and numbers of wounded were seen being carried off the field.

16. I regret to have to report that four of the Connaught Rangers were wounded, two severely, and one Fingoe; return appended.

17. I attach reports received from Major Owen

and Captain Upcher, commanding the column engaged, also one from Captain Robinson, R.A.

18. I fully agree in the remarks made by Major Owen and Captain Upcher on the conduct of the officers under their command, and I beg to bring them to the notice of His Excellency.

19. To Major Owen my thanks are due for the cool way in which he commanded his men under close fire. I desire to bring to the notice of His Excellency that Major Owen, assisted by Private Prendergast, Connaught Rangers, removed Private Travers, Connaught Rangers, who was severely wounded, when in front of the line, from under a very heavy fire.

20. Captain Upcher promptly obeyed my orders, and by his flank movement, conduced greatly to the success of the day.

21. To Captain Robinson, R.A., my thanks are due for the energy displayed by him in obtaining information of the gathering of the natives and of their intention to attack.

22. Captain Nixon, R.E., Lieutenant Morshead, 24th, Lieutenant Coghill, A.D.C. 24th, and Lieutenant Hodson, A.D.C. 24th, served on my personal staff, and my thanks are due to them for the assistance they gave me in carrying the various orders to different parts of the field.

23. Lieutenant Main's, R.E., rocket practice was excellent, and under the disadvantage of a defective rocket-trough, his effective fire was worthy of remark.

24. Lieutenant Kell, C.R., and the party of Royal Artillery under his command, worked their guns energetically, and inflicted serious loss on the enemy.

25. The mounted infantry 24th Regiment were well led by Lieutenant Clements, 24th.

26. The troops were ably assisted by the

Naval Brigade under Lieutenant Cochran, R.N., and Royal Marine Light Infantry under Lieutenant Dowding; Lieutenant Loring, Naval A.D.C. attached to my personal staff, was also useful.

27. Inspectors Chalmers and Bourne, and the Frontier Armed Mounted Police under their command, did good service in the positions in which I placed them.

28. To Commandant Maclean of the Fingoe Levy, my thanks are due, for his assistance during the engagement.

29. Captain Feldtman and his Levy also rendered me great assistance in following up the retreating enemy.

30. The officers of the Medical Staff rendered every assistance.

I have, &c.,
(Signed) R. T. GLYN, Colonel, Commanding Transkei Field Force.

---

From Officer Commanding Head 2nd Column, to Officer Commanding Transkei Field Force.

*Camp, Croucha Shop,*
SIR, *January* 17, 1878.

I HAVE the honour to report that the column* under my command, composed of detachments from 1st Battalion, 24th Regiment, and Royal Marines, Frontier Armed Mounted Police Troop, and Inspector Chalmer's Troop, Frontier Armed Mounted Police, marched from Ibeka at 5 A.M.,

* Detachment 1st Battalion 24th Regiment, 2 officers, 137 men. Royal Marine Light Infantry, 1 officer, 21 men. Frontier Armed Mounted Police, Artillery Troop, 2 officers, 41 men. Frontier Armed Mounted Police, 4 officers, 94 men.

13th January. After marching about six miles, halted two hours for breakfast, and then proceeded past the Centain mountain, and had halted and commenced pitching camp and cooking men's dinners, when a messenger from Major Owen, giving information concerning the movements of the enemy, arrived. Tents were at once struck, and column hurried forward.

2. On arrival at camp of right column the troops at once moved forward, with the exception of Frontier Armed Mounted Police Artillery, which remained to protect camp.

3. Inspector Chalmer's troop was ordered to prevent enemy from outflanking our right, which at first it seemed probable would be attempted.

4. The detachment of 24th Regiment and Marines were ordered by Colonel Glyn to be kept in hand, and strike in when required. Soon after hearing the musketry fire, running up from right to left, Captain Nixon, R.E., brought orders from Colonel Glyn to move those troops towards the left flank. On coming over a sharp rise we could see the enemy in considerable numbers in a strong position; they opened a heavy musketry fire on us, and the 88th Detachment on our immediate right.

5. The detachment extended from its right, and by a rapid advance, firing, succeeded in driving back the enemy in confusion. Inspector Bourne, Frontier Armed Mounted Police, on our left, asking for re-inforcements, Lieutenant Ansty with one company, 1st battalion, 24th Regiment was ordered to strengthen him. Owing to the formation of the ground, we were able to flank the enemy immediately in front of the 88th, and by our cross fire drive the Kaffirs from their position.

6. The men of the 24th Regiment and Royal

Marines behaved splendidly; in spite of their long march, they came on for the last quarter of a mile at a steady double, and when hotly engaged did not fire except when ordered.

The total number of rounds fired by the detachment was 1,700. Lieutenants Dowding, Royal Marines, and Ansty, 1st battalion, 24th Regiment, commanded their companies with the greatest coolness and judgment, and both non-commissioned officers and men did their duty right well.

I have, &c.,

(Signed) RUSSELL UPCHER, Captain,
1st Battalion, 24th Regiment,
Commanding 1st and 2nd Column.

---

*Camp, Cologha,*
*January* 17, 1878.

SIR,

I HAVE the honour to report that on Tuesday, January 15th, I left Nynumaxa at 4 A.M., with the columns under my command, with the intention of co-operating in the attack of the Chachaba valley by the columns advancing.

At about 7.30 the column arrived at the point of a ridge overlooking the Kei, and affording a good view of Chachala valley on either side.

I halted the guns under Captain Robinson further back on the ridge, in a position which commanded a long reach of the Kei river.

Kaffirs being reported in the bush below, I ordered one of the guns down, and shelled the bush.

At about 8.30 heavy firing was heard from the other side of the Kei. Kaffirs appeared on the other side driving their cattle along the ridge towards the drift, and soon tried to cross with their cattle,

but were driven back by the rocket-party Naval Brigade.

I despatched some Fingoes under Commandant Maclean after the cattle, supported by Inspector Chalmer's troop, Frontier Armed Mounted Police.

They returned in the evening, having captured about 1,000 head of cattle, having killed seven Kaffirs, and losing three Fingoe horses killed two Fingoes wounded in crossing the drift.

Seeing part of the Komgha column on the other side of the Kei, I requested Commandant Maclean to communicate with them. He did so, and found them to be volunteers under Captain Brabant, from East London, of whose co-operation in the attack I had not been informed.

Of Colonel Lambert's column I saw nothing. Finding I could not be of any further use, I returned to my camp.

I have, &c.,

(Signed) R. T. GLYN, Colonel,
Commanding Transkei.

*To His Excellency*
*General Sir A. T. Cunynghame, K.C.B.*

---

From Colonel Glyn, Commanding Transkei, to Deputy Adjutant-General, King William's Town.

*Camp,*
*January* 17, 1878.

Sir,

1. I HAVE the honor to report that this morning a large body of cattle having been seen by Major Owen's patrol being driven into a kloof on the Colonial side of the Kei, just above Ebb and Flow drift, I ordered Commandant Maclean and the Fingoe levy to go in search of them.

2. He crossed at the Ebb and Flow and entered the kloof on the lower side, being supported by Major Owen's guns and rocket-tube. On the approach of the Fingoes, the Kaffirs left the kloof with most of their cattle; the mounted Fingoes pursued them; as the Kaffirs left the kloof, a sharp skirmish ensued, in which four Gaikas were killed; the Fingoes returned, having captured 430 head of cattle and 700 sheep.

An attempt was made by the Kaffirs to re-capture their cattle, which proved unsuccesful, they being driven back by the Fingoes.

A large number of women were found in the bush, who stated that they had been driven out of the Chachaba the day before.

I have, &c.,

(Signed) R. T. GLYN, Colonel Commanding Transkei Field Force

---

From Colonel Glyn, Commanding Transkei, to Deputy Adjutant-General, King William's Town.

*Camp, Cologha,*

SIR, *January*, 18, 1878.

1. I HAVE the honour to report for the information of His Excellency the General Commanding, that on the 16th January, I despatched Major Owen's column to a position near the Ebb and Flow drift, distance about half-a-mile from the Kei river, from which he could prevent the enemy from driving their cattle across.

2. I sent Captain Upcher and 50 men of the 24th Regiment, at 2 A.M., for the purpose of occupying the ground before daylight, and observing the movements of the enemy; at daylight he came upon a few men, who on being fired at retreated into the bush.

3. On arriving on a small ridge overlooking the Kei. I observed Kaffirs driving cattle down the drift away from Captain Brabant's column, which we saw on the heights opposite.

4. On seeing our force the Kaffirs deserted their cattle in the bed of the river, and a body of them crossed and secreted themselves in the wooded kloofs on this side of the river.

5. I sent Commandant Maclean's Fingoes round from this side to attack the Kaffirs and take their cattle, snpporting them by Captain Robinson's guns, which shelled the bush.

6. The Fingoes skirmished down until they reached the bed of the river, killing nine Kaffirs, and eventually taking the whole of their cattle, 700. They then crossed the river, and captured two herds of cattle on the other side.

7. Abont this time we saw Captain Brabant's Fingoes engaged with the enemy a little further down the river. I am unable to say with what result, as they did not communicate.

8. A good many women and children were seen in the bush.

9. It being an intensely hot day, I waited till the cool of the evening, and returned to my new camp about five miles from the Ebb and Flow drift.

I have, &c.,

(Signed) R. T. GLYN, Colonel Commanding Transkei Field Force.

---

At the Court at *Windsor*, the 22nd day of *February*, 1878.

PRESENT,

The QUEEN's Most Excellent Majesty in Council.

THIS day, James Lowther, Esquire, was, by

Her Majesty's command, sworn of Her Majesty's Most Honourable Privy Council, and took his place at the Board accordingly.

---

At the Court at *Windsor*, the 22nd day of *February*, 1878.

PRESENT,

The QUEEN's Most Excellent Majesty in Council.

HER Majesty in Council was this day pleased, on a representation of the Right Honourable the Lords of the Committee of Council on Education, to appoint Edward Maclaine Field, Esquire, B.A., Trinity College, Oxford, to be one of Her Majesty's Inspectors of Schools.

---

*Duchy of Lancaster*, *February* 22, 1878.

The Queen has been this day pleased to appoint Nathaniel Eckersley, Esq., of Standish Hall, to be Sheriff of the County Palatine of Lancaster for the year ensuing.

---

*Downing Street*, *February* 23, 1878.

The Queen has been pleased to appoint Edward Newton, Esq., C.M.G. (late Colonial Secretary for the Island of Mauritius), to be Colonial Secretary and Lieutenant-Governor of the Island of Jamaica.

*Downing Street*, *February* 25, 1878.

The Queen has been pleased to appoint Frederick Napier Broome, Esq., C.M.G. (late Colonial Secretary of the Colony of Natal), to be Colonial Secretary of the Island of Mauritius.

*Downing Street, February* 26, 1878.

The Queen has been pleased to appoint Major Charles Bullen Hugh Mitchell, R.M. (late Receiver-General of the Colony of British Guiana), to be Colonial Secretary of the Colony of Natal.

---

*Admiralty, 22nd February*, 1878.

*Royal Marine Light Infantry.*

The undermentioned Officers to be Aides-de-Camp to Her Majesty, viz. :—

Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel Hamond Weston Gwyn, vice Williams, promoted. Dated 1st October, 1877.

Lieutenant-Colonel Frederick George Pym, C.B., vice Adair, promoted. Dated 1st October, 1877.

*Admiralty, 25th February*, 1878.

In accordance with the provisions of Her Majesty's Orders in Council of the 22nd February, 1870, and 30th April, 1877—

Chief Engineer Edward McAvoy has been placed on the Retired List from the 19th instant.

---

*War Office, 26th February*, 1878.

MILITIA.

ARTILLERY.

*Royal Cork City.*

Second Lieutenant Robert Bennett resigns his Commission. Dated 27th February, 1878.

*Royal Sussex.*

Captain Robert Tubbs Nightingale Tubbs is granted the honorary rank of Major. Dated 27th February, 1878.

*1st or South Tipperary.*

Herbert Murray Oldershaw, Gent., to be Second Lieutenant. Dated 27th February, 1878.

*Wicklow.*

George Hastings Kirwan, Gent., to be Second Lieutenant. Dated 27th February, 1878.

INFANTRY.

*2nd Royal Cheshire.*

Sub-Lieutenant Richard Samuel Bagnall resigns his Commission. Dated 27th February, 1878.

*The Essex Rifles.*

The undermentioned Captains are granted the honorary rank of Major :—

John Walker. Dated 27th February, 1878.

Tyssen Sowley Holroyd. Dated 27th February, 1878.

*West Essex.*

Hugh Richard Tufnell, Gent., to be Second Lieutenant. Dated 27th February, 1878.

*Hertford.*

Second Lieutenant Herwald Robert Wigram resigns his Commission. Dated 27th February, 1878.

*East Kent.*

Francis Douglas Carlyon Carlyon-Simmons, Gent., to be Second Lieutenant. Dated 27th February, 1878.

*3rd Royal Lancashire.*

Lieutenant Hastings Fowler-Jones resigns his Commision. Dated 27th February, 1878.

*Royal London.*

Sub-Lieutenant Frank Burton Hardcastle Burr to be Lieutenant. Dated 4th December, 1875.

*3rd Middlesex or Royal Westminster.*

Stephen Flockton Charles, Gent., to be Second Lieutenant. Dated 27th February, 1878.

*4th or Royal South Middlesex.*

Richard Money Maxwell, Gent., to be Second Lieutenant. Dated 27th February, 1878.

*Northumberland.*

Captain John Love Vincent, 5th Foot, to be Adjutant, dated 15th February, 1878, in succession to R. B. Singer, who has retired from the Service.

*Nottingham or Royal Sherwood Foresters.*

Sydney William Edwards, Gent., to be Second Lieutenant. Dated 27th February, 1878.

*Shropshire.*

Arthur John Lawford, Gent., to be Second Lieutenant. Dated 27th February, 1878.

*1st Somerset.*

Sub-Lutenant Herbert Phelips Batten resigns his Comission. Dated 27th February, 1878.

Bankes cket Petten Tomlin, Gent., to be Second Lieutenant. Dated 27th February, 1878.

*The (King's Own) 1st Stafford.*

Alexander Finlay, Gent., to be Second Lieutenant. Dated 27th February, 1878.

*3rd Royal Surrey.*

Edmond John Hunt, Gent., to be Second Lieutenant. Dated 27th February, 1878.

*The King's Own Royal Tower Hamlets.*

The undermentioned Sub-Lieutenants to be Lieutenants :—

John Harry Blumberg Barber. Dated 8th November, 1876.

Henry Norton Butler Good. Dated 17th February, 1877.

*Royal Wiltshire.*

Edgar Evelyn Ravenhill, Gent., to be Second Lieutenant. Dated 27th February, 1878.

*Worcester.*

Ralph John Hunter, Gent., to be Second Lieutenant Dated 27th February, 1878.

*4th West York.*

The undermentioned Captains are granted the honorary rank of Major :—

Charles Campbell Cubitt. Dated 27th February, 1878.

William Cumming. Dated 27th February, 1878.

The undermentioned Gentlemen to be Second Lieutenants :—

Henry Charles Bulkeley. Dated 25th February, 1878.

Henry Hamilton Forbes Eden. Dated 25th February, 1878.

*The Highland Rifles.*

The date of Second Lieutenant Fitzroy Charles

Fletcher's promotion to the rank of Lieutenant should be 6th *February*, 1878, and not 6th *October*, 1877, as stated in the London Gazette of 5th February, 1878.

*Antrim.*

Arthur Rogers Napier Coles, Gent., to be Second Lieutenant. Dated 27th February, 1878.

*North Cork.*

Captain William Popham Wrixon is granted the honorary rank of Major. Dated 27th February, 1878.

*Fermanagh.*

Godfrey Owen George Massy, Gent., to be Second Lieutenant. Dated 27th February, 1878.

*Louth.*

Captain Francis Evelyn Thornhill resigns his Commission. Dated 27th February, 1878.

*Westmeath.*

Ivone Kirkpatrick, Gent., to be Second Lieutenant. Dated 27th February, 1878.

## YEOMANRY CAVALRY.

*Buckinghamshire.*

Reginald Calvert, Esq., to be Captain (Supernumerary). Dated 27th February, 1878.

The Reverend Charles William Selby Lowndes to be Honorary Chaplain, vice the Reverend W. A. Uthwatt, deceased. Dated 27th February, 1878.

Henry Walter Kiallmark, Esq., to be Surgeon. Dated 27th February, 1878.

*Royal 1st Devon.*

Francis Garratt, Esq., late Captain, is permitted

to retain his rank, and to wear the uniform of the Regiment. Dated 13th February, 1878.

*East Lothian.*

Thomas Broadwood, Gent., to be Second Lieutenant (Supernumerary). Dated 27th February, 1878.

*Shropshire.*

Captain the Honourable George Thomas Kenyon resigns his Commission. Dated 27th February, 1878.

*West Somerset.*

Cyril James Wilson, Gent., to be Second Lieutenant. Dated 27th February, 1878.

---

EXCHEQUER BILLS.

THE Lords Commissioners of Her Majesty's Treasury hereby give notice to the holders of Exchequer Bills issued under the authority of the Act 29 V., c. 25, and dated the 11th March, 1877, that the Interest thereon for the half year ending on the 11th March, 1878, will be payable at the Bank of England, on and after the 11th March next; and that the Interest of such Exchequer Bills for the following half year, to 11th September, 1878, will be at the rate of two pounds ten shillings per centum per annum.

All holders of Exchequer Bills dated the 11th March, 1877, who intend to demand payment of the principal sums therein contained at the expiration of the first year of their currency, must leave the said Bills at the Bank of England for examination, not later than the 8th March next, between the hours of ten and two; and payment of the said principal sums will be made at the Bank on and after the 11th day of March next.

Treasury Chambers, Whitehall,
February 26, 1878.

FROM THE

*LONDON GAZETTE of MARCH* 1, 1878.

AT the Court at *Windsor*, the 22nd day of *February*, 1878.

PRESENT,

The QUEEN's Most Excellent Majesty.
Lord President.
Lord Chamberlain.
Earl of Beaconsfield.
Mr. Secretary Cross.
Colonel Taylor.
Mr. Lowther.

WHEREAS by section 18 of "The Extradition Act, 1870," it is among other things enacted "that if by any law made after the passing of the said Act by the Legislature of any British Possession provision is made for carrying into effect within such Possession the surrender of Fugitive Criminals who are in or suspected of being in such British Possession, Her Majesty may by the Order in Council applying the said Act in the case of any Foreign State or by any subsequent Order either—

Suspend the operation within any such British Possession of the said Act, or of any part thereof, so far as it relates to such Foreign State, and so long as such law continues in force there and no longer;—

Or direct that such Law or Ordinance or any part thereof shall have effect in such British Possession with or without modifications and alterations, as if it were part of the Act.

And whereas by an Ordinance enacted by the Legislature of British Honduras, the short title of which is "The Extradition Ordinance (British Honduras) 1877," it is provided that "all powers vested in and acts authorized or required to be done by a Police Magistrate or any Justice of the Peace in relation to the surrender of Fugitive Criminals in the United Kingdom under 'The Extradition Acts, 1870 and 1873,' are thereby vested in and may in the Colony be exercised and done by any Police Magistrate or Acting Police Magistrate for the time being of the Colony in relation to the surrender of Fugitive Criminals under the said Acts"

And whereas it is further provided by the said Ordinance that the powers vested in any Judge of one of Her Majesty's Superior Courts at Westminster relative to the discharge of any Fugitive Criminal when not conveyed out of the United Kingdom within two months after his committal under "The Extradition Acts, 1870 and 1873," are thereby vested in and may in the Colony be exercised only by the Chief Justice or the Acting Chief Justice for the time being of the Colony.

And whereas it is further provided by the said Ordinance that the said Ordinance shall not come into operation until Her Majesty shall by Order in Council direct that the said Ordinance shall have effect within the Colony as if it were part of "The Extradition Act, 1870," but that the said Ordinance shall thereafter come into operation as soon as such Order in Council shall have been publicly made known in the Colony.

Now, therefore, Her Majesty, in pursuance of "The Extradition Act, 1870," and in exercise of the power in that behalf in the said Act contained, doth by this present Order, by and with the advice of Her Majesty's Privy Council,

direct that the said Ordinance shall have effect in the Colony of British Honduras without modification or alteration, as if it were part of "The Extradition Act, 1870."

And the Right Honourable Sir Michael Edward Hicks-Beach, Bart., one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, is to give the necessary directions herein accordingly.

*C. L. Peel.*

---

*Buckingham Palace, February* 27, 1878.

THIS day had audience of Her Majesty :—

His Highness Prince Ibrahim Helmy, son of His Highness the Khedive of Egypt ;

To which audience he was introduced by the Marquis of Hertford, Lord Chamberlain of Her Majesty's Household, acting for the Earl of Derby, Her Majesty's Principal Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, and conducted by General Sir Francis Seymour, Bart., K.C.B., Her Majesty's Master of the Ceremonies.

His Highness was accompanied by His Excellency Musurus Pasha, Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary to Her Majesty from the Sublime Porte.

---

*Foreign Office, January* 31, 1878.

The Queen has been graciously pleased to appoint David Hopkins, Esq., now Her Majesty's Consul at Loanda, to be Her Majesty's Consul for the Island of Fernando Po, and for the Territories on the Western Coast of Africa comprised within the Bights of Benin and Biafra, and lying between Cape Saint Paul's to the West and Cape Saint John to the East, including the Mouths of the

Niger River and the Water Communications between that River and the adjoining Bento or Brass River.

---

*Whitehall, March* 1, 1878.

The Queen has been pleased to grant unto the Reverend William Ince, M.A., the office and place of Regius Professor of Divinity in the University of Oxford, together with the place and dignity of a Canon of the Cathedral Church of Christ, in the said University, properly belonging to the Regius Professor of Divinity in such University, void by the death of Doctor James Bowling Mozley.

---

*Treasury Chambers, February* 26, 1878.

The Lords Commissioners of Her Majesty's Treasury have been pleased to appoint Lord De L'Isle and Dudley to be a Trustee of the National Portrait Gallery, in the room of Sir William Stirling Maxwell, deceased.

---

(M. 3147.)

*Board of Trade, Whitehall Gardens, February* 26, 1878.

THE Queen has been graciously pleased to confer the Albert Medal of the Second Class on—

JOHN MITCHELL, Carpenter, WILLIAM STEWART, Sailmaker, and CHARLES WILSON, A.B, late Seamen of the "Conference," of Bristol.

The following is an account of the services in respect of which these decorations have been conferred:—

On the 9th May, 1877, the "Conference" and

"Avonmore" and twenty-five or thirty other vessels, were lying at anchor off the village of Huanillos, a short distance from the shore, loading with guano. The village itself stands on a platform or ledge of the mountains, about thirty feet above the sea-level, and the mountains rise precipitously to a height of 5,000 feet. According to the statement of Captain George Williams, the late Master of the "Conference," at about 8.30 P.M., the weather being dark and gloomy, with a calm sea, a severe shock of an earthquake was felt. The ship trembled so much that the masts and yards seemed to be coming down, and the stern moorings parted. The noise of the earthquake, as it shook the mountains, was very great. Large boulders were rolled down the side of the mountains, and, striking against each other, emitted sparks of fire, while the cries of the guano-diggers on the mountains, who were in danger of their lives, increased the terror of the scene. The earthquake was followed by three distinct tidal-waves, which rolled in from seawards at intervals of about ten minutes, rising about fifty feet, as seen by the marks on the shore, causing many vessels to break their moorings and drag their anchors, and submerging the village of Huanillos. The first tidal-wave drove two vessels across the bows of the "Conference," and carried away her bowsprit and jibboom. The second tidal-wave carried away her starboard bower-chains; and at the same time the American vessel "Geneva" was driven against the fore-rigging of the "Conference," damaging her severely. She then commenced to drift towards the rocks. The "Geneva" was then carried back, and again driven against the "Conference," cutting the latter down amidships, four or five planks below the covering-board. Then a vessel which afterwards proved to be the "Avon-

more," was seen for a moment as she was driven at a furious rate across the bows of the "Conference." Almost immediately her anchor-light disappeared, and the cries of drowning people were heard. It was at this time when, as it is stated, "everything was calculated to destroy the strongest nerves," when ships, out of the power of human control, were ranging about in all directions, the sea confused and turbulent, and the "Conference" herself badly damaged, that the Master called for volunteers from his crew to man the jolly-boat. After some hesitation, JOHN MITCHELL, WILLIAM STEWART, and CHARLES WILSON volunteered their services. They rowed away into the darkness, which was then described as so great that objects were invisible at a distance equal to the ships' length, and after some time succeeded in finding and rescuing the Master of the "Avonmore" and his child, the Second and Third Officers, and an A.B. Fortunately there was no further tidal-wave, and when the boat returned to the "Conference" the disturbance of the sea had considerably abated, but the rest of the crew were about to abandon the "Conference" in their other boat, as she was then close on the rocks, with her stern and bows knocked in. Both boats then rowed out to sea. Four vessels, including the "Avonmore" and the "Conference," were totally wrecked that night at Huanillos, five were uninjured from being moored outside of the others, and all the rest were more or less damaged. Numerous lives were lost.

The Board of Trade have further determined to recognized the great bravery and presence of mind shown by Captain Williams, of the "Conference," by a suitable present.

*War Office, Pall Mall,*
*1st March*, 1878.

*Royal Horse Guards*, Lieutenant the Honourable William Thomas Wentworth FitzWilliam retires from the Service, receiving the value of his Commission. Dated 2nd March, 1878.

*3rd Dragoon Guards*, Lieutenant Frederic Horace Davis Bellwood Bellwood to be Captain, vice W. E. Shaw, retired on a pension. Dated 16th February, 1878.

*6th Dragoon Guards*, Paymaster and Honorary Captain George Edward Earle, from the 14th Foot, to be Paymaster, vice Honorary Major C. Sewell, retired on temporary half-pay. Dated 23rd February, 1878.

*7th Dragoon Guards*, Lieutenant George Maurice Maher to be Captain, vice C. Campbell, seconded whilst serving as an Instructor at the Royal Military College. Dated 8th February, 1878.

Lieutenant James Henry Aspinwall, from the Royal Cornwall Rangers, Duke of Cornwall's Own Militia, to be Second Lieutenant, in succession to Lieutenant C. L. Becher, promoted. Dated 2nd March, 1878.

*2nd Dragoons*, Captain John Wallace Hozier to be Major, vice Charles Hill Uniacke, deceased. Dated 31st January, 1878.

Lieutenant Montague George Johnstone to be Captain, vice J. W. Hozier. Dated 31st January, 1878.

*5th Dragoons*, Lieutenant John St. John Frederick to be Captain, vice H. J. Mills, retired. Dated 16th February, 1878.

Sub-Lieutenant Charles William Crosse, from the 1st Dragoon Guards, to be Sub-Lieutenant, in

succession to Lieutenant G. G. J. Thackeray, promoted. Dated 2nd March, 1878.

9*th Lancers*, Captain and Brevet Major Robert Stewart Cleland to be Major, vice Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel J. Hardy, retired on half-pay. Dated 16th February, 1878.

Lieutenant William Henry Fife to be Captain, vice Brevet Major R. S. Clelaud. Dated 16th February, 1878.

Lieutenant Strange Gould Butson to be Captain, vice the Honourable G. E. P. Willoughby, retired. Dated 16th February, 1878.

Lieutenant John James Scott Chisholme to be Captain, vice Lord W. L. De la Poer Beresford, seconded whilst serving on the Staff. Dated 2nd March, 1878.

10*th Hussars*, Sub-Lieutenant Charles Stainforth Greenwood to be Lieutenant. Dated 12th February, 1877.

15*th Hussars*, Major Francis Hood Gregory retires from the Service, receiving the value of his Commission. Dated 2nd March, 1878.

16*th Lancers*, Lieutenant Henry Graham to be Captain, vice Brevet Major J. M. McNair, retired temporarily to the Half-Pay List. Dated 16th February, 1878.

Lieutenant Edward Oliver M'Causland to be Captain, vice R. T. Maillard, seconded whilst serving on the Staff. Dated 2nd March, 1878.

17*th Lancers*, Sub-Lieutenant Frederick John Cockayne Frith to be Lieutenant. Dated 12th February, 1876.

*Grenadier Guards*, Lieutenant and Captain Herbert Francis Eaton to be Captain and Lieutenant-Colonel, vice H. B. H. Blundell, seconded whilst serving on the Staff. Dated 2nd March, 1878.

Lieutenant and Captain Hercules Edward, Lord Langford to be Captain and Lieutenant-Colonel, vice the Honourable G. P. H. Villiers, seconded whilst serving on the Staff. Dated 2nd March, 1878.

Lieutenant and Captain the Honourable Everard Henry Primrose is seconded whilst serving on the Staff. Dated 2nd March, 1878.

*Coldstream Guards*, Lieutenant and Captain the Honourable Evelyn Edward Thomas Boscawen to be Captain and Lieutenant-Colonel, vice H. C. A. F. W. Aldenburg-Bentinck, retired. Dated 16th February, 1878.

Lieutenant and Captain and Brevet Major Robert Charles Goff to be Captain and Lieutenant-Colonel, vice Brevet Colonel the Honourable F. A. Wellesley, Aide-de-Camp to Her Majesty, seconded whilst serving as a Military Attaché. Dated 2nd March, 1878.

*Brigade Depôt*, Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel Hales Wilkie, from half-pay, late 29th Foot, to be Lieutenant-Colonel. Dated 2nd March, 1878.

1*st Foot*, Captain and Brevet Major Edward Fox Angelo retires on a pension. Dated 2nd March, 1878.

2*nd Foot*, Sub-Lieutenant Henry Denne Robson, from the 25th Foot, to be Sub-Lieutenant, on augmentation. Dated 2nd March, 1878.

The names of the Gentleman Cadet appointed to a Second Lieutenancy in the Gazette of 29th January, 1878, are George Trenchard *Pickard-Cambridge*, and not as then stated.

3*rd Foot*, Sub-Lieutenant Percy Green to be Lieutenant. Dated 10th September, 1875.

4*th Foot*, Lieutenant Edward Robert Prevost Woodgate to be Captain, vice E. J. Lugard, seconded whilst serving on the Staff. Dated 2nd March, 1878.

5*th Foot*, Lieutenant Charles Herbert Broad to be Captain, vice Edward Drew, deceased. Dated 29th January, 1878.

Lieutenant Charles Hackett to be Captain, vice W. A. Eardley-Wilmot, seconded whilst serving on the Staff. Dated 2nd March, 1878.

7*th Foot*, The promotion to the rank of Captain of Lieutenant T. J. R. Mallock, dated 16th February, 1878, is cancelled.

Lieutenant T. J. R. Mallock to be Captain, vice Brevet Major W. B. Colvin, seconded whilst serving on the Staff. Dated 26th January, 1878.

Lieutenant Robert Barlow Manning to be Captain, vice Brevet Major H. Kerr, promoted. Dated 16th February, 1878.

Lieutenant John Angus is seconded whilst serving on the Staff. Dated 2nd March, 1878.

8*th Foot*, Licutenant Charles Chenevix Chenevix-Trench has been appointed a Probationer for the Indian Staff Corps.

9*th Foot*, Lieutenant Daniel Dickinson to be Captain, vice Brevet Major F. E. Biddulph, retired on a pension. Dated 16th February, 1878.

Second Lieutenant Andrew Cracroft Becher, from the 1st Foot, to be Second Lieutenant, in succession to Lieutenant G. M. Seaton, deceased. Dated 2nd March, 1878.

10*th Foot*, Major Robert Willock Davies retires on full-pay. Dated 2nd March, 1878.

Lieutenant Eustace Beaumont Burnaby to be Captain, vice A. Glen, seconded whilst serving on the Staff. Dated 2nd March, 1878.

The appointment as Adjutant of Lieutenant Henry Wiley is antedated to 24th November, 1877.

11*th Foot*, Captain David Halliday to be Major, vice A. M. Arthur, retired on half-pay. Dated 16th February, 1878.

Lieutenant James Walker Andrews to be Captain, vice D. Halliday. Dated 16th February, 1878.

Lieutenant James Herbert Yule to be Captain, vice H. M. Toller, retired. Dated 16th February, 1878.

Second Lieutenant William James Knowles Dobbin, from the 102nd Foot, to be Second Lieutenant, in succession to Lieutenant E. H. Vaughan, promoted. Dated 2nd March, 1878.

12*th Foot*, Lieutenant Arthur French to be Captain, vice W. J. Boyes, seconded whilst serving on the Staff. Dated 2nd March, 1878.

Sub-Lieutenant George Frederic Campbell Mackenzie to be Lieutenant. Dated 12th February, 1876.

13*th Foot*, Sub-Lieutenant Gabriel Goodman Walter Hayward to be Lieutenant. Dated 12th February, 1877.

14*th Foot*, Lieutenant Arthur Walter Noyes to be Captain, vice Brevet Major M. S. Morgan retired on a pension. Dated 16th February, 1878.

Lieutenant Herbert Lovell Woodland to be Captain, vice Brevet Major R. Lewis, retired on a pension. Dated 16th February, 1878.

15*th Foot*, Lieutenant Arthur Bowles to be Captain, vice Brevet Major C. J. Burnett,

seconded whilst serving on the Staff. Dated 2nd March, 1878.

Lieutenant Frederic Montgomery Bridson Ingall resigns his Commission. Dated 2nd March, 1878.

16*th Foot*, Sub-Lieutenant Wentworth Odiarne Cavenagh to be Lieutenant. Dated 11th February, 1875.

Lieutenant Justice Chapman Tilly to be Instructor of Musketry, vice Lieutenant W. H. Young, promoted. Dated 30th December, 1876.

17*th Foot*, Lieutenant Clement George Whitby has been appointed a Probationer for the Indian Staff Corps.

Lieutenant Charles John Lewis Stuart has been appointed a Probationer for the Indian Staff Corps.

18*th Foot*, Lieutenant Henry Wentworth Hughes has been appointed a Probationer for the Indian Staff Corps.

19*th Foot*, The promotion of Lieutenant A. J. Paterson, dated 23rd January, 1878, which was notified in the Gazette of the 1st February, 1878, is cancelled.

Lieutenant A. J. Paterson to be Captain, vice W. Bennett, seconded whilst serving as an Instructor at the School of Musketry. Dated 1st January, 1878.

Lieutenant Crosbie Barton to be Captain, vice Brevet Major M. Williams, promoted. Dated 23rd January, 1878.

Sub-Lieutenant Henry Ponting Northcott to be Lieutenant. Dated 12th February, 1877.

Sub-Lieutenant Henry Bowles to be Lieutenant. Dated 26th February, 1877.

Lieutenant Charles Tulin Hennah, from the

Queen's Own Tower Hamlets Militia, to be Second Lieutenant, in succession to Lieutenant J. Jameson, promoted. Dated 2nd March, 1878.

The appointment of Lieutenant William Charles Golding, from the 5th Royal Lancashire Militia, to be Second Lieutenant, as announced in the Gazette of 22nd January, 1878, is cancelled.

The names of the Second Lieutenant appointed in succession to Lieutenant R. M. Simpson, resigned, are Reginald Hayes-Sadler, and not Reginald Hayes Sadler, as stated in the Gazette of 29th January, 1878.

21*st Foot*, Lieutenant Arthur John Osborne Pollock to be Captain, vice W. N. Carey, seconded whilst serving as Adjutant, Bangalore Volunteers. Dated 2nd March, 1878.

22*nd Foot*, Lieutenant George William Henry Cuningham to be Captain, vice W. S. Cooke, seconded whilst serving on the Staff. Dated 2nd March, 1878.

Lieutenant William Key Matterson to be Instructor of Musketry, vice Lieutenant H. Hall, promoted. Dated 1st January, 1878.

23*rd Foot*, Lieutenant George Charles Erskine Rowley to be Captain, vice E. S. Creek, seconded whilst serving on the Staff. Dated 2nd March, 1878.

Sub-Lieutenant George Ferdinand Walker to be Lieutenant. Dated 28th April, 1877.

24*th Foot*, Licutenant William Penn Symons to be Captain, vice W. J. St. Aubyn, retired on half-pay. Dated 16th February, 1878.

Lieutenant Frederick Carrington to be Captain, vice T. Horniblow, retired on half-pay. Dated 16th February, 1878.

25*th Foot*, Captain John Ireland Dobson retires from the Service, receiving the value of his Commission. Dated 2nd March, 1878.

Lieutenant Francis Welch to be Captain, vice W. G. Thomas, seconded whilst serving on the Staff. Dated 2nd March, 1878.

Lieutenant George Pycroft has been appointed a Probationer for the Indian Staff Corps.

Lieutenant James Hope, from the 4th or Royal South Middlesex Militia, to be Second Lieutenant, in succession to Sub-Lieutenant H. D. Robson, transferred to the 2nd Foot. Dated 2nd March, 1878.

26*th Foot*, Lieutenant George Henry Wilson to be Captain, vice Brevet Major W. Beers, retired on a pension. Dated 16th February, 1878.

Lieutenant James Bond Clarke to be Captain, vice L. F. Knollys, C.M.G., seconded whilst serving on the Staff. Dated 2nd March, 1878.

29*th Foot*, Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel Hales Wilkie retires on half-pay. Dated 2nd March, 1878.

Second Lieutenant Edward Andrew Williamson, from the 11th Foot, to be Second Lieutenant, in succession to Lieutenant J. O. Dalgleish, promoted half-pay Captain. Dated 2nd March, 1878.

30*th Foot*, Captain and Brevet Major William Henry Clarkson retires on full-pay. Dated 2nd March, 1878.

31*st Foot*, Lieutenant George Humphrys Leathem to be Captain, vice A. F. Hart, seconded whilst serving on the Staff. Dated 2nd March, 1878.

33*rd Foot*, Lieutenant-Colonel Thomas Basil Fanshawe retires on full-pay. Dated 2nd March, 1878.

Lieutenant Alexander Henry Fraser to be Captain, vice F. B. J. Jerrard, seconded whilst serving as Inspector and Adjutant East Indian Volunteer Rifle Corps. Dated 31st January, 1878.

Lieutenant Edward Charles Mortimer Lushington, who has ceased to be a Probationer for the Indian Staff Corps, from the Supernumerary List, to be Lieutenant, vice A. H. Fraser. Dated 31st January, 1878.

34*th Foot*, Lieutenant William Watson to be Captain, vice S. W. Bell, seconded whilst serving on the Staff. Dated 2nd March, 1878.

Lieutenant Harcourt Ranking Rose is seconded whilst serving on the Staff. Dated 2nd March, 1878.

36*th Foot*, Sub-Lieutenant Edward Henry St. Lawrence Clarke to be Lieutenant. Dated 12th February, 1876.

37*th Foot*, Lieutenant William Candahar James Farrer Nott to be Captain, vice W. E. Gilbert, seconded whilst serving as an Adjutant of Auxiliary Forces. Dated 2nd February, 1878.

Sub-Lieutenant George Pensum Bourcicault to be Lieutenant. Dated 10th September, 1876.

38*th Foot*, Sub-Lieutenant Francis Broadwood to be Lieutenant. Dated 26th February, 1876.

Sub-Lieutenant Newton Seymour Allen to be Lieutenant. Dated 11th November, 1876, but his Commission as Lieutenant in the Army to bear date 6th October, 1876.

40*th Foot*, Lieutenant William Henry Moberly to be Captain, vice G. A. White, seconded whilst serving on Staff. Dated 25th January, 1878.

Lieutenant Sydney George Cumberland Greenaway, who has ceased to be a Probationer for

the Indian Staff Corps, from the Supernumerary List, to be Lieutenant, vice W. H. Moberly. Dated 25th January, 1878.

Lieutenant Alan Gardner retires from the Service, receiving the value of an Ensigncy. Dated 2nd March, 1878.

Lieutenant Theodore William Jerome Mackeson Georges has been appointed a Probationer for the Indian Staff Corps.

41*st Foot*, Lieutenant John William Crookes, from the Kent Artillery Militia, to be Second Lieutenant, in succession to Lieutenant W. H. Mortimer, promoted. Dated 2nd March, 1878.

47*th Foot*, Lieutenant Alleyne Cox Yard to be Captain, vice Brevet Major W. B. G. Cleather, seconded whilst serving on the Staff. Dated 2nd March, 1878.

48*th Foot*, Second Lieutenant Anthony Crawley, from the 83rd Foot, to be Second Lieutenant, in succession to Lieutenant S. P. C. Scott, retired. Dated 2nd March, 1878.

49*th Foot*, Lieutenant Henry Tichborne Smith to be Captain, vice T. S. St. Clair, seconded whilst serving on the Staff. Dated 2nd March, 1878.

51*st Foot*, Lieutenant Roderick William MacLeod has been appointed a Probationer for the Indian Staff Corps.

53*rd Foot*, Lieutenant Richard Godman Temple Cotton to be Captain, vice T. B. Hitchcock, seconded whilst serving on the Staff. Dated 2nd March, 1878.

54*th Foot*, The promotion to the rank of Captain of Lieutenants W. W. P. Joyce and A. W. Dury, dated respectively 23rd January and 1st January, 1878, is cancelled.

Lieutenant W. W. P. Joyce to be Captain, vice M. W. E. Gosset, seconded whilst serving on the Staff. Dated 1st January, 1878.

Lieutenant A. W. Dury to be Captain, vice Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel J. W. Hughes, promoted. Dated 23rd January, 1878.

58*th Foot*, Sub-Lieutenant Edwin Del Sandys to be Lieutenant. Dated 12th February, 1876.

60*th Foot*, Lieutenant Henry Savill Marsham to be Captain, vice H. B. MacCall, seconded whilst serving on the Staff. Dated 2nd March, 1878.

Sub-Lieutenant Arthur Davidson to be Lieutenant. Dated 10th September, 1876.

61*st Foot*, Lieutenant Frederic John Curtin to be Captain, vice C. H. Boileau, seconded whilst serving on the Staff. Dated 9th January, 1878.

64*th Foot*, Major Valentine Ryan to be Lieutenant-Colonel, vice Brevet Colonel R. Mockler, retired on half-pay. Dated 16th February, 1878.

Captain Charles Hamilton Sams to be Major, vice V. Ryan. Dated 16th February, 1878.

Lieutenant Edmund Robert Stewart Richardson to be Captain, vice C. H. Sams. Dated 16th February, 1878.

65*th Foot*, Major Lionel Smith Warren to be Lieutenant-Colonel, vice Brevet Colonel C. Blewitt, placed on half-pay. Dated 16th February, 1878.

Captain George Benjamin Wolseley to be Major, vice L. S. Warren. Dated 16th February, 1878.

Lieutenant William Ethelston to be Captain, vice G. B. Wolseley. Dated 16th February, 1878.

Sub-Lieutenant George Eusébe Even to be Lieutenant. Dated 21st September, 1875.

67*th Foot*, Captain and Brevet Major Elliott Arthur Raymond retires on half-pay. Dated 2nd March, 1878.

Lieutenant John Stephen White to be Captain, vice J. E. Blundell, seconded whilst serving on the Staff. Dated 2nd March, 1878.

Second Lieutenant Alfred Clemons Maxwell Gompertz to rank senior to Second Lieutenant Philip Mainwaring Carnegy.

68*th Foot*, Lieutenant Norman Robert Stewart is seconded whilst serving on the Staff. Dated 2nd March, 1878.

69*th Foot*, Lieutenant Charles Henry Somerset Butler to be Captain, vice Brevet Major A. B. Tulloch, seconded while serving on the Staff. Dated 2nd March, 1878.

71*st Foot*, Lieutenant Henry Edmund Lacon to be Captain, vice F. Fawkes, promoted half-pay Major. Dated 16th February, 1878.

72*nd Foot*, Lieutenant Charles Roberts is seconded whilst serving as Adjutant of the Calcutta Volunteer Rifle Corps. Dated 2nd March, 1878.

73*rd Foot*, Lieutenant William Polson Thackwell to be Captain, vice Brevet Major J. T. B. Mayne, retired on a pension. Dated 16th February, 1878.

Lieutenant Harold Alexander Ravenshaw has been appointed a Probationer for the Indian Staff Corps.

77*th Foot*, The appointment as Adjutant of Lieutenant George Fenton is antedated to 8th December, 1877.

The appointment as Instructor of Musketry of Lieutenant Adoniah Graham Schuyler is antedated to 8th December, 1877.

78*th Foot*, Lieutenant Gilbert William Renny Maxwell Waugh to be Captain, vice H. G. Grant, seconded whilst serving on the Staff. Dated 2nd March, 1878.

81*st Foot*, Lieutenant Robert Kean Brereton to be Captain, vice H. T. Jones, seconded whilst serving on the Staff. Dated 2nd March, 1878.

82*nd Foot*, Major and Brevet Colonel William Henry Kerr, from half-pay, late Depôt Battalion, to be Lieutenant-Colonel, vice W. G. Graves, retired. Dated 2nd March, 1878.

Lieutenant Charles Adolphus Peyron Burroughs to be Adjutant, vice Lieutenant G. A. Daubeny, promoted. Dated 6th February, 1878.

84*th Foot*, Sub-Lieutenant Charles King Colhoun to be Lieutenant. Dated 12th February, 1877.

85*th Foot*, Second Lieutenant Robert Henry Fowler, from the 69th Foot, to be Second Lieutenant, in succession to Sub-Lieutenant C. D. F. Hamilton, resigned. Dated 2nd March, 1878.

Second Lieutenant Herbert Vere Wilbraham, from the 69th Foot, to be Second Lieutenant, in succession to Lieutenant F. Longford, promoted. Dated 2nd March, 1878.

86*th Foot*, Lieutenant Henry Brookes retires from the Service, receiving the value of an Ensigncy. Dated 2nd March, 1878.

89*th Foot*, Lieutenant Edmund George Barrow has been appointed a Probationer for the Indian Staff Corps.

91*st Foot*, Captain and Brevet-Major Harold Cooper Sitwell retires on a pension. Dated 2nd March, 1878.

93*rd Foot*, Major and Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel W. Wallingford Knollys to be Lieutenant-

Colonel, vice Brevet Colonel W. McBean, V.C., retired on a pension. Dated 16th February, 1878.

Captain and Brevet Major Arthur Collett Nightingale to be Major, vice Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel W. W. Knollys. Dated 16th February, 1878.

Lieutenant Philip Durham Trotter to be Captain, vice Brevet Major A. C. Nightingale. Dated 16th February, 1878.

94*th Foot*, Sub-Lieutenant Herbert Augustine Christopher Harrison to be Lieutenant. Dated 12th February, 1877.

96*th Foot*, Captain Frederic Anderson Stebbing, from half-pay, late 8th Foot, to be Captain, vice E. R. Berkeley, retired on half-pay. Dated 2nd March, 1878.

100*th Foot*, Lieutenant William H. Adolphus Denys to be Captain, vice B. M. Dawes, seconded whilst serving on the Staff. Dated 2nd March, 1878.

101*st Foot*, Sub-Lieutenant Herbert Eversley Belfeild to be Lieutenant. Dated 26th February, 1876.

104*th Foot*, Lieutenant Frederick James William Davies to be Captain, vice H. Spalding, seconded whilst serving on the Staff. Dated 2nd March, 1878.

105*th Foot*, Second Lieutenant Charles Henry Coke, from the 86th Foot, to be Second Lieutenant, in succession to Lieutenant W. D. Graham, promoted. Dated 2nd March, 1878.

109*th Foot*, Lieutenant John Henry Campbell to be Captain, vice Brevet-Major W. W. Sherlock, retired on a pension. Dated 16th February, 1878.

Lieutenant Alfred Bacon Hibgame, who has ceased to be a Probationer for the Indian Staff Corps, from the Supernumerary List, to be Lieutenant, vice Tudor Lay, a Probationer for the Indian Staff Corps. Dated 2nd March, 1878.

Lieutenant William Holden Webb, retires from the Service, receiving a gratuity. Dated 2nd March, 1878.

Lieutenant John William Forbes Biggs, retires from the Service. Dated 2nd March, 1878.

*Rifle Brigade*, Lieutenant the Honourable Montagu Curzon to be Captain, vice Brevet Major C. W. Robinson, seconded whilst serving on the Staff. Dated 2nd March, 1878.

Captain John Lionel Tufnell has been permitted to assume the surname of *Tyrell*, in addition to and after that of Tufnell.

1*st West India Regiment*, Captain Christian Branford Steward retires from the Service, receiving the value of his Commission. Dated 2nd March, 1878.

2*nd West India Regiment*, The second Christian name of Lieutenant-Colonel Russell, whose retirement on a pension was notified in the Gazette of 30th October, 1877, is *Martin*, and not *Edward*, as hitherto stated.

*Royal Malta Fencible Artillery*, Captain (with local and temporary rank) Thomas Emmanuel Bonavia retires on a pension. Dated 2nd March, 1878.

*Commissariat and Transport Department*, Deputy Commissary Ruben Hill Powell to be Commissary, vice L. J. Keogh, retired on half-pay. Dated 23rd January, 1878.

*Medical Department*, Surgeon-Major William Fletcher retires upon temporary half-pay. Dated 23rd January, 1878.

Surgeon Vivian Wearne, to be Surgeon-Major. Dated 14th February, 1878.

*Half-pay*, Captain and Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel John P. Stuart, from half-pay, Unattached, and Staff Officer of Pensioners, to be Major. Dated 1st November, 1877.

Captain and Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel James Hay Campbell, from the 71st Foot, to be Major. Dated 2nd March, 1878.

## BREVET.

Lieutenant-Colonel Thomas Basil Fanshawe, 33rd Foot, to have the honorary rank of Colonel upon retiring on full-pay. Dated 2nd March, 1878.

Major Robert Willock Davies, 10th Foot, to have the honorary rank of Lieutenant-Colonel upon retiring upon full-pay. Dated 2nd March, 1878.

Captain and Brevet Major William Henry Clarkson, 30th Foot, to have the honorary rank of Lieutenant-Colonel upon retiring upon full-pay. Dated 2nd March, 1878.

Captain and Brevet Major Edward Fox Angelo, 1st Foot, to have the honorary rank of Lieutenant-Colonel upon retiring on a pension. Dated 2nd March, 1878.

Captain and Brevet Major Harold Cooper Sitwell, 91st Foot, to have the honorary rank of Lieutenant-Colonel upon retiring on a pension. Dated 2nd March, 1878.

Captain Frederic Anderson Stebbing, 96th Foot, to be Major. Dated 8th July, 1874.

Captain J. Gregorie McDonald Tulloch, 77th Foot, to be Major. Dated 7th September, 1874.

Captain, with local and temporary rank, Thomas Emmanuel Bonavia, Royal Malta Fencible Artillery, to have the honorary rank of Major upon retiring on a pension. Dated 2nd March, 1878.

The following promotions to take place consequent on the death, on 7th February, 1878, of Lieutenant-General Sir Alfred T. Wilde, K.C.B., C.S.I., Madras Staff Corps :—

Major-General Thomas Augustus Carey, Bengal Staff Corps, to be Lieutenant-General. Dated 8th February, 1878.

Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel Thomas Thompson, Madras Staff Corps, to be Major-General. Dated 8th February, 1878.

The undermentioned Lieutenant-Colonels to be Colonels :—

George Augustus Brown, Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 21st October, 1877.

William Carnell, Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 11th December, 1877.

Augustus Hall Cooke, Madras Staff Corps. Dated 11th December, 1877.

John Macdonald, Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 11th December, 1877.

Robert Yeld Chambers, Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 11th December, 1877.

Lionel D'Arcy Dunsterville, Bombay Staff Corps. Dated 12th December, 1877.

Robert Vernor Handyside, Madras Staff Corps. Dated 12th December, 1877.

William Howell Beynon, Bombay Staff Corps. Dated 20th December, 1877.

John Thornhill Watson, Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 20th December, 1877.

William Oliver Swanston, Madras Staff Corps. Dated 20th December, 1877.

William Henry Robinson Godfrey, Madras Staff Corps. Dated 20th December, 1877.

Charles Metcalfe Hailes, Madras Staff Corps. Dated 20th December, 1877.

Joseph White Orchard, Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 20th December, 1877.

Alexander Davidson Clay, Madras Staff Corps. Dated 20th December, 1877.

Charles Daxat Clementson, Madras Staff Corps. Dated 26th December, 1877.

The undermentioned Officers of Her Majesty's Indian Military Forces to have a step of honorary rank on retirement :—

*To be Major-Generals.*

Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel Lennox James Farquharson, Bengal Army. Dated 2nd March, 1878.

Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel Robert Patrick Anderson, Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 2nd March, 1878.

Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel William Cornwallis Phillips, Madras Staff Corps. Dated 2nd March, 1878.

Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel Percy Lee Holmes, Madras Staff Corps. Dated 2nd March, 1878.

Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel Francis George Hodgson, Madras Staff Corps. Dated 2nd March, 1878.

Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel William Henry Hessey, Madras Staff Corps. Dated 2nd March, 1878.

Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel Archibald William Graham, Bombay Staff Corps. Dated 2nd March, 1878.

*To be Lieutenant-Colonels.*

Major Henry Homersham Godwin-Austen, Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 2nd March, 1878.

Major John Foster Forbes, Bombay Staff Corps. Dated 2nd March, 1878.

MEMORANDUM.

Honorary Lieutenant-Colonel Henry James Day, late Captain, 99th Foot, has been permitted to commute his pension. Dated 13th February, 1878.

MILITIA MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

Surgeon-Major William Falkingham Foottit (Nottingham), resigns his Commission. Dated 2nd March, 1878.

---

*War Office, 1st March*, 1878.

MILITIA.

ARTILLERY.

*Royal Glamorgan.*

Captain Alfred Robert Mainwaring, Royal Artillery, to be Adjutant. Dated 23rd February, 1878, in succession to F. L. G. Little, whose period of service in that appointment has expired.

*Wicklow.*

Thomas Edward Frederick Litton, Gent., to be Second Lieutenant. Dated 2nd March, 1878.

INFANTRY.

*Bedford.*

Frederick Edward Fiennes Polhill-Turner, Gent., to be Second Lieutenant. Dated 2nd March, 1878.

*Royal Cumberland.*

Lieutenant Thomas Parkin resigns his Commission. Dated 2nd March, 1878.

*1st Devon.*

Lieutenant George Henry Thomas White resigns his Commission. Dated 2nd March, 1878.

*2nd or South Devon.*

Captain Hugh Pollexfen Deane is granted the honorary rank of Major. Dated 2nd March, 1878.

Reginald John Hall Parlby, Gent., to be Second Lieutenant. Dated 2nd March, 1878.

*Dorset.*

The undermentioned Gentlemen to be Second Lieutenants :—

Edward Edwin Bullen Oldfield. Dated 2nd March, 1878.

William Maul Ramsay Gray. Dated 2nd March, 1878.

*2nd or North Durham.*

Second Lieutenant James John Hissey resigns his Commission. Dated 2nd March, 1878.

*Royal North Gloucester.*

Christopher Theodore Peacey Keene, Gent., to be Second Lieutenant. Dated 2nd March, 1878.

*4th Royal Lancashire.*

Arthur Francis Henderson Cowley, Gent., to be Second Lieutenant. Dated 2nd March, 1878.

*5th Royal Lancashire.*

Sub-Lieutenant Alexander McLachlan to be Lieutenant. Dated 15th November, 1876.

*Leicester.*

Sub-Lieutenant Charles Emilius Curll to be Lieutenant. Dated 29th April, 1876.

*Royal London.*

The undermentioned Gentlemen to be Second Lieutenants :—

Robert Henry Adams. Dated 2nd March, 1878.

Robert Low Brandon Kirby. Dated 2nd March, 1878.

*Royal Montgomery.*

Robert Townshend Passingham, Esq., late Lieutenant, 91st Foot, to be Captain. Dated 2nd March, 1878.

George Arthur Robertson, Gent., to be Second Lieutenant. Dated 2nd March, 1878.

*2nd or East Norfolk.*

Sub-Lieutenant King Hermann Plumridge resigns his Commission. Dated 2nd March, 1878.

*The (King's Own) 2nd Stafford.*

William Lambert Penrose Mark, Gent., to be Second Lieutenant. Dated 2nd March, 1878.

*3rd (King's Own) Stafford.*

Major Francis Vere Wright is granted the honorary rank of Lieutenant-Colonel. Dated 2nd March, 1878.

Captain Charles William Lyon resigns his Commission. Dated 2nd March, 1878.

*Royal Sussex.*

Lieutenant-Colonel-Commandant John Aldridge is granted the honorary rank of Colonel. Dated 2nd March, 1878.

*The King's Own Royal Tower Hamlets.*

Charles James Marshall, Esq., late Captain, 97th Foot, to be Captain. Dated 2nd March, 1878.

*1st Warwick.*

William Alfred Ernest Lonergan, Gent., to be Second Lieutenant. Dated 23rd February, 1878.

*2nd Warwick.*

Major George Duncombe Steele Perkins to be Lieutenant-Colonel. Dated 2nd March, 1878.

*Royal Westmoreland.*

Major Willliam Pitt Draffen to be Lieutenant-Colonel, vice T. Salkeld, deceased. Dated 2nd March, 1878.

*Worcester.*

Major William Parker Howell is granted the honorary rank of Licutenant-Colonel. Dated 2nd March, 1878.

*East York.*

Captain Henry Leake is granted the honorary rank of Major. Dated 2nd March, 1878.

Captain Edmund Robert Berkeley, half-pay, late 96th Foot, to be Captain. Dated 16th February, 1878.

*North York.*

Sub-Lieutenant Alan Richard Hill to be Lieutenant. Dated 12th July, 1876.

*1st West York.*

Algernon James Winn, Gent., to be Second Lieutenant. Dated 2nd March, 1878.

*3rd West York.*

Surgeon Lawrence Kiernan resigns his Commission. Dated 2nd March, 1878.

*4th West York.*

Captain George Philip Fawkes is granted the honorary rank of Major. Dated 2nd March, 1878.

Harold Blackett, Gent., to be Second Lieutenant. Dated 2nd March, 1878.

*The Highland Light Infantry.*

Frederick Charles Pocklington, Esq., late Lieutenant, 4th Hussars, to be Captain. Dated 2nd March, 1878.

*Royal Dublin City.*

Lieutenant-Colonel Robert Eglinton Seton is granted the honorary rank of Colonel. Dated 2nd March, 1878.

*Louth.*

Hervey Foster, Gent., to be Lieutenant. Dated 2nd March, 1878.

*South Mayo.*

Mark Blake, Gent., to be Lieutenant. Dated 2nd March, 1878.

*Westmeath.*

Montagu Richard Chapman, Gent., to be Second Lieutenant. Dated 2nd March, 1878.

## YEOMANRY CAVALRY.

*Lancashire Hussars.*

Thomas Wodehouse Legh, Gent., to be Second Lieutenant (Supernumerary). Dated 2nd March, 1878.

*Shropshire.*

Charles Evelyn Arkwright, late Lieutenant, 17th Lancers, to be Second Lieutenant. Dated 2nd March, 1878.

*Royal Wiltshire.*

Burchall Helme, Esq., late Captain, 89th Foot, to be Second Lieutenant (Supernumerary). Dated 2nd March, 1878.

*Worcestershire.*

Lieutenant-Colonel Frederick Winn Knight resigns his Commission; also is permitted to retain his rank, and to continue to wear the uniform of the Regiment on his retirement. Dated 2nd March, 1878.

---

A Treasury Warrant is published in this Gazette regulating the rate of postage between the United Kingdom and the Argentine Republic.

---

FROM THE

## *LONDON GAZETTE of MARCH 5,* 1878.

*Buckingham Palace, March* 1, 1878.

THIS day had audience of Her Majesty :—

His Excellency General Count Menabréa, Marquis de Val Dora, Ambassador from His

Majesty the King of Italy, to deliver new Credentials ;

To which audience he was introduced by the Earl of Derby, Her Majesty's Principal Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, and conducted by General Sir Francis Seymour, Bart., K.C.B., Her Majesty's Master of the Ceremonies.

---

*Foreign Office, March* 4, 1878.

The Queen has been pleased to approve of Mr. Ernst Karl Corty as Consul for the Island of Jamaica, to reside at Kingston ; of Mr. R. W. Beale as Vice-Consul for Portsmouth, Gosport, and the Isle of Wight, including the Roadsteads of Yarmouth, Lymington, Motherbank, St. Helen's Road, and Bembridge Haven, to reside at Portsmouth ; and of Mr. David FitzGerald as Consul for Dublin and Wicklow, for the German Empire.

The Queen has also been pleased to approve of Mr. Ando Taro as Consul at Hongkong for His Imperial Majesty the Mikado.

---

*Crown Office, March* 4, 1878.

MEMBER returned to serve in the present PARLIAMENT.

*City of Canterbury.*

Alfred Erskine Hardy, Esq., of 22, Charles-street, Berkeley-square, Barrister-at-Law, in the place of Henry Alexander Munro Butler-Johnstone, Esq., who has accepted the Chiltern Hundreds.

*Whitehall, February 22*, 1878.

The Queen has been graciously pleased to grant unto Nicolas Tindal, of Platt Hall, in the township of Rusholme, in the county palatine of Lancaster, a Bachelor of Arts of the University of Oxford, and to Elizabeth Tindal (formerly Elizabeth Carill-Worsley), his wife, the only surviving child and heir of Charles Carill-Worsley, late of Platt Hall aforesaid, Esquire, deceased, Her Royal licence and authority that they and their issue may, in compliance with a direction contained in the will of the said Charles Carill-Worsley, take and use the surnames of Carill and Worsley, in addition to and after that of Tindal; and that the said Nicolas Tindal and the issue of his marriage may bear the arms of Carill and Worsley quarterly with his own family arms, provided the same be first duly exemplified according to the laws of arms, and recorded in Her Majesty's College of Arms, otherwise the said Royal licence and concession to be void and of none effect.

---

(S. & C. 561.)

*Board of Trade*, 1, *Whitehall*, *March* 4, 1878.

THE Board of Trade have received from the Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs a translation of an extract from the Russian Official Gazette, of the 16th ultimo, notifying that the Emperor has rescinded the ukases of the 20th October and 15th November last, prohibiting the export of raw and tanned sheep skins and products thereof from the Baltic ports and across the Western land frontier, and of grain and food products from the ports of the Black Sea and Sea of Azoff.

(S. & C. 562.)

*Board of Trade*, 1, *Whitehall*, *March* 4, 1878.

THE Board of Trade have received from the Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs a Despatch from Her Majesty's Minister at Guatemala reporting that, by a Decree of the 28th November last, the Government of Honduras has, for two years, increased the duties on goods imported into that Republic by 10 per cent.

---

*Admiralty*, 2*nd March*, 1878.

Engineer David Wilson has been promoted to the rank of Chief Engineer in Her Majesty's Fleet, with seniority of 20th February, 1878.

Assistant Engineer Richard Thomas Serle has been promoted to the rank of Engineer in Her Majesty's Fleet, with seniority of 24th February, 1878.

---

*Commissions signed by the Lord Lieutenant of the County of* Ross.

The Right Honourable Francis, Viscount Tarbat to be Deputy Lieutenant. Dated 21st February, 1878.

James Alexander Francis Humberston Stewart Mackenzie, Esq., to be Deputy Lieutenant. Dated 21st February, 1878.

John Stirling, Esq., to be Deputy Lieutenant. Dated 21st February, 1878.

*Crown Office, March* 5, 1878.

SPRING ASSIZES.

The Right Honourable the Lord Chief Justice of the Common Pleas.
Mr. Justice *Field.*
Mr. Baron *Huddleston.*
Mr. Justice *Lindley.*

*County of Surrey*, Monday, March 25, at Kingston-upon-Thames.

---

FROM THE

*LONDON GAZETTE of MARCH* 8, 1878.

*Lord Chamberlain's Office, St. James's Palace, March* 8, 1878.

NOTICE is hereby given, that Her Majesty will hold a Levee at Buckingham Palace, on Tuesday, the 19th instant, at three o'clock.

---

REGULATIONS

TO BE OBSERVED WITH REGARD TO THE LEVEE AT BUCKINGHAM PALACE.

*By Her Majesty's Command,*

The Noblemen and Gentlemen, who propose to attend Her Majesty's Levee, at Buckingham Palace, are requested to bring with them two large cards, with their names *clearly written* thereon, one to be left with the Queen's Page in Attendance, and the other to be delivered to

the Lord Chamberlain, who will announce the name to The Queen.

### Presentations.

Any Nobleman or Gentleman who proposes to be presented to The Queen, must leave at the Lord Chamberlain's Office, St. James's Palace, *before twelve o'clock*, two clear days before the Levee, a card with his name written thereon, and with the name of the Nobleman or Gentleman by whom he is to be presented. In order to carry out the existing regulations that no presentation can be made at a Levee excepting by a person actually attending that Levee, it is also necessary that an intimation from the Nobleman or Gentleman who is to make the presentation, of his intention to be present, should accompany the presentation card above referred to, which will be submitted to The Queen for Her Majesty's approbation. It is Her Majesty's command that no presentation shall be made at Levees, except in accordance with the above regulations.

It is particularly requested, that in every case the names be *very distinctly written* upon the cards to be delivered to the Lord Chamberlain, in order that there may be no difficulty in announcing them to The Queen.

### Addresses.

Notice is hereby given, that all persons having Petitions or Addresses to present to the Queen at Her Majesty's Levee, are to deliver a card (having on it their names, a statement of the object of such Petitions or Addresses, and the names of the persons from whom they come), to the Lord Chamberlain's Office, *before twelve o'clock* two clear days previous to the Levee; and that two other cards, having on them precisely what is

written upon that sent to the Lord Chamberlain's Office, are to be taken to the Levee: one of the two cards to be delivered to the Page in the Corridor, and the other to the Lord Chamberlain, who will read its contents to The Queen; and on these occasions no other statement is to be addressed to Her Majesty.

A Deputation to present an Address is not to exceed Four Persons.

The State Apartments will be open for the reception of Company coming to Court at two o'clock.

HERTFORD,
Lord Chamberlain.

---

*Lord Chamberlain's Office, St. James's Palace, March* 8, 1878.

NOTICE is hereby given, that The Queen will hold a Drawing Room at Buckingham Palace, on Thursday, the 21st instant, at three o'clock.

---

*Foreign Office, March* 6, 1878.

IT is hereby notified that a Telegram has been received from Her Majesty's Ambassador at Constantinople, reporting that he has been officially informed by the Porte that all persons entering or leaving the Ottoman Dominions must, until further notice, provide themselves with passports duly visés by the Ottoman authorities.

---

*Whitehall, March* 7, 1878.

The Queen has been pleased to appoint the Right Honourable Jacob, Earl of Radnor, to be

Lieutenant and Custos Rotulorum of the County of Wilts, in the room of George William Frederick, Marquess of Ailesbury, deceased.

*Whitehall, March* 7, 1878.

The Queen has been pleased to give and grant unto Admiral the Honourable Sir James Robert Drummond, K.C.B., Her Royal licence and authority that he may accept and wear the insignia of the First Class of the Imperial Order of the Medjidie conferred upon him by His Imperial Majesty the Sultan, as a promotion from the Third Class of the same Order which he received for his services in the Crimean war.

---

*Admiralty, 5th March*, 1878.

In accordance with the provisions of Her Majesty's Order in Council of the 22nd February, 1870—

Lieutenant Philip Augustus Champion de Crespigny has this day been placed on the Retired List of his rank.

Paymaster James William Murray Ashby, C.B., has been placed on the Retired List from the 1st instant, and has been allowed to assume the rank and title of Paymaster-in-Chief on the Retired List from the same date.

*Admiralty, 6th March*, 1878.

In consequence of the death, on the 27th ultimo, of Rear-Admiral William Charles Chamberlain, the following promotion has taken place, with seniority of 28th ultimo :—

Captain Leveson Eliot Henry Somerset to be Rear-Admiral in Her Majesty's Fleet.

In accordance with the provisions of Her Majesty's Order in Council of the 22nd February, 1870—

Navigating Lieutenant John William Jago has been placed on the Retired List from the 18th February, 1878.

Assistant Paymaster Bernard Francis Meyer has been promoted to the rank of Paymaster in Her Majesty's Fleet, with seniority of this date.

---

*War Office, Pall Mall,*
*8th March*, 1878.

BREVET.

Captain and Brevet Major Hans Garrett Moore, 88th Foot, to be Lieutenant-Colonel. Dated 9th March, 1878.

---

*India Office, 7th March,* 1878.

HER Majesty has been pleased to approve of the following admissions to Her Majesty's Indian Medical Service :—

To be Surgeons. Dated 1st October, 1877 :—

BENGAL.

Samuel John Thomson.
Robert Neil Campbell.
Edward Salisbury Brander.
Fakir Chundra Chatterjie.
George Augustus Emerson.

MADRAS.

Charles Henry Bennett.
William Henry Thornhill.
Robert Henry Robinson.
Maneckjee Eduljee Reporter.

BOMBAY.

Robert Manser.
Henry Adey.
Beranji Nasarvangi Koyaji.
Alfred William Frederick Street.
Henry Pruce Jervis.
Edmond Tully.
David Charles Davidson.
James Charles Harding Peacocke.
Kaikhoso Sorabji Nariman.
Arthur Francis Sargent.

---

*Commissions signed by the Lord Lieutenant of the County of* Stafford.

William Charles Woodroffe, Esq., to be Deputy Lieutenant. Dated 1st March, 1878.

John Bourne, Esq., to be Deputy Lieutenant. Dated 1st March, 1878.

George Singleton Tudor, Esq., to be Deputy Lieutenant. Dated 1st March, 1878.

*Commission signed by the Lord Lieutenant of the City and County of the City of* Edinburgh, *and Liberties thereof.*

Thomas Rowatt, Esq., sen., to be Deputy Lieutenant. Dated 21st February, 1878.

FROM THE

## SUPPLEMENT

TO THE

## *LONDON GAZETTE of MARCH* 8, 1878.

*Lord Chamberlain's Office, March* 9, 1878.

ORDERS for the Court's going into Mourning on Monday, the 11th instant, for His late Imperial Highness The Archduke Francis Charles Joseph, Father of His Majesty The Emperor of Austria ; viz. :—

The Ladies to wear black Dresses, white Gloves, black or white Shoes, Feathers, and Fans, Pearls, Diamonds, or plain gold or silver Ornaments.

The Gentlemen to wear black Court Dress, with black Swords and Buckles.

The Court to change the Mourning on Monday, the 18th instant ; viz. :—

The Ladies to wear black Dresses, with coloured Ribbons, Flowers, Feathers, and Ornaments, or grey or white Dresses, with black Ribbons, Flowers, Feathers, and Ornaments.

The Gentlemen to continue the same Mourning.

And on Thursday, the 21st instant, the Court to go out of Mourning.

FROM THE

## *LONDON GAZETTE of MARCH* 12, 1878.

*Lord Chamberlain's Office, St. James's Palace, March* 12, 1878.

NOTICE is hereby given, that Her Majesty's Birthday will be kept on Saturday, the 25th of May next.

---

*Foreign Office, January* 29, 1878.

The Queen has been graciously pleased to appoint Francis Henry Carew, Esq., now Attaché to Her Majesty's Legation at The Hague, to be a Third Secretary in Her Majesty's Diplomatic Service.

---

*Cumberland Lodge, March* 9, 1878.

Her Royal Highness the Princess Christian of Schleswig-Holstein (Princess Helena of Great Britain and Ireland) has been pleased to appoint the Lady Agneta Montagu to be Lady of the Bedchamber to Her Royal Highness.

---

*Admiralty, 8th March*, 1878.

In accordance with the provisions of Her Majesty's Order in Council of the 24th February, 1875—

Inspector-General of Hospitals and Fleets Robert Pottinger has this day been placed on the Retired List.

*Admiralty*, 11*th March*, 1878.

Navigating Lieutenant Charles Henry Clarke Langdon has been promoted to the rank of Staff Commander in Her Majesty's Fleet, with seniority of 10th instant.

---

*War Office, Pall Mall,*
12*th March*, 1878.

2*nd Dragoons*, Gentleman Cadet William Crawfurd Middleton, from the Royal Military College, to be Second Lieutenant, in succession to Lieutenant M. G. Johnstone, promoted. Dated 13th March, 1878.

9*th Lancers*, Lieutenant William Percy Ricardo, from the Royal Wiltshire Militia, to be Second Lieutenant, in succession to Lieutenant J. J. S. Chisholme, promoted. Dated 13th March, 1878.

11*th Hussars*, Captain and Brevet Major Richard John Somers retires from the Service, receiving the value of his Commission. Dated 13th March, 1878.

15*th Hussars*, Captain George Luck to be Major, vice F. H. Gregory, retired. Dated 2nd March, 1878.

Lieutenant Alfred Smirke to be Captain, vice G. Luck. Dated 2nd March, 1878.

16*th Lancers*, Lieutenant Walter Hill Chetwynd, from the East Kent Militia, to be Second Lieutenant, in succession to Lieutenant H. Graham, promoted. Dated 13th March, 1878.

*Royal Artillery*, Colonel William Carmichael Russell, (late Bengal), retires upon a pension. Dated 13th March, 1878.

Captain Thomas Burke Reeves, retires upon a gratuity. Dated 13th March, 1878.

Paymaster with the honorary rank of Major William Shepherd retires upon half-pay. Dated 12th December, 1877.

*To be Majors.*

Captain Henry Miles Burgess, from the Supernumerary List, vice E. S. Gordon, placed upon the Seconded List. Dated 10th January, 1878.

Captain Thomas Challoner Martelli, vice H. M. Burgess, placed upon the Seconded List. Dated 10th January, 1878.

Captain John Charles D'Urban Murray, vice W. Strahan, deceased. Dated 6th February, 1878.

Captain Henry Manvers Moorson, from the Supernumerary List, vice F. Duncan, placed upon the Seconded List. Dated 13th March, 1878.

Captain George John Burgmann, vice H. M. Moorsom, placed upon the Seconded List. Dated 13th March, 1878.

Captain Herbert Lionel Gwyn, vice F. T. Lloyd, placed upon the Seconded List. Dated 13th March, 1878.

*To be Captains.*

Captain Norton Powlett, from the Supernumerary List, vice T. C. Martelli, promoted. Dated 10th January, 1878.

Lieutenant Arthur Radford, vice J. C. D'U. Murray, promoted. Dated 6th February, 1878.

Lieutenant Francis Newell Innes, vice G. J. Burgmann, promoted. Dated 13th March, 1878.

Lieutenant James Plomer Freeth, from the Supernumerary List, vice H. L. Gwyn, promoted. Dated 13th March, 1878.

Lieutenant George Burgess Allen, vice H. H. Goodeve, placed upon the Seconded List. Dated 13th March, 1878.

Lieutenant Samuel Gardiner Smyth, vice A. N. Pearse, placed upon the Seconded List. Dated 13th March, 1878.

Lieutenant Henry George Newcome, vice H. S. S. Watkin, placed upon the Seconded List. Dated 13th March, 1878.

Lieutenant Henry Arthur Taylor Custance, vice P. H. Bowen, who retires upon a gratuity. Dated 13th March, 1878.

The temporary rank of the undermentioned Lieutenants is made permanent, and their Commissions are antedated as specified against their names, such antedate not to carry back pay, viz. :—

Henry Townsend Butcher. Dated 14th August, 1876.

John Chancellor Bampfield. Dated 14th August, 1876.

Henry Bowden Gundry. Dated 14th August, 1876.

Henry Walters Morrieson. Dated 14th August, 1876.

William Hugh Williams. Dated 14th August, 1876.

George Gregory Simpson. Dated 14th August, 1876.

Henry Liston Murray-Dunlop. Dated 14th August, 1876.

Henry Macleod Leslie Rundle. Dated 14th August, 1876.

Thomas William Powles. Dated 14th August, 1876.

Herbert Valiant Willis. Dated 14th August, 1876.

Henry Martin Sandbach. Dated 14th August, 1876.

Richard Makdougall Brisbane Francis Kelly. Dated 14th August, 1876.

The Honourable George Augustus Anson. Dated 14th August, 1876.

Hugo Montgomery-Campbell. Dated 14th August, 1876.

William Charles Pollard. Dated 14th August, 1876.

James David Barry. Dated 14th August, 1876.

Frederic Edmond Kent. Dated 14th August, 1876.

Charles Henry Alexander. Dated 14th August, 1876.

John James Porteous. Dated 14th August, 1876.

Arnold Charles Burmester. Dated 14th August, 1876.

Frederick Houlton Ward. Dated 14th August, 1876.

Hugh Edward Fieschi Heneage. Dated 14th August, 1876.

Henry Bruen. Dated 14th August, 1876.

Henry Gerald Pelly. Dated 14th August, 1876.

John Surtees Minter. Dated 14th August, 1876.

Charles Prideaux Triscott. Dated 14th August, 1876.

Edward Foord. Dated 14th August, 1876.

John Shiffner. Dated 14th August, 1876.

Francis Edward Dyke Acland. Dated 25th January, 1877.

Arthur Cadell Tait Boileau. Dated 25th January, 1877.

Maurice William Palmer Block. Dated 25th January, 1877.

Richard Tylden. Dated 25th January, 1877.

The Honourable Charles Maule Ramsay. Dated 25th January, 1877.

Richard Hale Du Cane. Dated 25th January, 1877.
Keith Ogilvy Baird Young. Dated 25th January, 1877.
Charles Edwyn Jervois. Dated 25th January, 1877.
Walter Clare Savile. Dated 25th January, 1877.
Robert Lowe Spencer Vassall. Dated 25th January, 1877.
Jeffery Charles Marston. Dated 25th January, 1877.
John Forster Manifold. Dated 25th January, 1877.
William Christian Anderson. Dated 25th January, 1877.
John de Winton Lardner-Clarke. Dated 25th January, 1877.
Francis Edwin Sinclair. Dated 25th January, 1877.
Alexander Duncan Hay. Dated 25th January, 1877.
Richard Tucker Roberts. Dated 25th January, 1877.
Richard Francis McCrea. Dated 25th January, 1877.
William George Massy. Dated 25th January, 1877.
George James Francis Talbot. Dated 25th January, 1877.
Harvey Frederic Mercer. Dated 25th January, 1877.
Frederick James Grame. Dated 25th January, 1877.
Frederic Ernest Allsopp. Dated 25th January, 1877.
Cecil Edward Reynolds. Dated 25th January, 1877.

Walter Vavasour Faber. Dated 25th January, 1877.

John William Babington Meade. Dated 25th January, 1877.

John Henry Jervis-White-Jervis. Dated 25th January, 1877.

William Hallett Connolly. Dated 25th January, 1877.

James Dunbar Guthrie. Dated 25th January, 1877.

Charles William Gordon. Dated 25th January, 1877.

Edward William Briscoe. Dated 25th January, 1877.

In consequence of Major E. S. Gordon being placed upon the Seconded List, with effect from the 1st January, 1878, and the death on the same date of Major W. Strahan, the promotion of the undermentioned Officers is antedated as stated against their names:—

Major G. C. Strahan, C.M.G. (who has since retired). Dated 1st January, 1878.

Major H. St. J. V. Le M. Thomas-Le Marchant. Dated 1st January, 1878.

Major H. F. Phillpotts. Dated 2nd January, 1878.

Captain K. Howard. Dated 1st January, 1878.

Captain K. Gamble. Dated 2nd January, 1878.

Captain J. G. Uppleby. Dated 9th January, 1878.

*Grenadier Guards*, Sub-Lieutenant Edward Charles Ellice to be Lieutenant. Dated 6th October, 1877.

Sub-Lieutenant Edward Brooke, from the 80th Foot, to be Sub-Lieutenant, in succession to Lieutenant and Captain H. E., Lord Langford, promoted. Dated 13th March, 1878.

Second Lieutenant John Warrender, from the 95th Foot, to be Second Lieutenant, in succession to Lieutenant and Captain H. F. Eaton, promoted. Dated 13th March, 1878.

Second Lieutenant Sir James Hamlyn Williams-Drummond, Bart., from the 19th Foot, to be Second Lieutenant, in succession to Lieutenant and Captain the Honourable E. H. Primrose, seconded for service on the Staff. Dated 13th March, 1878.

*Coldstream Guards*, Sub-Lieutenant Theophilus Basil Percy Levett, from the 74th Foot, to be Sub-Lieutenant, in succession to Lieutenant and Captain E. E. T. Boscawen, promoted. Dated 13th March, 1878.

Lieutenant Edward Carolus Milner, from the 2nd Royal Guernsey Militia, to be Second Lieutenant, in succession to Lieutenant and Captain R. C. Goff, promoted. Dated 13th March, 1878.

*Brigade Depôt*, Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel John Hackett retires on half-pay. Dated 13th March, 1878.

1*st Foot*, Lieutenant Arthur Smith to be Captain, vice Brevet Major E. F. Angelo, retired on a pension. Dated 2nd March, 1878.

Quartermaster Henry Lonsdale, from the 25th Foot, to be Quartermaster, vice J. Swiney, who exchanges. Dated 13th March, 1878.

2*nd Foot*, Sub-Lieutenant Henry Elston (who has ceased to be a Probationer for the Indian Staff Corps), from the Supernumerary List, 54th Foot, to be Sub-Lieutenant, in succession to Lieutenant B. A. Beale, promoted. Dated 13th March, 1878.

4*th Foot*, The promotions to the rank of Captain of Lieutenants H. Moore and D. L. Brain, dated respectively 29th September, 1877, and 1st August, 1877, are cancelled.

Lieutenant Henry Moore to be Captain, vice F. R. Sandys, made Supernumerary on being appointed an Adjutant of Auxiliary Forces. Dated 1st August, 1877.

Lieutenant Daniel List Brain to be Captain, vice Brevet Major J. McD. Elliot, promoted. Dated 29th September, 1877.

7*th Foot*, Sub-Lieutenant Edward Joshua Cooper, from the 99th Foot, to be Sub-Lieutenant, in succession to Lieutenant T. J. R. Mallock, promoted. Dated 13th March, 1878.

Second Lieutenant Mordaunt Lea Shipley, from the 50th Foot, to be Second Lieutenant, in succession to Lieutenant R. B. Manning, promoted. Dated 13th March, 1878.

8*th Foot*, Lieutenant Frederick Hawkins has been appointed a Probationer for the Indian Staff Corps.

10*th Foot*, Captain and Brevet Major John Rudge to be Major, vice R. W. Davies, retired on full-pay. Dated 2nd March, 1878.

Lieutenant Joseph Hamilton Hodgson to be Captain, vice Brevet Major J. Rudge. Dated 2nd March, 1878.

Lieutenant Edgar Herapath, from the 1st West India Regiment, to be Lieutenant, vice G. Brennan, who exchanges. Dated 13th March, 1878.

11*th Foot*, The undermentioned Sub-Lieutenants, to be Lieutenants :—

Frederick Clifton Briggs. Dated 6th October, 1877.

Edmond Talbot Stanley. Dated 6th October, 1877.

Lieutenant Charles Edward Lang to be Adjutant, vice Lieutenant D. T. Kinder, promoted. Dated 1st January, 1878.

19*th Foot*, Major Henry Edward Davidson, from the 100th Foot, to be Major, vice M. Williams, who exchanges. Dated 13th March, 1878

Captain and Brevet Major William Henry Moffatt, retires on a pension. Dated 13th March, 1878.

22*nd Foot*, Lieutenant-Colonel Henry Edward Glass, from the 37th Foot, to be Lieutenant-Colonel, vice H. G. Panter, who exchanges. Dated 13th March, 1878.

Major William Busfeild retires on a pension. Dated 13th March, 1878.

25*th Foot*, Lieutenant Allen Neason Adams to be Captain, vice J. I. Dobson, retired. Dated 2nd March, 1878.

Quartermaster John Swiney, from the 1st Foot, to be Quartermaster, vice H. Lonsdale, who exchanges. Dated 13th March, 1878.

26*th Foot*, The first Christian name of Second Lieutenant Thuillier, is La*n*dor, and not La*u*dor, as stated in the Gazette of 29th January, 1878.

29*th Foot*, Major Howell Davis to be Lieutenant-Colonel, vice Brevet Colonel H. Wilkie, retired on half-pay. Dated 2nd March, 1878.

Captain and Brevet Major Frederick Charles Ruxton to be Major, vice H. Davis. Dated 2nd March, 1878.

Lieutenant Fletcher Castell Hungerford Littledale to be Captain, vice Brevet Major F. C. Ruxton. Dated 2nd March, 1878.

Quartermaster James Brogden, from the 87th Foot, to be Quartermaster, vice H. H. Bray, who exchanges. Dated 13th March, 1878.

33*rd Foot*, Major and Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel Edward Frederick Chadwick to be Lieutenant-Colonel, vice T. B. Fanshawe, retired on full-pay. Dated 2nd March, 1878.

Brevet Major John H. Campbell, from Supernumerary Captain, to be Major, vice Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel E. F. Chadwick. Dated 2nd March, 1878.

Lieutenant Edmund Newman retires from the Service, receiving the value of his Commission. Dated 13th March, 1878.

37*th Foot*, Lieutenant-Colonel Herbert Gauntlett Panter, from the 22nd Foot, to be Lieutenant-Colonel, vice H. E. Glass, who exchanges. Dated 13th March, 1878.

40*th Foot*, Lieutenant Walter Luttrell Mansel to be Adjutant, vice Lieutenant J. Brougham, promoted. Dated 31st October, 1877.

43*rd Foot*, Lieutenant Francis Hole Bourne to be Captain, vice St. Vincent A. Hammick, seconded for Service on the Staff. Dated 13th March, 1878.

Lieutenants Edward Esmé Forbes and Arthur George Burn have been appointed Probationers for the Indian Staff Corps.

44*th Foot*, Captain Ellis Ramsay Reid, from the 108th Foot, to be Captain, vice W. Odell, who exchanges. Dated 13th March, 1878.

45*th Foot*, Lieutenant Edward Cecil Dowse, who has ceased to be a Probationer for the Indian Staff Corps, from the Supernumerary List, to be Lieutenant, vice John Franklin Worlledge, a Probationer for the Indian Staff Corps. Dated 13th March, 1878.

52*nd Foot*, Second Lieutenant Charles Porcher Wilson Kindersley, from the 96th Foot, to be Second Lieutenant, in succession to Lieutenant E. B. Pocklington, promoted. Dated 13th March, 1878.

54*th Foot*, The second Christian name of Second Lieutenant J. Pyne, whose appointment was notified in the Gazette of the 29th January, 1878, is *Compton*.

63*rd Foot*, Captain Robert William Bastow retires from the Service, receiving the value of his Commission. Dated 13th March, 1878.

65*th Foot*, Lieutenant Halford Dumergue Gerrard has been appointed a Probationer for the Indian Staff Corps.

67*th Foot*, Lieutenant Francis Boyd Garfit to be Captain, vice Brevet Major E. A. Raymond, retired on half-pay. Dated 2nd March, 1878.

69*th Foot*, Second Lieutenant James Eales Caunter to rank senior to Second Lieutenant Robert Henry Fowler.

70*th Foot*, Lieutenant William Anthony Grey Smith to be Instructor of Musketry, vice Lieutenant (now Captain) J. King, who resigns that appointment. Dated 17th December, 1877.

71*st Foot*, Lieutenant John Harry Smith Craigie to be Captain, vice Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel J. H. Campbell, promoted half-pay Major. Dated 2nd March, 1878.

72*nd Foot*, Lieutenant Harry Colquhoun Farquharson Macdonald, from the Renfrew Militia, to be Second Lieutenant, in succession to Lieutenant C. Roberts, seconded for service as Adjutant of the Calcutta Rifle Volunteer Corps. Dated 13th March, 1878.

74*th Foot*, Lieutenant Claude Maxwell MacDonald to be Instructor of Musketry, vice Lieutenant J. A. Hay, promoted. Dated 12th December, 1877.

77*th Foot*, Lieutenant Smith Byrom Royds to be Captain, vice Brevet Major H. M. Bengough, promoted. Dated 2nd February, 1878.

87*th Foot*, Quartermaster Henry Hill Bray, from the 29th Foot, to be Quartermaster, vice J. Brogden, who exchanges. Dated 13th March, 1878.

88*th Foot*, Captain John Irwin retires on a pension. Dated 13th March, 1878.

91*st Foot*, Lieutenant William Prevost to be Captain, vice Brevet Major H. C. Sitwell, retired on a pension. Dated 2nd March, 1878.

93*rd Foot*, Second Lieutenant Alexander Duncan Sim, from the 41st Foot, to be Second Lieutenant, in succession to Lieutenant P. D. Trotter, promoted. Dated 13th March, 1878.

95*th Foot*, Captain and Brevet Major Archbold M. Rawlins to be Major. vice J. N. Crealock, seconded for service on the Staff. Dated 22nd February, 1878.

Lieutenant Oliver Henry Beauchamp St. John to be Captain, vice Brevet Major A. M. Rawlins. Dated 22nd February, 1878.

96*th Foot*, Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel George F. Campbell Bray retires on half-pay. Dated 13th March, 1878.

100*th Foot*, Major Montgomery Williams, from the 19th Foot, to be Major, vice H. E. Davidson, who exchanges. Dated 13th March, 1878.

108*th Foot*, Captain William Odell, from the 44th Foot, to be Captain, vice E. R. Reid, who exchanges. Dated 13th March, 1878.

*Rifle Brigade*, Sub-Lieutenant John Sherston to be Lieutenant. Dated 12th February, 1878.

1*st West India Regiment*, Lieutenant Samuel Fletcher to be Captain, vice C. B. Steward, retired. Dated 2nd March, 1878.

Lieutenant George Brennan, from the 10th Foot, to be Lieutenant, vice E. Herapath, who exchanges. Dated 13th March, 1878.

*Staff*, John Robert Iago, Esq., to be Paymaster for Army Services. Dated 1st March, 1878.

*Medical Department*, To be Surgeons under the Royal Warrant of 28th April, 1876. Dated 3rd February, 1878:—

William Keays, Gent.
Percy Gordon Radstock Young, Gent.
Freeman Wills Crofts, M.B.
Robert Talbot Beamish, M.D.
Walter Augustus Parker, Gent.
Alfred Pierce Green, Gent.
Arthur Charles James Rudd Lundy, M.B.
James Anderson, M.B.
James Pedlow, M.D.
Jules Isham Routh, Gent.
John Mulrenan, M.D.
Henry Grier, Gent.
Henry James McLaughlin, M.B.
Edward Richard Power, M.B.
Hugh Latimer Donovan, M.D.
Nicholas Leader, Gent.
James Tidbury, M.D.
Allan Andrew Lyle, Gent.
James Vincent Clinch, Gent.
John Vincent Joseph Conolly, M.B.
Henry Arthur Herbert Charlton, Gent.
Henry Ernest Walter Barrington, M.B.
Stucley Lucas O'Neill, Gent.
Charles Quarry, Gent.

## BREVET.

Major-General the Honourable Leicester Smyth, C.B., to be Lieutenant-General, consequent on the death, on 12th February, 1878, of Lieutenant-General William Robert Haliday. Dated 13th February, 1878.

Lieutenant-Colonel Frederick George Pym, C.B., Royal Marine Light Infantry, to be an Aide-de-Camp to Her Majesty, with the rank of Colonel in the Army. Dated 1st October, 1877.

Colonel William Carmichael Russell, Royal (late Bengal) Artillery, who retires upon a pension, to have the honorary rank of Major-General. Dated 13th March, 1878.

Captain and Brevet Major William Henry Moffatt, 19th Foot, to have the honorary rank of Lieutenant-Colonel upon retiring on a pension. Dated 13th March, 1878.

Captain John Irwin, 88th Foot, to have the honorary rank of Major, upon retiring on a pension. Dated 13th March, 1878.

The undermentioned Officers to be Majors. Dated 1st October, 1877 :—

Captain Robert Henry Dillon, 45th Foot.

Captain William Richardson Bigsby Chamberlin, 24th Foot.

Captain Harry Elmhirst, 53rd Foot.

Captain Jeremiah Bingham Kersteman, 100th Foot.

Captain Richard Swanne Robinson, Royal (late Bengal) Artillery.

Captain Charles Stewart Murray, 72nd Foot.

Captain Alfred Gabriel Wynen, 39th Foot.

Captain Robert Jefferson Spofforth, half-pay, late 59th Foot, and Staff Officer of Pensioners.

Captain Edward Boyle, 96th Foot.

Captain William Keough, 12th Foot.
Captain W. Crosbie Siddons Mair, 12th Foot.
Captain Frederick Trench Townshend, 2nd Life Guards.
Captain William Charles Smith, 78th Foot.
Captain (since promoted Major) Frederick John Fane, 61st Foot.

Consequent on the promotion to the rank of Major-General, dated 1st October, 1877, of the undermentioned Colonels-Commandant of Royal Marines :—

J. W. C. Williams,
G. B. Rodney, C.B.,
P. H. Fellowes, and
C. W. Adair, C.B.,

the Commissions of the following Officers to be antedated to 1st October, 1877 :—

Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel H. P. Phillipps, 2nd Foot.
Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel W. H. Davis, 10th Foot.
Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel M. P. Blake, half-pay, late 5th Dragoon Guards.
Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel D. S. Warren, 14th Foot.
Brevet Major T. G. Coote, 26th Foot.
Brevet Major E. Molyneux, 7th Dragoon Guards.
Brevet Major R. J. Stewart, 66th Foot.
Brevet Major H. M. Lowry, 12th Foot.

The undermentioned promotions to take place amongst the Officers of Her Majesty's Indian Military Forces, consequent on the death of Lieutenant-General L. Barrow, C.B., Madras Staff Corps, on the 1st October, 1877 ; of Major-General E. E. Miller, Madras Staff Corps, on the 10th October, 1877 ; and of Major-General E. C.

Beale. Bombay Infantry, on the 31st December, 1877 :—

*To be Major-Generals.*

Colonel George Staple Dobbie, Madras Infantry. Dated 2nd October. 1877.

Colonel Arthur Newbolt Rich, Madras Infantry. Dated 11th October, 1877.

Colonel Henry Augustus Adams, Bombay Infantry. Dated 1st January, 1878.

The following promotion on the Retired List to be made under Article 15 of the Royal Warrant of 28th January, 1878, in consequence of the arrangements rendered necessary by the removal to the Retired List from 22nd December, 1877, of General Philip Francis Story. C.B., Bengal Cavalry :—

*To be General.*

Lieutenant-General Henry William Matthews, Bengal Infantry. Dated 22nd December, 1877.

The undermentioned Warrant Officers, Bengal Establishment, to be granted a step of honorary rank :—

*To be Captains.*

Deputy-Commissary and Honorary Lieutenant Patrick Grice. Dated 30th June, 1877.

Deputy-Commissary and Honorary Lieutenant Henry Smith. Dated 30th June, 1877.

*To be Lieutenant.*

Deputy Assistant-Commissary Matthew Gaynor. Dated 30th June, 1877.

MILITIA MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

Surgeon-Major Thomas Agmondisham Vesey, M.D, (Royal South Down), resigns his Commission.

---

FROM THE

## SUPPLEMENT

TO THE

## *LONDON GAZETTE of MARCH* 12, 1878.

### INVESTITURE OF HIS MAJESTY HUMBERT, KING OF ITALY, WITH THE ENSIGNS AND HABIT OF THE MOST NOBLE ORDER OF THE GARTER.

*Rome, March* 2, 1878.

THE QUEEN, Sovereign of the Most Noble Order of the Garter, having been pleased by a Commission under Her Majesty's Sign Manual and the Great Seal of the Order, to constitute and appoint The Most Noble James, Duke of Abercorn, Knight of the said Most Noble Order of the Garter, lately Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, Her Majesty's Envoy Extraordinary on a Special Mission to this Court, and Sir Albert William Woods, Knight, Garter Principal King of Arms, to be Her Majesty's Plenipotentiaries for Investing His Majesty Humbert, King of Italy, with the Ensigns and Habit of that Most Noble Order, they proceeded to this City, and arrived with their respective Suites on the 26th ultimo.

On the following day, The Duke of Abercorn, Sir Albert William Woods, and the Members of the Mission were conducted in the Royal Carriages to the Palace of the Quirinal, and were honoured with an audience of His Majesty, to which they were introduced by Count Panissera di Veglio, Prefect of the Palace and Grand Master of the Ceremonies. The said Plenipotentiaries and their respective Suites were subsequently introduced in like manner to Her Majesty the Queen of Italy.

The requisite arrangements for the Investiture having been made, His Majesty was pleased to appoint Saturday, the 2nd of March, for that Ceremony.

At two o'clock in the afternoon of that day the several persons appointed to take part in the Investiture assembled at the residence of Her Majesty's Envoy Extraordinary, and from thence proceeded to the Royal Palace of the Quirinal in the following order :—



Three of the Royal Carriages conveying such Members of the Mission as bore the Insignia, &c.

Another Royal Carriage conveying Her Majesty's Plenipotentiaries, accompanied by Count Santorre de Santa Rosa, Master of the Ceremonies, to the King.

A Guard of Honour, composed of a Company of Infantry, with the Colours of the Regiment, was stationed in the Inner Court of the Royal Palace.

On the arrival of the Cortège, the Military Band commenced playing the English National Anthem of "God Save the Queen."

The Mission was received at the foot of the Grand Staircase by the Masters of the Ceremonies, from whence it was conducted through the "Salle des Suisses" (in which was drawn up a Detachment of Cuirassiers of the Guard), the Grand Gallery, and the Dining Room, into the Royal Presence in the Queen's Ball Room, with due reverences in the following order, the Insignia being carried on velvet cushions :—

Vice-Admiral Sir Reginald John Macdonald, K.C.S.I., carrying the Hat and Plume.

General Sir Frederick Edward Chapman, G.C.B., wearing the Collar of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, carrying the Sword.

Viscount Newport, M.P., carrying the Star of the Order.

Lord Frederic Spencer Hamilton, carrying the Riband and George.

Lord Claud John Hamilton, M.P., carrying the Collar of the Order.

The Earl of Mount Edgcumbe, carrying the Book of the Statutes.

George Edward Cokayne, Esq., Lancaster Herald,
in his Tabard and Collar of S.S., carrying the Garter.

James Robinson Planché, Esq., Somerset Herald, Secretary to the Garter Mission, in his Tabard and Collar of S.S., carrying the Sovereign's Commission.

Victor Buckley, Esq., Secretary to the Special Mission, carrying the Mantle of the Order.

Sir Albert William Woods, Knight, Garter King of Arms, wearing his Mantle, Chain, and Badge, and bearing the Sceptre of his Office, carrying the Sovereign's Letters of Credence.

The Most Noble James, Duke of Abercorn, K.G., Her Majesty's Envoy Extraordinary on a Special Mission, His Grace wearing the Mantle and Collar of the Most Noble Order of the Garter.



The Mission was received by the King standing, having on his right hand The Queen, and on his left His Royal Highness the Duc d'Aosta, surrounded by the Ministers of State and the Great Officers of the Court.

Those of the Mission who bore the Insignia divided to the right and left, the Plenipotentiaries advancing between them, the Secretary to the Garter Mission and Lancaster Herald remaining near them to deliver the Official Documents and Insignia to Garter King of Arms.

The Duke of Abercorn then made an Address to His Majesty declaratory of the object of the Mission, to which the King graciously replied, expressing his gratification on his admission to the Order.

Garter then delivered to the Duke the Sovereign's Letters of Credence, which His Grace presented to the King, who placed them in the hands of an Officer of the Court.

The Statutes of the Order were then in like manner presented, and afterwards the Commission, both of which were delivered by His Majesty to Le Commandeur A. Depretis, President of the Council and Minister for Foreign Affairs, who read the latter, which was subsequently returned to Garter King of Arms.

In like manner the Garter was presented, The Duke of Abercorn buckling the same round His Majesty's left leg, Garter King of Arms reading the Admonition.

The King was next invested with the Riband and George appendant, Garter reading the Admonition.



His Majesty then delivered his Sword, which Garter received and retained as an ancient fee appertaining to his office : after which the King was invested with the Sword of the Order.

His Majesty being divested of the Riband and George, which was received by an Officer of his Court, Garter presented to The Duke of Abercorn the Mantle, with which His Majesty was invested by the Plenipotentiaries, who subsequently invested him with the Collar.

Garter then delivered to the Duke the Hat and Plume, and afterwards the Star of the Order, which were severally presented by His Grace to the King, who handed them to an Officer of his Court.

The Ceremony of the Investiture being completed, the Plenipotentiaries, with their respective suites, making the accustomed reverences withdrew from the Royal Presence, and were reconducted in His Majesty's Carriages to the residence of the Duke of Abercorn.

There were also present the Principal Ministers and Officers of State, the Ladies of Her Majesty's Court, and other Distinguished Personages, Civil and Military, of the Household of the King; also The Right Honourable Sir Augustus Berkeley Paget, K.C.B., Her Britannic Majesty's Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary to the Court of Rome, Lady Paget, and the Secretaries of the Embassy.

On the 4th the Members of the Mission proceeded in the Royal Carriages to the Palace, at two o'clock, and were entertained at a déjeûner, at which their Majesties, the King and Queen were present (His Majesty wearing the Star of the Order), as also His Royal Highness the Duc d'Aosta, the Ministers of State and Great Officers of the Court, the Ladies of Her Majesty's Household, Her Britannic Majesty's Ambassador, Lady Paget, and other Personages of Distinction. After which the Plenipotentiaries had an audience of the King, when they and their respective Suites took leave.

ALBERT W. WOODS,
Garter.

FROM THE

## *LONDON GAZETTE of MARCH* 15, 1878.

*War Office, March* 15, 1878.

THE Queen has been graciously pleased to give orders for the appointment of Edmund Yeamans Walcott Henderson, Esq., C.B., late Lieutenant-Colonel in the Corps of Royal Engineers, the Commissioner of Police of the Metropolis, to be an Ordinary Member of the Civil Division of the Second Class, or Knights Commanders of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath.

---

*Foreign Office, March* 8, 1878.

The Queen has been graciously pleased to appoint the Honourable Francis John Pakenham, now Secretary to Her Majesty's Legation at Copenhagen, to be Her Majesty's Minister Resident and Consul-General to the Republic of Chile.

*Foreign Office, March* 13, 1878.

The Queen has been pleased to approve of Mr. Walter Eugenio de Souza as Consul-General at Calcutta, and of Mr. Manoel Fernandes Camacho as Consul in British Guiana for His Majesty the King of Portugal and the Algarves.

The Queen has also been pleased to approve of Mr. Cesar Conto as Consul-General in London for the United States of Colombia, and of Mr. Hermenegildo Tutor as Vice-Consul at Glasgow for His Majesty the King of Spain.

*Crown Office, March* 13, 1878.

MEMBERS returned to serve in the present PARLIAMENT.

*Borough of Cirencester.*

Thomas William Chester Master the younger, of Shallon House, Cirencester, Esq., in the place of Allen Alexander Bathurst, Esq. (now Earl Bathurst), called up to the House of Peers.

*City of Hereford.*

Lieutenant-Colonel George Arbuthnot, in the place of Evan Pateshall, Esq., who has accepted the Chiltern Hundreds.

---

*Whitehall, March* 9, 1878.

The Queen has been pleased to grant unto Francis Culling Carr, of the Madras Civil Service, and to Emily Blanche, his wife, daughter of Andrew Morton Carr, formerly of Lowndes-street, in the parish of St. George, Hanover-square, in the county of Middlesex, Barrister-at-Law, deceased, and niece of Elizabeth Ann, Lady Gomm, the widow and relict of Sir William Maynard Gomm, of New-street, Spring Gardens, in the parish of Saint Martin-in-the-Fields, in the county of Middlesex, Knight Grand Cross of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, Field-Marshal in Her Majesty's Army, Constable of the Tower of London, Lieutenant and Custos Rotulorum of the Tower Hamlets, and Colonel of the Regiment of Coldstream Guards, both also deceased, Her Royal licence and authority that they may, in compliance with a clause contained in the last will and testament of the said Elizabeth Ann, Lady Gomm, assume and bear the surname of Gomm,

in addition to and after that of Carr, that he, the said Francis Culling Carr, may bear the arms of Gomm quarterly with his own family arms, and that she, the said Emily Blanche Carr, may bear the arms of Gomm quarterly with her own family arms, and that such surnames and arms of Gomm and Carr may, in like manner, be taken, borne, and used by their joint issue ; such arms being first duly exemplified according to the laws of arms, and recorded in the College of Arms, otherwise the said Royal licence and permission to be void and of none effect :

And to command that the said Royal concession and declaration be recorded in Her Majesty's said College of Arms.

---

*Admiralty*, 14*th March*, 1878.

In accordance with the provisions of Her Majesty's Order in Council of the 22nd February, 1870, Admiral Sir James Hope, G.C.B., has been placed on the Retired List of his rank from the 9th instant, and the following promotions consequent thereon, have been made from the same date :—

Vice-Admiral Arthur Farquhar to be Admiral in Her Majesty's Fleet.

Rear-Admiral Edward Bridges Rice to be Vice-Admiral in Her Majesty's Fleet.

Captain John Eglinton Montgomerie, C.B., to be Rear-Admiral in Her Majesty's Fleet.

Consequent on the foregoing, the following promotions on the Retired List have taken place from the same date :—

Vice-Admirals :

Charles Edmunds,

John Thomas Talbot,
John Hay (*b*),
to be Admirals on the Retired List.

Rear-Admirals:
Richard Aldworth Oliver,
George Parker,
Edward Philips Charlewood,
George Williams,
Arthur Mellersh, C.B.,
Honourable Francis Egerton,
to be Vice-Admirals on the Retired List.

Captains:
Norman Bernard Bedingfeld,
Henry William Hire, C.B.,
William Alfred Rumbulow Pearse,
Joseph Henry Marryat, C.B.,
Trevenen Penrose Coode,
Charles Murray Aynsley, C.B.,
Montagu Frederick O'Reilly,
Edward Lacy,
Montagu Buccleuch Dunn,
Sir Malcolm MacGregor, Bart.,
James Richard Veitch,
Henry Frederick McKillop, C.B.,
to be Rear-Admirals on the Retired List.

In accordance with the provisions of Her Majesty's Order in Council of the 30th April, 1877—

Engineer John Plowright has been placed on the Retired List of his rank from the 13th instant.

---

*War Office, Pall Mall,*
*15th March*, 1878.

*Royal Artillery*, The surname of the Captain promoted to be Major, vice F. Duncan, is Moorso*m*,

and not as stated in the Gazette of 12th March, 1878.

*Royal Engineers*, Colonel Henry Hyde (late Bengal), upon the Supernumerary List, retires upon a pension. Dated 17th February, 1878.

Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel Henry Schaw, from the Supernumerary List, to be Lieutenant-Colonel, vice Lonsdale Augustus Hale, removed from the Corps on appointment as a Professor at the Staff College. Dated 16th March, 1878.

The promotion to Captain of Lieutenant A. C. Alexander, is antedated to 6th February, 1878, vice Lothian Kerr Scott, placed on the Seconded List.

Lieutenant John Matheson to be Captain, vice R. H. Vetch, promoted. Dated 16th February, 1878.

Lieutenant John Barber Lindsell to be Captain, vice Frederick Savile Shepherd, placed upon temporary half-pay. Dated 16th March, 1878.

Lieutenant George Henry is placed upon the Seconded List. Dated 16th March, 1878.

*Chaplains' Department*, Chaplain of the Second Class the Reverend George Wylde, M.A., to be Chaplain of the First Class. Dated 25th February, 1878.

Chaplain of the Third Class the Reverend Charles Augustus Wetherall, M.A., to be Chaplain of the Second Class. Dated 28th February, 1878.

## BREVET.

Colonel Henry Hyde, Royal (late Bengal) Engineers, to have the honorary rank of Major-General upon retirement on a pension. Dated 17th February, 1878.

MEMORANDUM.

Lieutenant-Colonel Frederick Edward Blackett Beaumont, late Royal Engineers, has been permitted to commute his pension. Dated 9th February, 1878.

---

*War Office*, 15*th March*, 1878.

## MILITIA.

### ARTILLERY.

*West Cork.*

William Joseph Goold, Gent., to be Second Lieutenant. Dated 16th March, 1878.

*Donegal.*

Major Robert George Montgomery to be Lieutenant-Colonel, vice R. R. Fisher, resigned. Dated 16th March, 1878.

Joseph George Griffith, Gent., to be Second Lieutenant. Dated 16th March, 1878.

*Hampshire.*

Lieutenant-Colonel Commandant Samuel Hood Stovin Inglefield is granted the honorary rank of Colonel. Dated 16th March, 1878.

*The Duke of Connaught's Own Sligo.*

Lieutenant-Colonel Maxwell du Pré Stronge is granted the honorary rank of Colonel. Dated 16th March, 1878.

1*st or South Tipperary.*

Frederick James Smith Lecky, Gent., to be Second Lieutenant. Dated 16th March, 1878.

INFANTRY.

*Royal Bucks.*

Sub-Lieutenant John Calvert Hibbert resigns his Commission. Dated 16th March, 1878.

*1st Devon.*

The undermentioned Gentlemen to be Second Lieutenants :—

Hugh Henry John Williams Drummond. Dated 16th March, 1878.

Richard Ford. Dated 16th March, 1878.

*The Essex Rifles.*

Captain and Adjutant Richard Edwyn Barry is granted the honorary rank of Major. Dated 16th March, 1878.

*Royal Flint.*

Captain Leonard Sedgwick resigns his Commission. Dated 16th March, 1878.

*Royal North Gloucester.*

David George Levinge Shaw, Gent., to be Second Lieutenant. Dated 16th March, 1878.

*2nd Royal Lancashire.*

Thomas William Anderson, Gent., to be Second Lieutenant. Dated 16th March, 1878.

*Royal London.*

Captain and Adjutant Henry Browne Savory is granted the honorary rank of Major. Dated 16th March, 1878.

*2nd or East Norfolk.*

The undermentioned Gentlemen to be Second Lieutenants :—

Robert John Spurrell. Dated 4th March, 1878.

Henry Howard Bedingfeld. Dated 4th March 1878.

*Northampton and Rutland.*

Lieutenant-Colonel Lord Brownlow Thomas Montague Cecil is granted the honorary rank of Colonel. Dated 16th March, 1878.

*Nottingham or Royal Sherwood Foresters.*

Lieutenant Thomas Gordon Dennis Boles resigns his Commission. Dated 16th March, 1878.

*The (King's Own) 2nd Stafford.*

Captain and Adjutant Henry Steuart Tompson is granted the honorary rank of Major. Dated 16th March, 1878.

Walter William Wiggin, Gent., to be Second Lieutenant. Dated 16th March, 1878.

*West Suffolk.*

Archibald Francis Campbell-Johnston, Gent., to be Second Lieutenant. Dated 16th March, 1878.

1*st Royal Surrey.*

Surgeon Richard Archer Warwick resigns his Commission. Dated 16th March, 1878.

*Royal Sussex.*

Douglas Campbell Mercer, Gent., to be Second Lieutenant. Dated 16th March, 1878.

2*nd Warwick.*

Lieutenant Richard Herbert Dickins resigns his Commission. Dated 16th March, 1878.

*Worcester.*

Captain and Adjutant William Charles Hill is granted the honorary rank of Major. Dated 16th March, 1878.

*East York.*

Supernumerary Major John Edward Brodhurst is granted the honorary rank of Lieutenant-Colonel. Dated 16th March, 1878.

John Foord, Gent., to be Second Lieutenant. Dated 16th March, 1878.

*3rd West York.*

Captain Henry William Barlow is granted the honorary rank of Major. Dated 16th March, 1878.

*The Edinburgh or Queen's Regiment of Light Infantry.*

Adam Gillies Blackburn, Gent., to be Second Lieutenant. Dated 16th March, 1878.

*The Highland Light Infantry.*

Thomas Fraser, Gent., to be Second Lieutenant. Dated 16th March, 1878.

*Renfrew.*

Captain Alexander Boyd to be Major. Dated 16th March, 1878.

Lieutenant Michael Hugh Stewart-Nicolson to be Captain, vice A. Boyd, promoted. Dated 16th March, 1878.

Charles James Richardson, Gent., to be Second Lieutenant. Dated 16th March, 1878.

*Armagh.*

Captain Charles William O'Brien resigns his Commission. Dated 16th March, 1878.

*Royal South Down.*

Ivan Owden Richardson, Gent., to be Second Lieutenant. Dated 16th March, 1878.

*Royal Dublin City.*

Captain Francis Bulkeley Vowell resigns his Commission. Dated 16th March, 1878.

*The Prince of Wales' Royal Regiment of Longford Rifles.*

John Leathley Armitage, Gent., to be Second Lieutenant. Dated 16th March, 1878.

*Roscommon.*

Captain Caleb Robertson is granted the honorary rank of Major. Dated 16th March, 1878.

*Westmeath.*

Sir Walter George Nugent, Bart., late Major, is permitted to retain his rank, and to wear the uniform of the Regiment. Dated 28th July, 1877.

YEOMANRY CAVALRY.

*Montgomeryshire.*

Major Walter Clapton Wingfield resigns his Commission, also is permitted to retain his rank, and to continue to wear the uniform of the Regiment on his retirement. Dated 16th March, 1878.

*1st West York.*

Veterinary-Surgeon Benjamin Cartledge resigns his Commission. Dated 16th March, 1878.

---

*Commission signed by the Lord Lieutenant of the County of* Gloucester, *and of the City and County of the City of* Gloucester, *and of the City and County of the City of* Bristol.

The Right Honourable Henry Haughton Reynolds Moreton (commonly called Lord Moreton) to

be Deputy Lieutenant. Dated 11th March, 1878.

*Commission signed by the Lord Lieutenant of the County of* Kent, *and of the City and County of the City of* Canterbury.

Sir Francis Geary, Bart., to be Deputy Lieutenant. Dated 7th March, 1878.

*Commission signed by the Lord Lieutenant of the County Palatine of* Lancaster.

Clement Molyneux Royds, Esq., to be Deputy Lieutenant. Dated 12th March, 1878.

---

FROM THE

*LONDON GAZETTE of MARCH* 19, 1878.

*Foreign Office, March* 13, 1878.

THE Queen has been graciously pleased to appoint James George Ferguson Russell, Esq., now a Second Secretary in Her Majesty's Diplomatic Service, to be Secretary to Her Majesty's Legation at Copenhagen.

---

*Crown Office, March* 19, 1878.

MEMBER returned to serve in the present PARLIAMENT.

*County of Somerset.*
*Mid Division.*

William Stephen Gore Langton, Esq., of Newton Park, Somersetshire, in the place of Ralph

Neville Grenville, Esq., who has accepted the office of Steward of Her Majesty's Manor of Northstead.

---

(H. 1951.)

*Board of Trade (Harbour Department), Whitehall Gardens, March* 16, 1878.

THE Board of Trade have received through the Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs a copy of a Notice issued by the Portuguese Government declaring the port of Santos infected with, and all the other ports of the Province of St. Paulo suspected of, yellow fever since the 30th January last.

---

*Admiralty*, 16*th March*, 1878.

In accordance with the provisions of Her Majesty's Orders in Council of the 22nd February, 1870, and 30th April, 1877—

Chief Engineer William Hardy Jenkins has been placed on the Retired List of his rank from the 13th instant.

The undermentioned Assistant Engineers have been promoted to the rank of Engineer in Her Majesty's Fleet, with seniority of 11th instant:—

James John Walker.
George Parsons.

In accordance with the provisions of Her Majesty's Order in Council of the 22nd February, 1870—

Captain Samuel Hood Henderson has been placed on the Retired List of his rank from the 14th instant.

*Admiralty*, 18*th March*, 1878.

Deputy Inspector-General of Hospitals and Fleets James Jenkins, M.D., C.B., has been promoted to be Inspector-General of Hospitals and Fleets in Her Majesty's Fleet, with seniority of 8th instant.

In accordance with the provisions of Her Majesty's Order in Council of the 22nd February, 1870—

Surgeon Algernon William Winn has been placed on the Retired List from the 13th instant.

*Admiralty*, 19*th March*, 1878.

The undermentioned Surgeons have been promoted to the rank of Staff Surgeon in Her Majesty's Fleet:—

Ernest Arthur Hudson,
William John Rankin, M.D.,
Robert George Bird,
Eugéne Victor de Méric,
Charles Gregory Wodsworth,
with seniority of 16th instant, and

John Guitton Clarke,
Richard James Sweetnam,
with seniority of 17th instant.

---

*War Office*, *Pall Mall*,
19*th March*, 1878.

2*nd Dragoon Guards*, The promotion to the rank of Major of Brevet Major W. A. Battine, from Supernumerary Captain, 10th Hussars, is antedated to 21st July, 1877, such antedate not to carry back pay prior to the 13th October, 1877.

5*th Dragoon Guards*, Sub-Lieutenant William James Mackeson to be Lieutenant. Dated 10th September, 1877.

9*th Lancers*, Gentleman Cadet James Hunter, from the Royal Military College, to be Second Lieutenant, in succession to Lieutenant S. G. Butson, promoted. Dated 20th March, 1878.

Gentleman Cadet Edward Herbert de Jour Gonne Bell-Martin, from the Royal Military College, to be Second Lieutenant, in succession to Lieutenant W. H. Fife, promoted. Dated 20th March, 1878.

10*th Hussars*, Captain Montagu Maule Slade, from the 18th Hussars, to be Captain, vice H. S. Gough, seconded while serving on the Staff. Dated 20th March, 1878.

11*th Hussars*, Lieutenant Edward Eardley Lushington to be Captain, vice Brevet Major R. J. Somers, retired. Dated 13th March, 1878.

Captain Augustus Charles Frederick FitzGeorge, from the Rifle Brigade, to be Captain, vice E. S. Rivett-Carnac, seconded for service on the Staff. Dated 20th March, 1878.

7*th Foot*, Second Lieutenant Galfrid Aloysius Cathcart de Trafford, from the 105th Foot, to be Second Lieutenant, in succession to Lieutenant J. Angus, seconded for service on the Staff. Dated 20th March, 1878.

14*th Foot*, Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel James Sinclair Thomson retires on half-pay. Dated 20th March, 1878.

22*nd Foot*, Sub-Lieutenant William Keane Richardson to be Lieutenant. Dated 13th June, 1877.

30*th Foot*, Lieutenant Archibald John Arnott Wright to be Instructor of Musketry, vice

Lieutenant A. J. Goldie, appointed Acting Adjutant of the 15th Brigade Depôt. Dated 1st January, 1878.

43*rd Foot*, Lieutenant Paul Treby Clark, from the Royal Cornwall and Devon Miners' Artillery Militia, to be Second Lieutenant, in succession to Lieutenant F. H. Bourne, promoted. Dated 20th March, 1878.

47*th Foot*, Major Ernest Peake Newman retires on a pension. Dated 20th March, 1878.

50*th Foot*, Lieutenant James Bromfield to be Instructor of Musketry, vice Lieutenant H. W. Phillips, promoted. Dated 2nd February, 1878.

72*nd Foot*, Captain and Brevet Major Patrick Browne Simpson retires on a pension. Dated 20th March, 1878.

82*nd Foot*, Captain Giles Andrew Daubeny retires from the Service, receiving the value of his Commission. Dated 20th March, 1878.

87*th Foot*, Sub-Lieutenant James William Henry Claud Cusack to be Lieutenant. Dated 10th September, 1876.

99*th Foot*, The second Christian name of Second Lieutenant Jones is Dal*l*y, and not Dal*b*y, as stated in the Gazette of the 29th January, 1878.

109*th Foot*, Lieutenant St. John James St. Leger, from the North Cork Militia, to be Second Lieutenant, in succession to Lieutenant C. A. Cathcart, retired. Dated 20th March, 1878.

1*st West India Regiment*, Sub-Lieutenant Arthur Harcourt Grove, from the Supernumerary List, to be Sub-Lieutenant, in succession to Lieutenant A. B. Ellis, seconded for service as an Assistant Inspector of the Gold Coast Constabulary. Dated 15th January, 1878.

Sub-Lieutenant Arthur Bentinck Murray, from the Supernumerary List, to be Sub-Lieutenant, in succession to Lieutenant S. Fletcher, promoted. Dated 2nd March, 1878.

*Staff.* Brevet Colonel Edward John Dickson, Staff Captain, Isle of Man, retires on a pension. Dated 20th March, 1878.

*Medical Department*, Surgeon-Major John Hendley to be Deputy Surgeon-General, vice Alfred Crocker, retired upon half-pay. Dated 27th December, 1877.

*Half-Pay*, The undermentioned Officers to be Majors :—

Captain and Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel William Molesworth C. Acton, a Superintending Officer Recruiting Service, from half-pay, 77th Foot. Dated 20th March, 1878.

Captain and Brevet Major Francis O'Beirne, from the 2nd Dragoon Guards. Dated 20th March, 1878.

Captain Robert Paterson Fox, from the 11th Hussars. Dated 20th March, 1878.

Captain Cornelius Francis Clery, from the Supernumerary List, 32nd Foot. Dated 20th March, 1878.

*Retired Full-Pay*, Captain John McLoughlin, half-pay, late 11th Hussars, retires on full-pay. Dated 20th March, 1878.

## BREVET.

Major-General Frederick Charles Arthur Stephenson, C.B., to be Lieutenant-General, consequent on the death, on 22nd February, 1878, of Lieutenant-General Sir John Jones, K.C.B. Dated 23rd February, 1878.

Captain and Brevet Major Patrick Browne Simpson, 72nd Foot, to have the honorary rank of

Lieutenant-Colonel upon retiring on a pension. Dated 20th March, 1878.

Captain John James Charles Irby, half-pay, late 47th Foot, and Adjutant of the Royal Hospital, Chelsea, to have the honorary rank of Major. Dated 20th March, 1878.

Captain John McLoughlin, half-pay, late 11th Hussars, to have the honorary rank of Major upon retiring on full-pay. Dated 20th March, 1878.

Paymaster and Honorary Captain John Campbell, 36th Foot, to have the honorary rank of Major. Dated 22nd February, 1878.

MILITIA MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

Surgeon-Major Lawrence Bramley, 6th West York, resigns his Commission, and is permitted to retain his rank, and to continue to wear the uniform of the Regiment on his retirement. Dated 20th March, 1878.

---

*India Office*, 18*th March*, 1878.

HER Majesty has been pleased to approve of the undermentioned admissions to Her Majesty's Indian Staff Corps made by the Governments in India :—

## BENGAL STAFF CORPS.

*To be Lieutenants.*

Lieutenant Reginald Campbell Hadow, 55th Foot. Dated 28th October, 1871.

Lieutenant D'Arcy Wentworth Thuillier, 1st Battalion 8th Foot. Dated 28th October, 1871.

Lieutenant Claude Frederick Gambier, 1st Battalion 21st Foot. Dated 30th December, 1871.

Lieutenant Francis George Lawrence Mainwaring, 63rd Foot. Dated 30th December, 1871.

Lieutenant William Grenville Mansel, 68th Foot. Dated 30th December, 1871.

Lieutenant George Blakiston Renny, 62nd Foot. Dated 27th March, 1872.

Lieutenant Edward Henry Hopton Montresor, 1st Battalion 8th Foot. Dated 8th May, 1873.

Lieutenant Malcolm John Meade, 89th Foot. Dated 9th August, 1873.

Lieutenant Walter Richard Pollock Hamilton, 70th Foot. Dated 28th February, 1874.

Lieutenant Neville Francis FitzGerald Chamberlain, 1st Battalion 11th Foot. Dated 9th August, 1874.

Lieutenant James Loughnan O'Bryen, 1st Battalion 11th Foot. Dated 28th September, 1874.

Lieutenant Henry Lushington Ramsay, 1st Battalion 6th Foot. Dated 28th September, 1874.

## MADRAS STAFF CORPS.

*To be Lieutenants.*

Lieutenant Alexander Bulstrode Fenton, 66th Foot. Dated 12th November, 1873.

Lieutenant Robert Hutchison Campbell Tufnell, 89th Foot. Dated 23rd April, 1873.

## BOMBAY STAFF CORPS.

*To be Lieutenant.*

Lieutenant John Monteith, 72nd Foot. Dated 13th November, 1872.

*India Office*, 19*th March*, 1878.

HER Majesty has been pleased to approve of the following promotions among the Officers of the

Staff Corps and Indian Military Forces made by the Governments in India :—

BREVET.

*To be Major.*

Captain Hurloch Galloway Pritchard, Madras Staff Corps. Dated 12th December, 1877.

SUBSTANTIVE PROMOTIONS.

BENGAL STAFF CORPS.

*To be Lieutenant-Colonels.*

Major Evelyn Pulteney Gurdon. Dated 20th January, 1878

Major (Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel) Frederick Thomas Bainbridge. Dated 20th January, 1878.

Major (Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel) George Vincent Fosbery, V.C. Dated 20th January, 1878.

*To be Major.*

Captain Alexander England. Dated 4th January, 1878.

*To be Captains*

Lieutenant William Hill. Dated 5th January, 1878.

Lieutenant William Henry Salmon. Dated 12th January, 1878.

BENGAL ARMY.

CAVALRY.

*To be Lieutenant-Colonel.*

Major (Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel) Henry Melvill. Dated 31st December, 1877.

MADRAS STAFF CORPS.

*To be Lieutenant-Colonels.*

Major Thomas Henry Way. Dated 12th December, 1877.

Major Nowell Swanston. Dated 13th December, 1877.

Major James Giberne Bell. Dated 13th December, 1877.

Major Henry Annesley Justice. Dated 13th December, 1877.

*To be Majors.*

Captain Thomas Rooke Tabuteau. Dated 11th December, 1877.

Captain Holloway Walrond Hastings. Dated 12th December, 1877.

Captain Elphinstone Shaw. Dated 12th December, 1877.

Captain Alexander Fairlie Dobbs. Dated 12th December, 1877.

Captain Walter Coningham. Dated 12th December, 1877.

Captain George Chrystie. Dated 12th December, 1877.

Captain Albert Francis Orchard. Dated 12th December, 1877.

Captain William Granville Sharp. Dated 20th December, 1877.

## BOMBAY STAFF CORPS.

*To be Lieutenant-Colonels.*

Major Claude Malet Ducat. Dated 12th December, 1877.

Major Henry Rivett Mandeville Van-Heythusen. Dated 12th December, 1877.

Major Alfred Utterson. Dated 12th December, 1877.

Major Charles Frederic Boulton. Dated 13th December, 1877.

Major Arthur Robert Wilson. Dated 20th December, 1877.

Major John Rootsey Strutt. Dated 20th December, 1877.

*To be Majors.*

Captain John Grierson. Dated 12th December, 1877.

Captain Hubert Langton Walter. Dated 20th December, 1877.

Captain Herbert Bruce Jacob. Dated 20th December, 1877.

Captain George Coussmaker. Dated 4th January, 1878.

Captain Henry John Stock. Dated 4th January, 1878.

*To be Captain.*

Lieutenant William Courtney Harrison. Dated 12th December, 1877.

---

The name of the Officer of the Madras Staff Corps, promoted to the rank of Major in the London Gazette of the 7th December, 1877, is Bowness *Fischer*, and not Bowness *Fisher*, as stated in the Gazette.

---

*War Office, 19th March, 1878.*

MILITIA.

ARTILLERY.

*West Cork.*

Lieutenant Charles Challecombe Newland resigns his Commission. Dated 20th March, 1878.

*Kent.*

Barned Lewis-Barned, Gent., to be Second Lieutenant. Dated 20th March, 1878.

*Sussex.*

Henry Cecil Edward Chermside, Gent., to be Second Lieutenant. Dated 20th March, 1878.

ENGINEERS.

*Royal Anglesey.*

Charles Keyworth, Esq., late Captain and Adjutant, is granted the honorary rank of Major, and is permitted to wear the uniform of the Regiment. Dated 20th March, 1878.

INFANTRY.

*Royal Carnarvon.*

Sub-Lieutenant Charles Henry Ashhurst, from the Royal Berks Militia, to be Sub-Lieutenant. Dated 20th March, 1878.

*1st Royal Cheshire.*

Captain Edward Harrison is granted the honorary rank of Major. Dated 20th March, 1878.

*The Royal Cornwall Rangers, Duke of Cornwall's Own.*

John Littleton, Gent., to be Second Lieutenant. Dated 20th March, 1878.

*1st Devon.*

Captain Edward Kitson is granted the honorary rank of Major. Dated 20th March, 1878.

*2nd or South Devon.*

Captain and Adjutant Alfred Benwell Letts is granted the honorary rank of Major. Dated 20th March, 1878.

*Dorset.*

Captain Reginald Aldridge resigns his Commission. Dated 20th March, 1878.

Lieutenant Henry Wentworth Windsor Aubrey resigns his Commission. Dated 20th March, 1878.

*1st Durham.*

Second Lieutenant Benjamin Smith Thurlow resigns his Commission. Dated 20th March, 1878.

*2nd or North Durham.*

Edmund Arthur Wilson Cox, Gent., to be Second Lieutenant. Dated 20th March, 1878.

*Royal Glamorgan.*

Sub-Lieutenant Richard Dyneley Jennings Bramly to be Lieutenant. Dated 24th February, 1877.

*Hereford.*

Captain and Honorary Major Richard Frederick Webb to be Major, vice R. S. Cox, resigned. Dated 20th March, 1878.

*West Kent.*

Lieutenant Edward Denman Thornburgh-Cropper to be Captain. Dated 20th March, 1878.

The undermentioned Lieutenants resign their Commissions :—

Albert Thomas Heddy. Dated 20th March, 1878.

Edmund Donough John O'Brien. Dated 20th March, 1878.

Edward Lingard Lucas, Gent., to be Second Lieutenant. Dated 5th March, 1878.

*3rd Royal Lancashire.*

Lieutenant William Frederick Lee resigns his Commission. Dated 20th March, 1878.

*7th Royal Lancashire.*

Captain Charles Thomas Wilson is granted the honorary rank of Major. Dated 20th March, 1878.

*3rd Middlesex, or Royal Westminster*

Sub-Lieutenant Graham Ravenhill Pearce to be Lieutenant. Dated 11th November, 1876.

*Northumberland.*

Sub-Lieutenant Calverly Bewicke resigns his Commission. Dated 20th March, 1878.

*East York.*

Captain Ralph William Payne Gallwey resigns his Commission. Dated 20th March, 1878.

*2nd West York.*

Charles James Randolph, Gent., to be Second Lieutenant. Dated 20th March, 1878.

*4th West York.*

The honorary rank of Major granted to Captain George Philip Fawkes, notified in the London Gazette of 1st March, 1878, to bear date 27th February, 1878, instead of 2nd March, 1878.

Lieutenant James Richard Plomer Clarke, from the Northampton and Rutland Militia, to be Lieutenant. Dated 20th March, 1878.

*5th West York.*

George Frederic Lees, Gent., to be Second Lieutenant. Dated 20th March, 1878.

*6th West York.*

Sub-Lieutenant Stanley Lees Smythe Giffard resigns his Commission. Dated 20th March, 1878.

*Royal Ayr and Wigtown.*

Sub-Lieutenant Lord John Kennedy to be Lieutenant. Dated 5th June, 1876.

*2nd Royal Lanark.*

Captain Duncan Maclachlan, half-pay, late 90th Foot, to be Captain. Dated 23rd January, 1878.

Lieutenant James Johnson Bailey to be Captain. Dated 20th March, 1878.

*Antrim.*

Lieutenant Alexander McDonnell Moore, from the Royal North Down Militia, to be Lieutenant. Dated 20th March, 1878.

*North Cork.*

Lieutenant Harry Osman Newland resigns his Commission. Dated 20th March, 1878.

*Leitrim.*

William Audley Mervyn, Gent., to be Second Lieutenant. Dated 20th March, 1878.

*South Mayo.*

George Maurice Victor Browne, Gent., to be Second Lieutenant. Dated 20th March, 1878.

*Monaghan.*

Captain Robert Thomson is granted the honorary rank of Major. Dated 20th March, 1878.

*Wexford.*

Lieutenant James Walter Milles, Viscount Stopford resigns his Commission. Dated 20th March, 1878.

## YEOMANRY CAVALRY.

*Berks.*

Surgeon Richard Hemsted Barker resigns his Commission. Dated 20th March, 1878.

*Buckinghamshire.*

Captain Charles George, Earl of Egmont resigns his Commission. Dated 20th March, 1878.

*Loncashire Hussars.*

Captain Benjamin Relf, 2nd Dragoon Guards, to be Adjutant. Dated 7th March, 1878.

*Leicestershire.*

Captain the Honourable William Henry Curzon resigns his Commission. Dated 20th March, 1878.

*Middlesex.*

Lieutenant Arthur Bradshaw to be Captain. Dated 20th March, 1878.

---

FROM THE

*LONDON GAZETTE of MARCH* 22, 1878.

*At the Court at Windsor, March* 16, 1878.

THE Queen, as Sovereign of the Most Noble Order of the Garter, has been graciously pleased, by Letters Patent under Her Royal Sign Manual and the Great Seal of the Order, bearing date this day, to dispense with all the Statutes and regulations usually observed in regard to Installation, and to grant unto His Majesty Humbert, King of Italy, Knight of the said Most Noble Order, and duly invested with the Ensigns thereof, full power and authority to exercise all rights and privileges belonging to a Knight Companion of the said Most Noble Order of the

Garter, in as full and ample a manner as if His Majesty had been formally installed, any decree, rule, or usage to the contrary notwithstanding.

---

*War Office, March* 21, 1878.

THE Queen has been graciously pleased to give orders for the appointment of William Arthur White, Esq., Her Majesty's Agent and Consul-General at Belgrade, to be an Ordinary Member of the Civil Division of the Third Class, or Companions of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath.

---

*Crown Office, March* 20, 1878.

MEMBER returned to serve in the present PARLIAMENT.

*County of Somerset.*
*Eastern Division.*

Philip John William Miles, Esq., in the place of Richard Bright, Esq., deceased.

---

(H. 205l.)

*Board of Trade* (*Harbour Department*),
*Whitehall Gardens, March* 20, 1878.

THE Board of Trade have received through the Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs a copy of a Despatch from Her Majesty's Minister at Athens, intimating that all arrivals in Greek ports from the Suez Canal will be subjected to quarantine.

(S. & C. 762.)

*Board of Trade*, 1, *Whitehall*, *March* 21, 1878.

THE Board of Trade have received from the Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs a Despatch from Her Majesty's Ambassador at Constantinople, reporting that the exportation of cattle from the vilayet of Adana has been prohibited for one year.

---

*Admiralty*, 20*th March*, 1878.

Admiral of the Fleet the Honourable Sir Henry Keppel, G.C.B., has been appointed First and Principal Naval Aide-de-Camp to Her Majesty the Queen, from the 9th instant, vice Admiral Sir James Hope, G.C.B , who has been placed on the Retired List.

Captain John Kennedy Erskine Baird has been appointed a Naval Aide-de-Camp to Her Majesty the Queen, from the 28th ultimo, vice Captain Leveson Eliot Henry Somerset, promoted to Flag rank.

Captain John Crawford Wilson has been appointed a Naval Aide-de-Camp to Her Majesty the Queen, from the 9th instant, vice Captain John Eglinton Montgomerie, C.B., promoted to Flag rank.

In accordance with the provisions of Her Majesty's Order in Council of the 22nd February, 1870—

Lieutenant Lambton Lee Loraine Bevan has been this day placed on the Retired List, with permission to assume the rank and title of Retired Commander.

*Admiralty*, 21*st March*, 1878.

In accordance with the provisions of Her

Majesty's Order in Council of the 30th April, 1877—

Assistant Engineer Edward Attwood has been placed on the Retired List from the 15th instant.

---

*War Office*, 22*nd March*, 1878.

## MILITIA.

### Artillery.

*Argyll and Bute.*

Joseph Dear Bowater Harrington, Gent., to be Second Lieutenant. Dated 23rd March, 1878.

*Royal Carmarthen.*

Captain and Adjutant Henry Ives de Kantzow is granted the honorary rank of Major. Dated 23rd March, 1878.

*Royal Cork City,*

Captain Rodney Edward Mundy, Royal Artillery, to be Adjutant, in succession to T. B. Reeves, who has retired from the Service. Dated 18th March, 1878.

*Hants, Isle of Wight.*

Captain John Day, Royal Artillery, to be Adjutant, in succession to C. S. Graham, whose period of service in that appointment has expired. Dated 13th March, 1878.

*Waterford.*

Captain and Adjutant Otway Wheeler Cuffe is granted the honorary rank of Major. Dated 23rd March, 1878.

ENGINEERS.

*Royal Monmouthshire.*

Captain and Honorary Major John Griffiths Wheeley resigns his Commission ; also is permitted to retain his rank, and to continue to wear the uniform of the Regiment on his retirement. Dated 23rd March, 1878.

Sub-Lieutenant Edward Henry Vere Haldane resigns his Commission. Dated 23rd March, 1878.

INFANTRY.

*1st Royal Cheshire.*

The first Christian name of Captain Jones is R*h*ys, and not Rys as stated in the London Gazette of 10th February, 1874.

*Royal North Gloucester.*

Major and Honorary Lieutenant-Colonel Allen Alexander, Earl Bathurst, resigns his Commission ; also is permitted to retain his rank, and to continue to wear the uniform of the Regiment on his retirement. Dated 23rd March, 1878.

*East Kent.*

Lieutenant-Colonel Commandant and Honorary Colonel Richard Daniel Pennefather resigns his Commission ; also is permitted to retain his rank, and to continue to wear the uniform of the Regiment on his retirement. Dated 23rd March, 1878.

Lieutenant-Colonel and Honorary Colonel Henry Thomas Howell to be Lieutenant-Colonel Commandant. Dated 23rd March, 1878.

*4th Royal Lancashire.*

Sub-Lieutenant Charles Edward Duff resigns his Commission. Dated 23rd March, 1878.

*7th Royal Lancashire.*

Captain Daniel Henry Doherty - Waterhouse resigns his Commission. Dated 23rd March, 1878.

*Royal North Lincoln.*

Captain Frederick Amelius Beauclerk resigns his Commission. Dated 23rd March, 1878.

*Royal East Middlesex.*

Major William Frederick Northey is granted the honorary rank of Lieutenant-Colonel. Dated 23rd March, 1878.

*2nd Middlesex or Edmonton Royal Rifle Regiment.*

Captain and Adjutant Allan Shafto Adair is granted the honorary rank of Major. Dated 23rd March, 1878.

*Royal Elthorne or 5th Middlesex.*

Lieutenant Henry Smith resigns his Commission. Dated 23rd March, 1878.

*Northampton and Rutland.*

William Reginald Currie, Gent., to be Second Lieutenant. Dated 23rd March, 1878.

*Nottingham, or Royal Sherwood Foresters.*

The undermentioned Sub-Lieutenants to be Lieutenants :—

Charles William Gray. Dated 6th September, 1876.

Charles Haviland Williams. Dated 7th February, 1877.

Joseph Hone. Dated 21st May, 1877.

Thomas Hone. Dated 21st May, 1877.

*Shropshire.*

Henry Charles Fitzroy Somerset, Gent., to be Second Lieutenant. Dated 23rd March, 1878

*3rd (King's Own) Stafford.*

Lieutenant Charles Edward Lyon to be Captain. Dated 23rd March, 1878.

*1st Royal Surrey.*

*For*, Francis Charles Hughes Hallett, Gent., to be Captain, dated 14th December, 1872, notified in the London Gazette of the 13th December, 1872,

*Read*, Francis Charles Hughes-Hallett, Esq., to be Captain. Dated 14th December, 1872.

*2nd Royal Surrey.*

Captain and Adjutant Charles Lennox Tredcroft is granted the honorary rank of Major. Dated 23rd March, 1878.

*The King's Own Royal Tower Hamlets.*

Captain and Adjutant John Henry Nott is granted the honorary rank of Major. Dated 23rd March, 1878.

*Royal Westmoreland.*

Lieutenant Charles Alfred Bramble resigns his Commission. Dated 23rd March, 1878.

*Worcester.*

Lieutenant Cecil Kerr Bernard Hankey resigns his Commission. Dated 23rd March, 1878.

*4th West York.*

Sub-Lieutenant Edmund Thomas Chivers Bower, from the 3rd West York Militia, to be Sub-Lieutenant. Dated 23rd March, 1878.

*1st Royal Lanark.*

His Grace William Alexander Louis Stephen, Duke of Hamilton and Brandon, K.T., to be Honorary Colonel of the Regiment, vice J. Davidson, deceased. Dated 23rd March, 1878.

*Royal South Down.*

The undermentioned Gentlemen to be Second Lieutenants :—

Samuel Surrey Flores Warren. Dated 23rd March, 1878.

Thomas Dowglass. Dated 23rd March, 1878.

*Galway.*

Lieutenant-Colonel John Archer Daly is granted the honorary rank of Colonel. Dated 23rd March, 1878.

*Londonderry.*

Captain John Lawrence is granted the honorary rank of Major. Dated 23rd March, 1878.

*The Prince of Wales' Royal Regiment of Longford Rifles.*

Sub-Lieutenant Humphrey Brooke Firman, from the 3rd West York Militia, to be Sub-Lieutenant. Dated 23rd March, 1878.

MEMORANDUM.

The undermentioned Non-Commissioned Officers are appointed Quartermasters. Dated 1st April, 1877 :—

ARTILLERY.

*Royal Carmarthen*, Quartermaster-Sergeant Robert Henry.

*The Duke of Edinburgh's Own Edinburgh*, Sergeant-Major John Thompson.

*Fife*, Sergeant-Major James George Smith.

*Forfar and Kincardine*, Quartermaster-Sergeant Robert Mitchell Shankland.

*The Prince of Wales' Own Norfolk*, Quartermaster-Sergeant Henry Stembridge.

*Yorkshire*, Quartermaster-Sergeant Reuben Firth.

ENGINEERS.

*Royal Monmouthshire*, Quartermaster-Sergeant Thomas Hawkins Perkins.

INFANTRY.

*The Royal Cornwall Rangers, Duke of Cornwall's Own*, Sergeant-Major Thomas Chivers.

*Royal Cumberland*, Sergeant-Major Thomas McDonagh.

*Royal Denbigh and Merioneth*, Sergeant-Major William Kenny.

*2nd or South Devon*, Quartermaster-Sergeant Charles Hodges.

*Dorset*, Quartermaster-Sergeant John Stickland.

*1st Durham*, Sergeant-Major Abraham King.

*Royal Glamorgan*, Quartermaster-Sergeant William Dinham Wiltshire.

*Hertford*, Sergeant-Major Thomas Jones.

*East Kent*, Quartermaster-Sergeant Baptist Anderson.

*Royal South Lincoln*, Quartermaster-Sergeant Charles Rawson.

*Royal East Middlesex*, Quartermaster-Sergeant John Alexander Hicks.

*Royal Elthorne, or 5th Middlesex*, Quartermaster-Sergeant William Coombes.

1*st or West Norfolk*, Quartermaster-Sergeant Frederick Mills.

*Northumberland*, Sergeant-Major James Sutherland.

*Shropshire*, Sergeant-Major John Roberts.

1*st Somerset*, Sergeant-Major John Taylor.

2*nd Somerset*, Quartermaster-Sergeant Edwin Francis Kingston.

*The* (*King's Own*) 1*st Stafford*, Sergeant-Major Benjamin Thomas Crowe.

*West Suffolk*, Sergeant-Major Edward Higgins.

1*st Royal Surrey*, Sergeant-Major John William Kemble.

2*nd Royal Surrey*, Sergeant-Major Robert Cooke.

*Royal Sussex*, Sergeant-Major Robert Sutherland.

*The King's Own Royal Tower Hamlets*, Sergeant-Major Christopher Barrow.

*The Queen's Own Royal Tower Hamlets*, Sergeant-Major Edward Robinson.

*The Royal South Wales Borderers*, Quartermaster-Sergeant Adam Orlopp.

*Royal Wiltshire*, Quartermaster-Sergeant John Gledden.

2*nd West York*, Quartermaster-Sergeant John Crombie.

6*th West York*, Quartermaster-Sergeant Richard Green.

*The Royal Aberdeenshire Highlanders*, Sergeant-Major James Phyn.

*Highland Borderers Light Infantry*, Quartermaster-Sergeant James Kelly.

*1st Royal Lanark*, Quartermaster-Sergeant Alexander Spark.

*Antrim*, Quartermaster-Sergeant Daniel Sullivan.

*South Cork*, Quartermaster-Sergeant Cunningham Fowler.

*Dublin County*, Quartermaster-Sergeant John McAnliffe.

*Royal Dublin City*, Quartermaster-Sergeant Christopher McCormack.

*Fermanagh*, Quartermaster-Sergeant Charles Samuel Gulston.

*Kilkenny*, Quartermaster-Sergeant Adam Lambert.

*King's County*, Quartermaster-Sergeant William Griffin.

*Royal Limerick County*, Sergeant-Major John Prendergast.

*Louth*, Quartermaster-Sergeant Henry Shaw.

*Monaghan*, Sergeant-Major John Dods.

*Royal Tyrone Fusiliers*, Quartermaster-Sergeant Robert Davidson.

*Westmeath*, Quartermaster-Sergeant James Foley.

## YEOMANRY CAVALRY.

*Berks.*

Richard Henry Barker, Esq., to be Surgeon. Dated 23rd March, 1878.

*Royal 1st Devon.*

Captain and Adjutant William Veall Greetham resigns his Commission, and is placed on a retired allowance; also is granted the honorary rank of Major, and is permitted to continue to wear the uniform of the Regiment on his retirement. Dated 23rd March, 1878.

*Dorset.*

Francis Richard Hugh Seymour Sutton, Gent., to be Second Lieutenant. Dated 23rd March, 1878.

*Lanarkshire.*

Lieutenant the Honourable George Douglas Home resigns his Commission. Dated 23rd March, 1878.

*Duke of Lancaster's Own.*

John Bertie Norreys Entwisle, Gent., to be Second Lieutenant. Dated 23rd March, 1878.

*Leicestershire.*

George Gerard Charles Fenwick, Gent., to be Second Lieutenant (Supernumerary). Dated 23rd March, 1878.

*Middlesex.*

Lieutenant-Colonel Frederick Cox resigns his Commission. Dated 23rd March, 1878.

Frederick Cox, Esq., late Lieutenant-Colonel, to be Honorary Colonel of the Regiment. Dated 23rd March, 1878.

*Nottinghamshire* (*Sherwood Rangers*).

Lieutenant Robert Bickersteth to be Captain. Dated 23rd March, 1878.

*Suffolk.*

Captain Edward Berkeley Mansel resigns his Commission. Dated 23rd March, 1878.

*Westmoreland and Cumberland.*

Captain William Henry MacGeorge, 6th Dragoon Guards, to be Adjutant, in succession to B. Edmonds, who has retired from the Service Dated 16th March, 1878.

*Royal Wiltshire.*

Supernumerary Captain Richard Edmeades Price resigns his Commission, also is permitted to retain his rank, and to continue to wear the uniform of the Regiment on his retirement. Dated 23rd March, 1878.

*Yorkshire Hussars.*

Supernumerary Sub-Lieutenant John Selwin Calverley resigns his Commission. Dated 23rd March, 1878.

---

FROM THE

*LONDON GAZETTE of MARCH* 26, 1878.

*Foreign Office, March* 25, 1878.

THE Earl of Derby, Her Majesty's Principal Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, has received from Her Majesty's Consul at Galatz, the following translation of a Notice issued by the Captain of the Port, notifying the reopening of the Navigation of the Danube:—

(Translation).

*The Captain of the Port, Galatz, Roumania.*

NOTICE.

IN conformity with an Order of the Minister for Foreign Affairs, No. 2476, received this day, the Captain of the Port informs persons interested in shipping that, in consequence of the cessation of hostilities and of the conclusion of peace, the

navigation of the Danube is free, as under ordinary circumstances, at the same time he brings to the notice of shipowners, that as torpedoes have not been removed from certain localities, navigation will be at their own risk and peril.

The Minister has taken measures for the early removal of these torpedoes.

---

*War Office, March* 25, 1878.

DESPATCHES and their Enclosures, of which the following are copies, have been received by the Secretary of State for War from the General Officer Commanding the Troops in South Africa :—

*King Williamstown,*
SIR, *February* 15, 1878.

1. THE forces under my command have again been successful in the Transkei.

2. The battle of Quintana, fought on the 7th February—a full report of which I have now the honour to enclose—has proved the most disastrous to the enemy of any yet fought in South Africa. Colonel Eustace, late Resident with Kreli, states that the Gcalekas acknowledge to severer losses at Quintana than at any previous action.

3. The bodies of nearly 200 of the enemy found in front of and about the position, and more than an equal number afterwards discovered in the neighbouring kloofs and ravines, speak clearly of their losses ; while the wounded, who were carried out of the action, attest the severity of their punishment.

4. I have the honour to refer you to Enclosure A, from Colonel Glyn, Commanding in the Transkei, reporting as to the steps he took in the

formation of the column which he placed under the command of Captain Upcher, 1–24 Regiment. I am of opinion that great credit is due to Colonel Glyn for the selection of the position it held, and his formation of the force.

5. With the concurrence of the Right Honourable Sir Bartle Frere, I had directed an entrenchment to be formed near Quintana Mountain. Its position had been selected, and the entrenchment commenced under the able superintendence of Captain Nixon, R.E.

6. It was known that Kreli and Sandilli were close by, in force ; but it was difficult to judge which of the positions, Quintana or Ibeka, the enemy would attack, though the dispositions made by Colonel Glyn were so good as equally to ensure success at either. The Artillery, under Captain Robinson, R.A. [vide D], were placed midway at Tutura, and he was able to assist at the termination of the action.

7. In the Enclosure B, you will find a full account of the action by Captain Upcher, who commanded, and I beg especially to call your attention to the manœuvre as described in paragraph 5, viz. : "Both these Officers had orders to fire and then retire, to bring the enemy within range of the camp. These orders were carried out most satisfactorily." The value of this manœuvre cannot be over-estimated ; as the best mode of warfare with the Kaffirs is to allow them to appear to gain, at first, some advantage in the attack, merely to lure them on to their destruction.

9. It will be seen how skilfully the 9-pounder gun was worked under Sub-Inspector Cochrane, Frontier Armed and Mounted Police ; and the 7-pounder, in charge of the Cape Town Volunteer Artillery, ably directed by Sergeant Breda. This latter force relieved, only a week before the action,

a portion of the same corps which had distinguished itself, under Lieutenant Stigant, at Umzinzana.

10. The Naval Brigade, under Lieutenant Hamilton, Royal Navy, (Her Majesty's ship "Active"), with the 24lb. rockets, to quote the words of the despatch, "did great service."

11. I am gratified to see that every prominence was given to such of the Colonial forces as were in the action, and they well performed their duty —doing, in every instance, credit to the Colony.

12. I beg to call your attention to the enclosure C, detailing the movements of the cavalry, and a force commanded by Captain Grenfell, A.D.C., Acting Staff Officer in the Transkei, who appears to have successfully conducted the operations entrusted to him by Captain Upcher. The Frontier Light Horse, attached to this force, commanded by Lieutenant Carrington, 1–24th Regiment, proved most valuable, exactly at the moment when their services were required. They appear to have been led into action with that spirit and energy which is characteristic of that Officer. The Frontier Armed and Mounted Police, under Sub-Inspector Holden—especially a portion under Sub-Inspector Hatton—are reported by Captain Grenfell to have "held their position with determination."

13. The high state of drill and discipline, and the admirable instruction of the 1–24th Regiment, bids me endorse the sentiments of Captain Upcher regarding the excellence of their skirmishing, thereby inflicting great loss on the enemy.

14. The Transport, Commissariat, and Medical arrangements were such as could be desired. Dr. Hall showed readiness and ability in the discharge of his duties to the wounded.

15. The native levies proved their usefulness by the rapidity with which they followed up the

flying enemy, causing them fearful loss. They were commanded by Veldtman, a Fingoe Chief, whose services have continually proved valuable in the war.

16. I conclude by calling your special attention to the services of Colonel Glyn, commanding in the Transkei.

17. To Captain Upcher my best thanks are due for the excellent way in which he handled his force, and the perfect success he obtained. He has been commanding a column for some time in the Transkei, both in the operations towards the Bashee River, and the subsequent action of Newmaka, and also near the Kei River; and I have received most favourable reports of his intelligence, zeal, and ability. Captain Upcher deserves your best consideration.

Captain Grenfell is mentioned as having "behaved with great gallantry" in command of the force placed under him. This is the second occasion on which he has distinguished himself by good service in this war.

Lieutenant Carrington has shown great zeal and energy, not only by his distinguished example to his men on this occasion, but by the good service he has rendered on three former occasions in raising forces for service at the Diamond Fields, in the Transvaal, and in the Cape Colony.

18. It is satisfactory to me to have to report upon the distinguished conduct of the troops generally, both Her Majesty's Troops and Naval Brigade, and the Colonial forces, under my command. Their readiness in action, willingness to accept privation, and the rapidity with which they took up the positions entrusted to their care, have called for my constant approbation.

I have, &c.,

A. T. CUNYNGHAME, General.

From Colonel Glyn, Commanding Forces, Transkei, to Deputy Adjutant General, King Williamstown.

SIR, *Ibeka, February* 12, 1878.

1. I HAVE much pleasure in reporting for His Excellency the General's information that another success has been gained by the troops under my command.

2. Having received information that a large force of the enemy, about 4,000 or 5,000 men, were advancing from the Quora River towards the Kobinaba River and Kei River, I reinforced the column at Quintana under Captain Upcher, with Carrington's Frontier Light Horse, and the Capetown Volunteer Artillery with 7-pounder gun.

3. These Corps had only joined me a few days previously, and I am glad to report that their services during the engagement were invaluable.

4. I also heard that another force was to attack the Ibeka for the purpose of obtaining ammunition and stores.

5. Thinking that this might be an invention to prevent further reinforcements being sent down,

6. I arranged a column, strength as per margin,* commanded by Captain Robinson, R.A., and moved them to Tutura, a Mission Station half-way between this and the Quintana, to be in readiness to reinforce either post in case of an attack.

7. By this arrangement Captain Robinson was

---

* 24th Regiment, 1 Officer, 50 Men;—Royal Marines 1 Officer, 20 Men;—Pulleine's Rangers, 1 Officer, 52 Men;—Frontier Light Horse, 1 Officer, 25 Men;—Frontier Armed and Mounted Police Artillery, 1 Officer, 35 Men;—Total, 5 Officers, 182 Men.

enabled to come up with Captain Upcher's column in time to be of some use.*

8. The column at Quintana was attacked on the morning of the 7th by the combined forces of Kreli and Sandilli, the Gcaleka and Gaika chiefs, numbering from 4,000 to 5,000 men.

9. From the Despatches herewith enclosed, marked A and B,† it appears to have been a very sharp engagement, in which every one behaved admirably.

10. Captain Upcher's disposal of his force was excellent, and the smartness with which he conducted the pursuit of the retreating enemy caused them great loss.

11. I attach the Medical Report of killed and wounded, and considering the number of the enemy engaged, the casualties on our side are very few.‡

12. The wounded are all doing well.

13. Xoxo, with some of Mapassa's tribe, endeavoured to show his loyalty by joining in the action and doing good service.

14. The result of my operations on the Kei has been effectually to prevent the enemy from crossing in any force into the Colony, and to force them into Gcalekaland, where, provided they meet with no success, they must shortly be subdued by starvation.

I have, &c.,

R. T. GLYN, Colonel,
Commanding Transkei.

---

* Enclosure D.
† Enclosure A. and B.
‡ Enclosure A. and E.

## A.

*NOMINAL RETURN of Killed and Wounded at Quintana, February 7, 1878.*

Carrington's Light Horse, Private Thomas Mulroy, gunshot wound of thigh, severe ; and
Sergeant James Leslie, assegai wound of hand, slight.
Fingo, Cauisa, gunshot wound of head, dangerous ; and Nocoyo, gunshot wound of thigh, severe.
Five other Fingoes, slight.
Two Fingoes, Nansi and Nyaniso, killed.

B. W. HALL, Medical Officer in Charge.

*Quintana, February 7, 1878.*

## B.

From Captain Upcher, 1-24th Regiment, Commanding Column* near Quintana, to Colonel Glyn, Commanding Transkei Field Force.

SIR, *Quintana, February 8, 1878.*

I HAVE the honour to inform you that yesterday it was reported to me by Captain Veldtman, at about 5.30 A.M., that the Kaffirs were advancing on the camp.

2. We were aware that a very large force of the enemy was concentrating in our front, and had made every preparation to meet them.

3. I immediately struck tents. The men (who had been previously told off to their places) manned the shelter trenches, which I had constructed on the lines laid down for the proposed

* FORCE:—Naval Brigade, 1 officer, 25 men ;—Royal Engineers, 5 men ;—24th Regiment, 4 officers, 215 men ; —F.A.M. Police Artillery, 1 officer, 14 men ;—F.A. Mounted Police, 3 officers, 77 men ;—Frontier Light Horse, 3 officers, 72 men ;—Capetown Volunteer Artillery, 14 men ;—Total, 12 officers, 422 men.—Fingoe levies, 560 men.

fort. Captain Rainforth's company were sent out in skirmishing order, and lined a small hill on our right front. Carrington's Light Horse patrolled to the north to observe the enemy ; both these officers had orders to fire and retire, to bring the enemy within range of the camp ; these orders were carried out most satisfactorily.

4. The Kaffirs advanced at first in two divisions from south and west. The number that appeared in these directions was, in my opinion, fully 1,500 (one thousand five hundred) men.

5. At 1,200 yards, I directed Lieutenant Cochrane, Frontier Armed and Mounted Police Artillery, to fire with the 9-pounder gun, and soon afterwards the 7-pounder gun, well worked by the Cape Town Artillery Volunteers, and the Naval Brigade Rocket tube, under Lieutenant Hamilton, R.N., were brought into action.

6. In spite of the heavy fire from these guns the Kaffirs continued their advance with great determination on our front and left flank. When they arrived within about 900 yards of us they came under the fire of our rifles ; on the left flank they came within about 400 yards, being constantly reinforced by Kaffirs coming over the hill in rear.

7. The Fingoes were placed under cover on our right and left flank. Veldtman on our left, Smith Poswa on our right flank, both having orders to pursue directly the enemy was broken.

8. After about twenty minutes' heavy firing, the enemy gave way on both sides. Captain Veltman chased the Kaffirs on our left, following them up to the Kolora, not getting back here till after mid-day, having killed 54.

9. The Frontier Light Horse, under Commandant Carrington, dashed out, and, charging the enemy in front, broke them up and drove

them into the Nyameni. This charge was most brilliantly executed.

10. Several of the enemy, still hovering about our left rear, were driven off by Sub-Inspectors Holden and Springer, and Frontier Armed Mounted Police, mounted and dismounted.

11. The Frontier Light Horse having returned to camp the men were about to commence breakfast, when a strong division of Kaffirs approached on our right flank.

12. Some Frontier Armed and Mounted Police, under Sub-Inspector Hatton, the Frontier Light Horse, and about 50 men of 1–24th Regiment, under Lieutenant Atkinson, were sent to intercept this party, under Captain Grenfell, whose report I attach.

13. A large body of Kaffirs was coming up a small wooded kloof on our right front. I left the camp under Sub-Inspector Holden and a sufficient force, and took out the Naval Brigade, and one Company of the 1–24th Regiment under Lieutenant Anstey, and Smith Poswa's Fingoes, and drove back the enemy with heavy loss, clearing the kloof in about one hour.

14. By 10.30 A.M. the enemy had retreated out of range, and were assembling in hundreds on the conical hill, on our right front. I ordered the pursuit to cease, and returned to camp.

15. I then sent out the 9-pounder gun, under Sub-Inspector Cochrane, Frontier Armed and Mounted Police Artillery, with the men previously left in camp, as escort. He took up a good position, and worked his gun well, shelling the hill occupied by the enemy, who fled in the direction of the Tala Bush.

16. I have much pleasure in testifying to the admirable conduct of all branches of the service under my command.

17. The 24th skirmished with great steadiness and rapidity, making the best use of cover while advancing under fire, to which fact I attribute the small loss on our side.

18. The Naval Brigade, under Lieutenant Hamilton, Royal Navy, both in working the rockets and driving the enemy out of the kloof, did great service.

19. The Frontier Armed and Mounted Police, commanded by Sub-Inspector Holden, and the Frontier Armed and Mounted Police Artillery, under Sub-Inspector Cochrane, behaved admirably: the 9-pounder was excellently laid by Sergeant Baker, Frontier Armed and Mounted Police Artillery.

20. The Cape Town Artillery Volunteers, with 7-pounder gun, under Sergeant Breda, behaved with great steadiness in action; the gun was well laid and capitally served by the men.

21. The Frontier Light Horse, under Commandant Carrington, behaved most brilliantly, charging right into the enemy, engaging them at close quarters, and effectually preventing them from re-forming. They were grandly led by their commandant.

22. My special thanks are due to Captain Grenfell, A.D.C., who behaved with great gallantry, and commanded the party sent against the right attacking force of the enemy.

23. I enclose a report from Captain Robinson, Royal Artillery, who made every effort to reach the scene of action, and dispersed a body of men on our right.

24. Surgeon Hall was most attentive, and rendered every assistance to the wounded.

25. Captain Veldtman, in pursuit, rendered great service, and Smith Poswa's Fingoes fought well.

26. The loss of the enemy has been severe, 185 bodies reported counted; but many having fallen in the long grass and kloofs, I consider over 200 must have fallen.

Casualties as per return appended:—2 Fingoes killed; 1 European severely wounded (Carrington's Horse), 1 European slightly (Carrington's Horse); 7 Fingoes wounded.

I have, &c.,
RUSSEL UPCHER, Captain 1-24th Regiment, Commanding Column.

C.

Captain Upcher, 24th Regiment, Commanding Column.

*Quintana*,
SIR, *February* 7, 1878.

1. IN accordance with your request, I took command of the force sent to meet the Kaffirs, who attacked on the right of our position.

2. On arriving at the high ground above the kloof, I found Sub-Inspector Hatton and his men of F.A.M.P. hard pressed by a strong body of the enemy, but he and his men held their position with great determination, until reinforced by a troop of Frontier Light Horse under Captain Whalley; the enemy being at one time so close, that one man received an assegai through his clothes.

3. The Frontier Armed and Mounted Police and Frontier Light Horse then attacked the enemy and drove them back.

4. At this time Lieutenant Atkinson and his company was engaged with some Kaffirs, who were retreating along the ridge. I requested him to face his company about and support the police, which he did, charging past under a smart fire.

5. When the attack on the right was made, Commandant Carrington and his Light Horse were engaged with a large body of Kaffirs, who came out of the kloof on the left and tried to outflank them. He charged with great gallantry close up to the Kaffirs and drove them back again, doing great execution. Here, I regret to say, he had two men wounded, one horse killed, and three wounded—one since shot—his own horse being wounded in the jaw.

6. Captain Rainforth now joined me with his Company, and we pursued the enemy down the ridge the 24th skirmishing in centre, the cavalry on each flank, and Fingoes on the edge of the kloof; in this kloof 60 of the enemy lie dead.

7. I left some Police and Fingoes at the head of the kloof, and proceeded along the neck of the ridge until reaching the end, where we observed the natives swarming up the conical hill in front; but being now out of rifle range, I sounded the retire, and leaving a strong body of Fingoes to watch the enemy and report, I returned to camp.

Mr. Mulroy, Fingoe leader, behaved very well, and was most useful, charging the Kaffirs with his Fingoes, and heading them in the pursuit.

I have, &c.,

F. W. GRENFELL,
Captain, A.D.C.

D.

To Captain Upcher, Commanding Camp, Quintana.

*Camp on Tala Ridge, Quintana,*
*February* 9, 1878.

SIR,

I HAVE the honour to report that, in accordance with Colonel Glyn's order, I marched a

detachment as per margin,* to Tutura, on the evening of the 6th instant.

At 6.40 A.M., on the 7th, I received your message that your camp was attacked, and marched off without delay to reinforce, leaving 35 men with the wagons to follow up.

When we arrived within three miles of your camp it was evident that the attack had been beaten off, and that you were operating in the Nyamani Valley. I determined that assistance could be best rendered to you by taking the detachment down the Tala ridge. The advanced guard reporting that a body of the enemy were collecting behind a ridge, apparently with the intention of making an attack on your flank, I advanced Carrington's Horse and my two guns at a gallop to within range, and opened fire at 8.30 A.M. Two shells caused the enemy to retire, and two more sent them flying, leaving many blankets behind. The infantry then came up, and we followed for more than a mile, but with so small a force, I did not consider it prudent to proceed into the Tala bush.

The marching of the 24th Regiment and Pulleine's Rangers was excellent, 7 miles in an hour and a-half and not a straggler.

The Detachment of Carrington's Horse was always in the right place at the right time.

I am much indebted to Lieutenant Morshead, 24th Regiment, of Colonel Glyn's Staff, who rendered me great assistance.

I have, &c.,

J. C. ROBINSON,

Captain R.A., Commanding Artillery.

---

* 24th Regiment, 1 officer and 50 men; Royal Marines, 1 officer and 20 men; Pulleine's Rangers, 1 officer and 52 men; Frontier Light Horse, 1 officer and 25 men; F.A.M. Police, 1 officer and 35 men. Total, 5 officers and 182 men.

SIR, E.

I FORWARD the report of Mr. Lundell, with reference to Mapassa. Veldtman also reports that Mapassa's men fought well.

I have, &c.,
R. UPCHER,
Captain, 1-24th Regiment.

To Captain Upcher, Commanding Column.

SIR, *February* 9, 1878.

I HAVE the honour to inform you that I yesterday visited the spot where Mapassa's people had engaged the enemy, and found thirteen (13) bodies, two of which I believe to have been either Bomvanas or Pondos.

I have, &c.,
C. LUNDELL,
Agent in charge of Mapassa.

P.S.—In another spot 8 of the enemy were killed by Mapassa's people, together with the Fingoes, and in another 4, making in all 25.

I found no passes or certificates on any of the bodies. C. L.

*Mapassa's Location, near Quintana,*
*February* 9, 1878.

Frontier Light Horse.

*Return of Horses wounded on February* 7, 1878, *at Quintana.*

Commandant Carrington's, bullet wound in jaw, severe; Trooper Howard's, killed by bullet in chest; Trooper D. Ewes', bullet wound in hock, severe, destroyed since; Trooper W. Surmon's, bullet wound in fetlock.

FRED. CARRINGTON,
Commandant Frontier Light Horse.

*Camp Quintana, February* 8, 1878.

From Colonel Hassard, C.B., R.E., Commanding Western District, to the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for War.

*Cape Town, Cape of Good Hope,*
SIR, *February* 26, 1878.

I HAVE the honour to inform you that I have received a telegram from His Excellency Sir A. Cunynghame, that Her Majesty's troops had an action on Saturday last (23rd instant), on the Thomas' River. It was a complete victory ; 128 dead bodies were counted on the field, besides numbers of wounded. Casualties very small on our side.

Officers and men reported to have behaved splendidly.

Mantanzina, son of Sandilli, supposed to have been wounded.

His Excellency the General Commanding had desired me to write in order to save the mail leaving at 4 P.M. this day.

I have, &c.,
F. C. HASSARD,
Colonel, Royal Engineers, Commanding Western District, Cape of Good Hope.

---

*Lord Chamberlain's Office, March* 21, 1878.

The Queen has been pleased to appoint Conway Frederick Charles Seymour, Esq., to be one of the Gentlemen Ushers of the Privy Chamber in Ordinary to Her Majesty, in the room of Sir Leopold Cust, Bart., deceased.

---

*Admiralty, 23rd March*, 1878.

Engineer John Bannatyne has been promoted to

the rank of Chief Engineer in Her Majesty's Fleet, with seniority of 14th instant.

*Royal Marines.*

Lieutenant Frederick Colpoys Ormsby Johnson, Royal Marine Light Infantry, has been allowed to resign his Commission for the purpose of entering the Royal Military College, Sandhurst.

*Admiralty, 25th March*, 1878.

In accordance with the provisions of Her Majesty's Order in Council of the 22nd February, 1870, Admiral Sir Hastings Reginald Yelverton, G.C.B., has been placed on the Retired List of his rank from the 21st instant, and the following promotions consequent thereon have been made from the same date :—

Vice-Admiral Sir Astley Cooper Key, K.C.B., to be Admiral in Her Majesty's Fleet.

Rear-Admiral Rowley Lambert, C.B., to be Vice-Admiral in Her Majesty's Fleet.

Captain Sir William Nathan Wrighte Hewett, V.C., K.C.B., to be Rear-Admiral in Her Majesty's Fleet.

Consequent on the foregoing, the following promotions on the Retired List, have taken place from the same date :—

Vice-Admirals :

Edwin Clayton Tennyson D'Eyncourt, C.B.,
Thomas Henry Mason, C.B.,
James Anderson (*b*),
Robert Kerr,
Sidney Grenfell, C.B.,
The Right Honourable Sir John Charles Dalrymple Hay, Bart., C.B.,
Hugh Dunlop, C.B.,
to be Admirals on the Retired List.

Rear-Admirals :
Vincent Amcotts Massingberd,
The Honourable George Disney Keane, C.B.,
Charles Luxmoore Hockin,
Henry Alexander Story,
to be Vice-Admirals on the Retired List.

Captains :
Henry James Raby, V.C., C.B.,
John Francis Ross,
to be Rear-Admirals on the Retired List.

*Admiralty*, 26*th March*, 1878.

*Royal Naval Artillery Volunteers.*
*London Brigade.*

Frederick James Mann, Esq., to be Sub-Lieutenant. Dated 26th March, 1878.

---

*War Office, Pall Mall,*
26*th March*, 1878.

55*th Regiment of Foot.*

Lieutenant-General Sir Edmund Haythorne, K.C.B., to be Colonel, vice General Sir Philip M. Nelson Guy, K.C.B., deceased. Dated 11th March, 1878.

2*nd Dragoon Guards*, Lieutenant Charles Francis Adderley Noel resigns his Commission. Dated 27th March, 1878.

11*th Hussars*, Second Lieutenant Richard Fort, from the 8th Hussars, to be Second Lieutenant, in succession to Lieutenant E. E. Lushington, promoted. Dated 27th March, 1878.

*Coldstream Guards*, Lieutenant the Honourable Arthur Henry Henniker-Major to be Adjutant, vice Lieutenant and Captain the Honourable

E. E. T. Boscawen, promoted. Dated 16th February, 1878.

19*th Foot*, Lieutenant William Graham Waugh McClintock to be Captain, vice Brevet Major W. H. Moffatt, retired on a pension. Dated 13th March, 1878.

Lieutenant Richard Phayre to be Adjutant, vice Lieutenant A. J. Paterson, promoted. Dated 19th February, 1878.

22*nd Foot*, Captain and Brevet Major Charles Edward Lane Bluett to be Major, vice W. Busfeild, retired on a pension. Dated 13th March, 1878.

Lieutenant George Arnold Christian to be Captain, vice Brevet Major C. E. L. Bluett. Dated 13th March, 1878.

23*rd Foot*, Lieutenant Rowland Broughton Mainwaring to be Adjutant, vice Lieutenant G. C. E. Rowley, promoted. Dated 5th March, 1878.

30*th Foot*, Lieutenant Thomas Reoch Burns to be Captain, vice G. A. Agnew, seconded for service as an Instructor at the School of Musketry. Dated 1st January, 1878.

Gentleman Cadet Bridges George Lewis, from the Royal Military College, to be Second Lieutenant, in succession to Lieutenant T. R. Burns. Dated 27th March, 1878.

34*th Foot*, Lieutenant Reginald Wilton Hugh Macdonald, from the Hereford Militia, to be Second Lieutenant, in succession to Lieutenant W. Watson, promoted. Dated 27th March, 1878.

36*th Foot*, Captain and Brevet Major Montague Cholmeley Morris, to be Major, vice Charles Deere James, deceased. Dated 21st February, 1878.

Lieutenant George Matthew Richmond to be Captain, vice Brevet Major M. C. Morris. Dated 21st February, 1878.

63*rd Foot*, Lieutenant Robert Wright Studdy to be Captain, vice R. W. Bastow, retired. Dated 13th March, 1878.

64*th Foot*, Lieutenant Thomas Currie to be Adjutant, vice Lieutenant E. R. S. Richardson, promoted. Dated 27th March, 1878.

78*th Foot*, Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel Alexander Mackenzie, C.B., retires upon a pension. Dated 27th March, 1878.

80*th Foot*, Lieutenant Herbert Aveling Raitt, from the 1st Durham Militia, to be Second Lieutenant, in succession to Lieutenant J. E. H. Prior, promoted. Dated 27th March, 1878.

82*nd Foot*, Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel William Henry Kerr retires on half-pay. Dated 27th March, 1878.

85*th Foot*, Lieutenant Edward Harbord Ives to be Captain, vice the Honourable Charles Dutton, seconded for service on the Staff. Dated 23rd February, 1878.

88*th Foot*, Lieutenant Patrick Douglas Jeffreys to be Captain, vice J. Irwin, retired on a pension. Dated 13th March, 1878.

96*th Foot*, Major and Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel James Briggs to be Lieutenant-Colonel, vice Brevet Colonel G. F. C. Bray, retired on half-pay. Dated 13th March, 1878.

Captain and Brevet Major William Osborne Barnard to be Major, vice Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel J. Briggs. Dated 13th March, 1878.

Lieutenant Francis Dorling to be Captain, vice Brevet Major W. O. Barnard. Dated 13th March, 1878.

104*th Foot*, Lieutenant Richard Holbeche to be Instructor of Muskestry, vice Lieutenant F. J. W. Davies, promoted. Dated 3rd March, 1878.

*Commissariat and Transport Department*, To be Sub-Assistant Commissaries. Dated 27th March 1878:—

Regimental Sergeant-Major William D. Kennedy, from the Army Service Corps.
Regimental Sergeant-Major William Hopkins, from the Army Service Corps.
Regimental Sergeant-Major James Rowsell, from the Army Service Corps.
First Class Staff-Sergeant Matthew Proctor Wasp, from the Army Service Corps.
First Class Staff-Sergeant James Armstrong, from the Army Service Corps.
First Class Staff-Sergeant Thomas Write Lawford, from the Army Service Corps.
First Class Staff-Sergeant George Cobden, from the Army Service Corps.
First Class Staff-Sergeant Edward Phillips, from the Army Service Corps.
First Class Staff-Sergeant John Steele, from the Army Service Corps.
First Class Staff-Sergeant Joseph Howland, from the Army Service Corps.
First Class Staff-Sergeant George Morine, from the Army Service Corps.
First Class Staff-Sergeant William Spencer, from the Army Service Corps.
First Class Staff-Sergeant Thomas Cooper, from the Army Service Corps.
First Class Staff-Sergeant George Marsh, from the Army Service Corps.
First Class Staff-Sergeant William Emuss, from the Army Service Corps.

First Class Staff-Sergeant Thomas Baillie, from the Army Service Corps.
First Class Staff-Sergeant Robert John Lapham, from the Army Service Corps.
First Class Staff-Sergeant George Lingard Myers, from the Army Service Corps.
First Class Staff-Sergeant Frederick De Lisle, from the Army Service Corps.
First Class Staff-Sergeant William Collett, from the Army Service Corps.
Second Class Staff-Sergeant John Bendall, from the Army Service Corps.
Second Class Staff-Sergeant Frederick Battersby, from the Army Service Corps.
Second Class Staff-Sergeant Thomas Reynolds, from the Army Service Corps.

*Ordnance Store Department*, To be Sub-Assistant Commissaries. Dated 27th March, 1878 : —

Sergeant-Major Edward Blake D'Arcy, from the Royal Artillery.
Sergeant-Major William Smith Cox, from the Royal Artillery.
Sergeant-Major George Spinks, from the Army Service Corps,
Staff Sergeant William Johnson, from the Army Service Corps.
Staff Sergeant John Hendley, from the Army Service Corps.
Sergeant-Major Charles Eastmead from the Royal Engineers.
Staff Sergeant James Morton, from the Royal Artillery.
Quartermaster-Sergeant Bruce Longhurst, from the Royal Artillery.

*Army Hospital Corps*, Lieutenant of Orderlies William Joseph to be Captain of Orderlies,

vice W. H. Brown, retired on half-pay. Dated 16th February, 1878.

Colour-Sergeant Jeremiah Troy to be Lieutenant of Orderlies, vice W. Joseph, promoted. Dated 27th March, 1878.

## BREVET.

Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel Alexander Mackenzie, C.B., 78th Foot, to have the honorary rank of Major-General upon retiring on a pension. Dated 27th March, 1878.

The first Christian name of Major-General J. C. Innes, Bengal Infantry, whose promotion to the rank of Lieutenant-General was notified in the Gazette of 15th February, 1878, is *James*, and not *John*, as therein stated.

The undermentioned Officers to be Colonels :—

Lieutenant-Colonel John Thompson, 2nd Foot. Dated 26th March, 1878.

Major and Lieutenant-Colonel Henry P. Ewart, 2nd Life Guards. Dated 26th March, 1878.

The undermentioned Officers of Her Majesty's Indian Medical Service are granted a step of honorary rank on retirement :—

*To be Surgeon-General.*

Deputy Surgeon-General James Tyrell Carter Ross, Bengal Army. Dated 27th March, 1878.

*To be Deputy Surgeons-General.*

Surgeon-Major Henry Francis Williams, M.D., Bengal Army. Dated 27th March, 1878.

Surgeon-Major George Flower Trimnell, Madras Army. Dated 27th March, 1878.

MEMORANDUM.

The undermentioned Officers retire from the Service by the surrender of their half-pay :—

Major Charles Henry Kinahan, half-pay, late 63rd Foot. Dated 23rd March, 1878.

Major Newton Jones Pauli, half-pay, late 60th Foot. Dated 23rd March, 1878.

---

*Commission signed by the Lord Lieutenant of the County of* Suffolk.

Sir Francis Robert Sherlock Lambert Gooch, Bart., to be Deputy Lieutenant. Dated 22nd March, 1878.

---

FROM THE

*LONDON GAZETTE of MARCH* 29, 1878.

*Windsor Castle, March* 26, 1878.

THIS day had audience of Her Majesty :—

General Sergio Camargo, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary from the United States of Colombia, to deliver his Credentials ;

To which audience he was introduced by the Earl of Derby, Her Majesty's Principal Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs.

---

*Admiralty, 27th March*, 1878.

Fleet Surgeon James Whicher, M.D., has been promoted to the rank of Deputy Inspector-

General of Hospitals and Fleets in Her Majesty's Fleet, with seniority of 8th March, 1878.

Staff Surgeon James Thomson has been promoted to the rank of Fleet Surgeon in Her Majesty's Fleet, with seniority of 16th March, 1878.

*Admiralty*, 28*th March*, 1878.

In accordance with the provisions of Her Majesty's Order in Council of the 21st July, 1876, the undermentioned Officers have been allowed to assume the rank of Retired Captain from the 25th instant :—

Retired Commanders :
Edward Stubbs.
William Spratt.

---

*War Office, Pall Mall,*
29*th March*, 1878.

*Brigade Depôt*, Brevet Colonel William Henry Kerr, from half-pay as Lieutenant-Colonel, late 82nd Foot, to be Lieutenant-Colonel. Dated 30th March, 1878.

MEMORANDUM.

Major Æneas Gordon Blair, half-pay, late 14th Foot, retires from the Service by the surrender of his half-pay. Dated 30th March, 1878.

FROM THE

*LONDON GAZETTE of APRIL* 2, 1878.

*Lord Chamberlain's Office, St. James's Palace, April* 2, 1878.

NOTICE is hereby given, that The Queen will hold Drawing Rooms at Buckingham Palace, on Tuesday, the 7th, and on Thursday, the 9th of May next, at three o'clock.

---

*Lord Chamberlain's Office, St. James's Palace, April* 2, 1878.

NOTICE is hereby given, that His Royal Highness The Prince of Wales will, by command of the Queen, hold a Levee at St. James's Palace, on behalf of Her Majesty, on Friday, the 17th of May next, at two o'clock.

It is the Queen's pleasure that Presentations to His Royal Highness at the Levee shall be considered as equivalent to Presentations to Her Majesty.

---

By the QUEEN.

A PROCLAMATION.

*VICTORIA*, R.

WHEREAS, by the Reserve Force Act, 1867, as amended by the Army Enlistment Act, 1870, it is amongst other things enacted that, in case of imminent national danger, or of great

emergency, the occasion being first communicated to Parliament, if Parliament be then sitting, or declared by Proclamation, it shall be lawful for Her Majesty by Proclamation to direct that the Reserve Force or such part thereof as Her Majesty may think fit may be called out on permanent service, and that upon the issuing of any such Proclamation the men in Class I of the Reserve Force or those of them to whom such Proclamation applies shall become subject to general service with Her Majesty's Army. And the said force, or such part thereof as may be so called out shall serve in pursuance of such Proclamation until it be signified to them by Her Majesty's command that their services are no longer required ; but so, nevertheless, that the services of men so called out shall not be required under such Proclamation beyond six months after peace has been next proclaimed :

And whereas the present state of public affairs in the East, and the necessity in connection therewith of taking steps for the maintenance of Peace and for the protection of the interests of the Empire, have, in Our opinion, constituted a case of great emergency within the meaning of the said Acts, and We have communicated the same to Parliament :

Now, therefore, We do, in pursuance of the said Acts, hereby direct, that on the 3rd day of April, 1878, Class I of the Reserve Force shall be called out on permanent service, and that the men thereof shall, on or before the nineteenth day of April, 1878, proceed to, and attend at, the places which may be respectively appointed by Our Secretary of State, to serve as part of our Army until their services are no longer required.

And We do hereby direct the Right Honourable Frederick Arthur Stanley, one of Our Principal

Secretaries of State, to give all necessary directions herein accordingly.

Given at Our Court at *Windsor*, this second day of *April*, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and seventy-eight, and in the forty-first year of Our Reign.

GOD save the QUEEN.

---

By the QUEEN.

## A PROCLAMATION.

*VICTORIA*, R.

WHEREAS, by the Militia Reserve Act, 1867, as amended by the Army Enlistment Act, 1870, it is amongst other things enacted that, in case of imminent national danger, or of great emergency, the occasion being first communicated to Parliament if Parliament be then sitting, or declared by Proclamation, it shall be lawful for Her Majesty, from time to time, to order that, on such day as may be mentioned in Her Majesty's Order in this behalf, the men enlisted under the first-mentioned Act, or such of them as Her Majesty may judge necessary, and by such Order direct, shall enter upon Army Service, and for that purpose shall attend at such place or places, and at such time or times, as shall be duly notified in this behalf:

And whereas the present state of public affairs in the East, and the necessity in connection therewith of taking steps for the maintenance of Peace and for the protection of the interests of the Empire, have, in Our opinion, constituted a case of great emergency within the meaning of the said Acts, and We have communicated the same to Parliament:

Now, therefore, in pursuance of the said Acts, We do hereby order that on the third day of April, 1878, the men enlisted or serving under the above-mentioned Acts shall enter upon Army Service ; and for that purpose shall, on or before the nineteenth day of April, 1878, proceed to, and attend at, the places which may be respectively appointed by Our Secretary of State, and shall serve as part of Our Army until their services are no longer required.

And We do hereby direct the Right Honourable Frederick Arthur Stanley, one of Our Principal Secretaries of State, to give all necessary directions herein accordingly.

Given at our Court at *Windsor* this second day of *April*, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and seventy-eight, and in the forty-first year of Our Reign.

GOD save the QUEEN.

---

At the Court at *Windsor*, the 26th day of *March*, 1878.

PRESENT,

The QUEEN's Most Excellent Majesty in Council.

THIS day, the Most Noble William, Duke of Devonshire, K.G., and William Watson, Esquire, M.P., were, by Her Majesty's command, sworn of Her Majesty's Most Honourable Privy Council, and took their places at the Board accordingly.

At the Court at *Windsor*, the 26th day of *March*, 1878.

PRESENT,

The QUEEN's Most Excellent Majesty in Council.

HER Majesty in Council was this day pleased, on a representation of the Right Honourable the Lords of the Committee of Council on Education, to appoint Charles Wilson Mills Hitchins, Esquire, M.A., Fellow of Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge; Walter Charles Gordon Milman, Esquire, B.A., late Scholar of King's College, Cambridge; and Robert Dudley Maunsell Oliver, Esquire, B.A., Christ Church, Oxford; to be three of Her Majesty's Inspectors of Schools.

---

At the Court at *Windsor*, the 26th day of *March*, 1878.

PRESENT,

The QUEEN's Most Excellent Majesty in Council.

HER Majesty in Council was this day pleased to appoint the Lord President of the Council, the Earl of Beaconsfield, the Vice President of the Committee of Council on Education, Lord Gordon, the Chancellor of the Exchequer, and the Right Honourable William Watson to be a Committee of Council on Education in Scotland.

---

*Foreign Office*, *March* 27, 1878.

The Queen has been graciously pleased to appoint the Honourable William Nassau Jocelyn, now Secretary to Her Majesty's Embassy at

Constantinople, to be Her Majesty's Chargé d'Affaires to the Grand Dukes of Baden and Hesse Darmstadt.

---

*India Office, March* 28, 1878.

The Queen has been pleased to appoint Augustus Rivers Thompson, Esq., C.S.I., of the Bengal Civil Service, to be an Ordinary Member of the Council of the Governor-General of India, in succession to Sir Edward Clive Bayley, K.C.S.I.

The Queen has also been pleased to appoint Gregory Charles Paul, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, to be Her Majesty's Advocate-General for Bengal; Patrick O'Sullivan, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, to be Her Majesty's Advocate-General for Madras; and John Marriott, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, to be Her Majesty's Advocate-General for Bombay.

---

*Crown Office, March* 30, 1878.

MEMBER returned to serve in the present PARLIAMENT.

*City of Worcester.*

John Derby Allcroft, Esq., in the place of Alexander Clunes Sherriff, Esq., deceased.

---

*Admiralty, 30th March*, 1878.

In accordance with the provisions of Her Majesty's Order in Council of the 30th April, 1877—

Engineer Thomas Green has been placed on the Retired List from this date.

*Royal Marines.*

The following promotions, dated 26th March 1878, have taken place in the Royal Marine Light Infantry, consequent upon the removal to half-pay of Major Joseph George Shanks, viz. :—

Captain Ponsonby Ross Holmes to be Major, vice Shanks.

Lieutenant and Adjutant Cyril Frampton to be Captain, vice Holmes.

---

*War Office, Pall Mall,*
*2nd April*, 1878.

47*th Regiment o Foot.*

Lieutenant - General Sir William Sherbrooke Ramsay Norcott, K.C.B., to be Colonel, vice General Sir William O'Grady Haly, K.C.B., deceased. Dated 20th March, 1878.

2*nd Dragoon Guards*, Lieutenant Rudolph Hamilton Spencer to be Captain, vice Brevet Major F. O'Beirne, promoted half-pay Major. Dated 20th March, 1878.

5*th Dragoon Guards*, Riding-Master John Duncan is superseded for absence without leave. Dated 3rd April, 1878.

5*th Lancers*, Lieutenant Arthur Francis Macmillan-Scott, from the Rifle Brigade, to be Lieutenant, vice C. R. Orde, who exchanges. Dated 3rd April, 1878.

11*th Hussars*, Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel A. L. Annesley is placed on half-pay on appointment to the Staff. Dated 3rd April, 1878.

Lieutenant Hamilton Campbell Vetch to be Captain, vice R. P. Fox, promoted half-pay Major. Dated 20th March, 1878.

18*th Hussars*, Lieutenant Charles Osborne Gould to be Captain, vice M. M. Slade, transferred to the 10th Hussars. Dated 20th March, 1878.

Captain and Brevet Major George James Gilbard, from half-pay, late 71st Foot, to be Captain, vice J. Groves, retired on temporary half-pay. Dated 3rd April, 1878.

*Brigade Depôts*, Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel James Sinclair Thomson, from half-pay, late 14th Foot, to be Lieutenant-Colonel. Dated 3rd April 1878.

Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel Charles Osborne Creagh-Osborne, C.B., from half-pay, late 6th Foot, to be Lieutenant-Colonel. Dated 3rd April, 1878.

Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel Edward Chippindall, C.B., from half-pay, late 19th Foot, to be Lieutenant-Colonel. Dated 3rd April, 1878.

Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel Henry Francis Bythesea, from half-pay, late 12th Foot, to be Lieutenant-Colonel. Dated 3rd April, 1878.

Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel George Mein retires on a pension. Dated 3rd April, 1878.

1*st Foot*, Sub-Lieutenant Edward Altham Altham to be Lieutenant. Dated 12th February, 1876.

Lieutenant Alexander Wade Mitchell to be Adjutant, vice Lieutenant A. W. L. Rickards, who resigns that appointment. Dated 3rd April, 1878.

6*th Foot*, Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel Thomas Lynden Bell, having served five years as a Regimental Lieutenant-Colonel, is placed on half-pay. Dated 3rd April, 1878.

12*th Foot*, Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel Edward Foster, having served five years as a Regimental Lieutenant-Colonel, is placed on half-pay. Dated 3rd April, 1878.

13*th Foot*, Lieutenant Arthur Close Borton resigns his appointment as Adjutant. Dated 3rd April, 1878.

14*th Foot*, Brevet and Lieutenant-Colonel Dawson Stockley Warren, from Supernumerary Major, to be Lieutenant-Colonel, vice Brevet Colonel J. S. Thomson, retired on half-pay. Dated 20th March, 1878.

Lieutenant Alfred Ruttledge to be Instructor of Musketry, vice Lieutenant A. W. Noyes, promoted. Dated 16th February, 1878.

15*th Foot*, Paymaster and Honorary Major Frederick Thomas Ongley Hopson, retires on temporary half-pay. Dated 3rd April, 1878.

21*st Foot*, Lieutenant Richard Carnac Temple, has been appointed a Probationer for the Indian Staff Corps.

Lieutenant Averell Daniell has been appointed a Probationer for the Indian Staff Corps.

26*th Foot*, Lieutenant John Russell Mechan, from the Supernumerary List, to be Captain, vice H. M. E. Brunker, seconded for service on the Staff. Dated 4th March, 1878.

Lieutenant Henry Edward Railston to be Instructor of Musketry, vice Lieutenant J. B. Clarke, promoted. Dated 2nd March, 1878.

27*th Foot*, Lieutenant Alexander James Irvine to be Instructor of Musketry, vice Lieutenant P. Stainforth, promoted. Dated 8th February, 1878.

30*th Foot.* Lieutenant Ceeil Roughsedge Hornby to be Captain, vice Brevet Major W. H. Clarkson, retired on full-pay. Dated 2nd March, 1878.

36*th Foot,* Captain Frederiek Ranee retires on full-pay. Dated 3rd April, 1878.

38*th Foot,* Lieutenant Ernest Llewlyn Olive to be Captain, viee H. Conor, seeonded for serviee as an Adjutant of the Auxiliary Forces. Dated 28th February, 1878.

40*th Foot,* Lieutenant John Edmund Fishbourne Jacob, from the Queen's County Militia, to be Second Lieutenant, in succession to Lieutenant T. W. J. M. Georges, a Probationer for the Indian Staff Corps. Dated 3rd April, 1878.

44*th Foot,* Lieutenant Frank Miles Barclay has been appointed a Probationer for the Indian Staff Corps.

47*th Foot,* Captain and Brevet Major William Barelay Gordon Cleather, from the Seconded List, to be Major, viee E. P. Newman, retired on a pension. Dated 20th Mareh, 1878.

48*th Foot.* Second Lieutenant Anthony Crawley to be Quartermaster, vice J. Knox, deceased. Dated 3rd April, 1878.

51*st Foot,* Lieutenant Charles Edward Wylde Macdonald has been appointed a Probationer for the Indian Staff Corps.

52*nd Foot,* Lieutenant Philip Thomas Godsal to be Instructor of Musketry, vice Lieutenant E. B. Pocklington, promoted. Dated 16th February, 1878.

56*th Foot,* Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel George Frederick Berry, having served five years as a Regimental Lieutenant-Colonel, is placed on half-pay. Dated 3rd April, 1878.

57*th Foot*, Lieutenant John William Eyre Massey resigns his Commission. Dated 3rd April, 1878.

60*th Foot*, Quartermaster William FitzHenry retires on half-pay. Dated 3rd April, 1878.

61*st Foot*, Lieutenant Francis Herbert England to be Adjutant, vice Lieutenant F. J. Curtin, promoted. Dated 8th March, 1878.

64*th Foot*, Major George Henry John Haldane retires on a pension. Dated 6th April, 1878.

69*th Foot*, Lieutenant Dudley Gordon Alan King to be Adjutant, vice Lieutenant C. H. S. Butler, promoted. Dated 3rd April, 1878.

70*th Foot*, Lieutenant Frederiek Harvey Maturin to be Captain, vice L. A. Gregson, seconded for service as an Adjutant of the Auxiliary Forces. Dated 9th March, 1878.

71*st Foot*, Sub-Lieutenant Walter de Sausmarez Maud to be Lieutenant. Dated 6th October, 1875.

72*nd Foot*, Lieutenant Nathaniel James Spens to be Captain, vice Brevet Major P. B. Simpson, retired on a pension. Dated 20th March, 1878.

74*th Foot*, Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel William Kelty MeLeod retires on half-pay. Dated 3rd April, 1878.

78*th Foot*, Major and Brevet Lieutenant Colonel Augustus Edmund Warren, to be Lieutenant-Colonel, vice Brevet Colonel A. Maekenzie, C.B., retired on a pension. Dated 27th Mareh, 1878.

79*th Foot*, Quartermaster William Simpson retires on half-pay. Dated 3rd April, 1878.

82*nd Foot*, Major and Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel Francis Dalrymple Walters to be Lieutenant-

Colonel, vice Brevet Colonel W. H. Kerr, retired on half-pay. Dated 27th March, 1878.

Lieutenant William McCarthy O'Leary to be Captain, vice G. A. Daubeny, retired. Dated 20th March, 1878.

88*th Foot*, Lieutenant Waldegrave Charles Fearn Kell to be Adjutant, vice Licutenant Sir G. A. de Hochepied - Larpent, Bart., promoted. Dated 3rd April, 1878.

94*th Foot*, Lieutenant Lionel Godolphin Brooke to be Adjutant, vice Lieutenant E. T. Evans, promoted, half-pay Captain. Dated 1st January, 1878.

95*th Foot*, Sub-Lieutenant Horace Lockwood Smith-Dorrien to be Lieutenant. Dated 26th February, 1876.

106*th Foot*, Lieutenant William Stuckey Wood, from the 1st Somerset Militia, to be Second Lieutenant, in succession to Lieutenant H. M. Compigné, promoted. Dated 3rd April, 1878.

108*th Foot*, Captain William Toke Dooner is seconded for service on the Staff. Dated 3rd April, 1878.

Lieutenant Arthur Walpole Edward Ravenscroft is superseded for absence without leave. Dated 3rd April, 1878.

Lieutenant Thomas Richard Lytton Wilson, from the Armagh Militia, to be Second Lieutenant in succession to Sub-Lieutenant the Honourable L. White, transferred to the Scots Guards. Dated 3rd April, 1878.

*Rifle Brigade*, Lieutenant Charles Reginald Orde, from the 5th Lancers, to be Lieutenant, vice A. F. Macmillan-Scott, who exchanges. Dated 3rd April, 1878.

*Royal Malta Fencible Artillery*, Lieutenant (with local and temporary rank) Walter Sciortino to be Captain (with local and temporary rank), vice T. E. Bonavia, retired on a pension. Dated 2nd March, 1878.

*Staff*, Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel the Honourable Charles Wemyss Thesiger, from half-pay, late 6th Dragoons, to be Inspecting Officer of Auxiliary Cavalry in Great Britain, vice Brevet Colonel Edward Seager, C.B., whose term of service in that appointment has expired. Dated 3rd April, 1878.

## MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

Surgeon Major Donald Sinclair Smith, retires on temporary half-pay. Dated 7th March, 1878.

Surgeon Frederick Charles Cresswell Hewett resigns his Commission. Dated 3rd April, 1878.

## BREVET.

Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel George Mein, Brigade Depôt, to have the honorary rank of Major-General upon retiring on a pension. Dated 3rd April, 1878.

Captain Frederick Rance, 36th Foot, to have the honorary rank of Major upon retiring on full-pay. Dated 3rd April, 1878.

Quartermaster William Simpson, 79th Foot, to to have the honorary of Captain upon retiring on half-pay. Dated 3rd April, 1878.

Quartermaster William FitzHenry, 60th Foot, to have the honorary rank of Captain, upon retiring on half-pay. Dated 3rd April, 1878.

The undermentioned Officers to be Colonels :—

Lieutenant-Colonel Thomas William West Pierce, Bombay Staff Corps. Dated 29th December, 1877.

Lieutenant-Colonel Thomas Lamb, Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 20th January, 1878.

Lieutenant-Colonel Alfred Chamberlain Lilly, Madras Staff Corps. Dated 20th January 1878.

Lieutenant-Colonel Hastings Fraser, Madras Staff Corps. Dated 20th January, 1878.

Lieutenant-Colonel William Munro, Madras Staff Corps. Dated 20th January. 1878.

Lieutenant-Colonel George Frederick Berry, 56th Foot. Dated 29th March, 1878.

Lieutenant-Colonel Henry Wellington Palmer, 90th Foot. Dated 1st April, 1878.

Lieutenant-Colonel R. Blackall Montgomery, 13th Foot. Dated 1st April, 1878.

Lieutenant-Colonel Edward Foster, 12th Foot. Dated 1st April, 1878.

## MEMORANDUM.

The undermentioned Officers retire from the Service by the surrender of their half-pay :—

Major and Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel James Hay Campbell, late 71st Foot. Dated 3rd April, 1878.

Major Bertie Shiffner, late 61st Foot. Dated 3rd April, 1878.

Major George Deane, late 1st Foot. Dated 3rd April, 1878.

Major Richard Armstrong, late 40th Foot. Dated 3rd April, 1878.

## MILITIA MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

Surgeon Herbert Braithwaite Spurgin (Northampton and Rutland) to be Surgeon-Major, under the provisions of the Royal Warrant of 12th July, 1876. Dated 23rd May, 1877.

*War Office, Pall Mall,*
*2nd April,* 1878.

## ARMY PAY DEPARTMENT.

*To be Staff Paymasters from* 1st April, 1878:—

Paymaster James Knight Goold, from the Pay Sub-Department.

Honorary Major Julius Brockman Travers, from Paymaster for Army Services.

Honorary Major Oliver Nicolls, from Paymaster Royal Military College.

Honorary Major Henry Duberly, from Paymaster 8th Hussars.

Honorary Major William John Bampfield, from Paymaster 90th Foot.

Honorary Major Luke Fitzgerald Bernard, from Paymaster 13th Hussars.

Honorary Major John Dennis Swinburne, from Paymaster 92nd Foot.

Honorary Major Robert William Duff, from Paymaster for Army Services.

Paymaster Theodore Ernest McClintock, from the Pay Sub-Department.

Honorary Major John Peter Hall, from Paymaster 94th Foot.

Honorary Major John Edward Large, from Paymaster Rifle Brigade.

Honorary Major Frederick Blanco Forster, from Paymaster 5th Foot.

Honorary Major Robert Scott, from Paymaster for Army Services.

Paymaster William Clare Ball, from the Pay Sub-Department.

Honorary Major William Macdonnell, from Paymaster 88th Foot.

Honorary Major William Archibald Kidd, from Paymaster Royal Artillery.

Honorary Major William Fortescue Scott, from Paymaster 38th Foot.

Honorary Major John Nowlan, from Paymaster 50th Foot.

Honorary Major Edwin Robert Wethered, from Paymaster Royal Artillery.

Honorary Major Henry Leigh, from Paymaster 98th Foot.

Honorary Major Henry J. Wahab, from Paymaster 48th Foot.

Honorary Major Francis Fitzpatrick, from Paymaster 60th Foot.

Honorary Major Henry G. Augustus Powell, from Paymaster Royal Artillery.

Honorary Major W. Rice Olivey, from Paymaster 12th Foot.

Honorary Major Thomas C. Higginson, from Paymaster Royal Artillery.

Honorary Major Francis Freeman White, from Paymaster 24th Foot.

Honorary Major Henry Charles Watson, from Paymaster late Depôt Battalion.

Honorary Major John Anthony Kysh, from Paymaster 109th Foot.

Honorary Major Robert Champion Streatfeild, from Paymaster for Army Services.

Honorary Major Henry Burke, from Paymaster 55th Foot.

Honorary Major Thomas Calderhead Brown, from Paymaster 13th Foot.

Honorary Major William Dring, from Paymaster 33rd Foot.

Honorary Major James Scott, from Paymaster Royal Artillery.

Honorary Major James George, from Paymaster 21st Hussars.

Paymaster W. R. Jenney, from the Pay Sub-Department.

Honorary Major John Edward Longden, from Paymaster 77th Foot.

Honorary Major Henry Hollis Howett, from Paymaster 17th Foot.

Honorary Major George Burton, from Paymaster 2nd Foot.

Honorary Major Robert Thompson, from Paymaster 53rd Foot.

Honorary Major Frederick Francis Fereday, from Paymaster 95th Foot.

Honorary Major William Wastell, from Paymaster 6th Foot.

Honorary Major Edward Charles Grant, from Paymaster 60th Foot.

Honorary Major George Elliott, from Paymaster for Army Services.

Honorary Major Thomas Bryson, from Paymaster 66th Foot.

Honorary Major James Wray, from Paymaster 3rd Foot.

Honorary Major Robert Anderson, from Paymaster 71st Foot.

Paymaster William Swarsbrick Thorpe, from the Pay Sub-Department.

Honorary Major Robert Hamilton Simpson, from Paymaster for Army Services.

Honorary Major John Falls, from Paymaster 8th Foot.

Honorary Major Alexander William McKenzie, from Paymaster 18th Foot.

Honorary Major Maxwell Kirwan Morris, from Paymaster 9th Foot.

Honorary Major Augustus Bolle de Lasalle, from Paymaster 74th Foot.

Honorary Major Walter Morrison, from Paymaster 9th Foot.

Honorary Major Henry W. Vyner, from Paymaster Royal Artillery.

Honorary Major Grahame Craig, from Paymaster 1st Foot.

Honorary Major Henry Octavius Currie, from Paymaster 19th Hussars.

Honorary Major F. Scrivener, from Paymaster 83rd Foot.

Honorary Major George Montgomerie Davidson, from Paymaster 22nd Foot.

Honorary Major Augustus Staveley Murray, from Paymaster Royal Artillery.

Honorary Major Arthur Gore Anderson, from Paymaster 60th Foot.

Honorary Major Frank William Dundee, from Paymaster 31st Foot.

Honorary Major William Causabon Frend, from Paymaster 73rd Foot.

Honorary Major Robert Savery Rouse, from Paymaster Royal Victoria Hospital, Netley.

Honorary Major Alexander Baird, from Paymaster 65th Foot.

Honorary Major John Joyner, from Paymaster 93rd Foot.

Honorary Major H. Morgan, from Paymaster 100th Foot.

Honorary Major Frank Samwell, from Paymaster 42nd Foot.

Paymaster Augustus Morton Festing, from the Pay Sub-Department.

Honorary Major Henry Manning, from Paymaster 56th Foot.

Paymaster Edward Cattell, from the Pay Sub-Department.

Paymaster Henry Potter, from the Pay Sub-Department.

Paymaster Charles D'Oyley Forbes, from the Pay Sub-Department.

Paymaster Edward Frederick George Greenwood, from the Pay Sub-Department.

Paymaster Alexander Ewing, from the Pay Sub-Department.

Deputy-Paymaster George W. Rippon, from Acting Paymaster of the Pay Sub-Department.

Deputy-Paymaster Alfred Pope, from Acting Paymaster of the Pay Sub-Department.

*To be Paymasters from* 1st April, 1878:—

Honorary Major John James Bailey, from Paymaster Rifle Brigade.

Honorary Major William Handasyde Buchanan, from Paymaster 7th Foot.

Honorary Major Richard Richardson, from Paymaster 40th Foot.

Honorary Major Charles Skrine, from Paymaster 78th Foot.

Honorary Major Aldborough Rundle, from Paymaster 23rd Foot.

Honorary Major de Pentheny de Pentheny O'Kelly, from Paymaster 32nd Foot.

Honorary Major Thomas Richardson Griffiths, from Paymaster 16th Foot.

Honorary Major Sir Henry Dickonson Nightingale, Bart., from Paymaster 21st Foot.

Honorary Major William Banbury, from Paymaster 16th Foot.

Honorary Major Henry Harvey, from Paymaster Rifle Brigade.

Honorary Major Alexander Aitken Ross, from Paymaster 17th Foot.

Honorary Major Francis Openshaw Sargeant-Openshaw, from Paymaster 19th Foot.

Honorary Major Thomas Huddlestone, from Paymaster 12th Foot.

Honorary Major Nathaniel Eyre Robbins, from Paymaster 2nd Dragoon Guards.

Honorary Major John Mahony, from Paymaster 24th Foot.

Honorary Major Charles Edward Lennox, from Paymaster 61st Foot.

Honorary Major William Joice, from Paymaster 7th Hussars.

Honorary Major Thomas Palmer Senior, from Paymaster 8th Foot.

Honorary Major David Hepworth, from Paymaster 106th Foot.

Honorary Major Augustus Frederick Braham, from Paymaster 104th Foot.

Honorary Major John Campbell, from Paymaster 36th Foot.

Honorary Captain Alexander Richardson, from Paymaster Royal Engineers.

Honorary Captain Edward Henry O'Dowd, from Paymaster 14th Hussars.

Honorary Captain Herbert Croft Ryder, from Paymaster 20th Foot.

Honorary Captain James Clarke Ross, from Paymaster 2nd Dragoons.

Honorary Captain Frederick FitzWilliam Trench Hobbs, from Paymaster 6th Dragoons.

Honorary Captain George Pumfrett, from Paymaster 25th Foot.

Honorary Captain Richard S. Crawley, from Paymaster 64th Foot.

Honorary Captain George Lewis Cuming, from Paymaster 10th Foot.

Honorary Captain Robert Guthrie Craig, from Paymaster 2nd Foot.

Honorary Captain William Stewart Thorburn, from Paymaster 41st Foot.

Honorary Captain James White Minchin, from Paymaster 58th Foot.

Honorary Captain Charles Henry Chauncy, from Paymaster 22nd Foot.

Honorary Captain George Edward Earle, from Paymaster, 6th Dragoon Guards.

Honorary Captain William Joseph Carden, from Paymaster 14th Foot.
Honorary Captain William Hughes, from Paymaster 19th Foot.
Honorary Captain Denis Creagh, from Paymaster 28th Foot.
Honorary Captain Henry W. Feilden, from Paymaster Royal Artillery.
Honorary Captain William Thomson, from Paymaster 102nd Foot.
Honorary Captain Wentworth Dawes, from Paymaster 3rd Dragoon Guards.
Honorary Captain Henry Francis Luke, from Paymaster 86th Foot.
Honorary Captain George Augustus Eliott, from Paymaster 1st Foot.
Deputy-Paymaster R. Wolfe, from the Pay Sub-Department.
Deputy-Paymaster E. V. Raynes, from half-pay late Pay Sub-Department.
Deputy Paymaster T. Timbrell, from the Pay Sub-Department.
Deputy-Paymaster William Marvin, from the Pay Sub-Department.
Deputy-Paymaster B. S. Pearson, from the Pay Sub-Department.
Deputy-Paymaster James A. A. O'Brien, from the Pay Sub-Department.
Deputy-Paymaster Herbert Hamilton Routledge, from the Pay Sub-Department.
Honorary Captain Frederick Piper, from Paymaster 63rd Foot.
Honorary Captain Charles Harrison Hignett, from Paymaster 81st Foot.
Deputy-Paymaster J. A. Collins, from the Pay Sub-Department.
Deputy-Paymaster James White, from the Pay Sub-Department.

Honorary Captain George William Smith, from Paymaster 67th Foot.

Captain John Moore, from Paymaster 2nd West India Regiment.

Deputy-Paymaster J. Grant Elliott, from the Pay Sub-Department.

Deputy-Paymaster Edward George Pellew Mayers, from the Pay Sub-Department.

Captain Michael Clarke, from Paymaster, 18th Foot.

Deputy-Paymaster Charles Webb, from the Pay Sub-Department.

Deputy-Paymaster Joseph Muskett, from the Pay Sub-Department.

Deputy-Paymaster Robert du Port, from the Pay Sub-Department.

Deputy-Paymaster Clement Bayly Griffith, from the Pay Sub-Department.

Deputy-Paymaster Edmond Howard Gorges, from the Pay Sub-Department.

Assistant-Paymaster George Hamilton Anson, from Acting Deputy-Paymaster of the Pay Sub-Department.

Assistant-Paymaster Augustus Finch Noyes, from Acting Deputy-Paymaster of the Pay Sub-Department.

Assistant-Paymaster William Briggs, from the Pay Sub-Department.

Assistant-Paymaster William Blenkin Davis, from the Pay Sub-Department.

Assistant-Paymaster Frederick Treffry, from the Pay Sub-Department.

Assistant-Paymaster John Johnson Tuck, from the Pay Sub-Department.

Assistant-Paymaster Thomas William Drage, from the Pay Sub-Department.

Assistant-Paymaster George Charles Daws n Bampfield, from the Pay Sub-Department.

Assistant-Paymaster Thomas William Bacon, from the Pay Sub-Department.
Assistant-Paymaster A. L. McDonald, from the Pay Sub-Department.
Assistant-Paymaster Joseph John Morris, from the Pay Sub-Department.
Assistant-Paymaster A. H. H. M'Gachen, from the Pay Sub-Department.
Assistant-Paymaster William Robert Kaye, from the Pay Sub-Department.
Assistant-Paymaster Paul Dennis Costa, from the Pay Sub-Department.
Assistant-Paymaster Edward John Lawless, from the Pay Sub-Department.

MEMORANDA.

*The undermentioned Assistant-Paymasters, from the Pay Sub-Department, to be Assistant-Paymasters in the Army:—*

Godfrey Thomas Charles St. John Kneller.
Charles Allix Griffith.
Charles Ward.
James Ritchie Ballard.
James C. Mathews.
Albert Brutton Ridgway.
Edward James Armstrong.
Henry Coleridge Dawson.
Robert L. Long.
J. E. Addis.
Charles Campbell.
Francis Gilbert Hamley.
William Hart Harrison.
Harry Langhorne Thompson.
Arthur Gleig.

*The undermentioned Gentlemen to be Assistant-Paymasters in the Army:—*

Henry William Kaye Burgess. Dated 1st April, 1875.

Gerald Valerian Wellesley. Dated 9th July, 1875.

John Hardwick. Dated 1st November, 1875.

James Thomas Kirkwood Long. Dated 15th February, 1876.

---

*India Office, 1st April,* 1878.

HER Majesty has been pleased to approve of the following Admissions to Her Majesty's Indian Staff Corps made by the Governments in India :—

## BENGAL STAFF CORPS.

*To be Lieutenants.*

Lieutenant Francis Sheffield Sorell, 45th Foot. Dated 28th October, 1871.

Lieutenant Mossom Innis Gibbs, 73rd Foot. Dated 30th December, 1871.

Lieutenant Arthur Wilbraham Twining Radcliffe, 2nd Battalion, 12th Foot. Dated 9th August, 1873.

Lieutenant Welby Francis Montrésor, 10th Hussars. Dated 19th October, 1873.

Lieutenant Henry Turner Faithfull, R.A. Dated 12th February, 1874.

Lieutenant Charles Harold Hepworth Beley, 2nd Battalion, 1st Foot. Dated 28th February, 1874.

Lieutenant George Atkins Collins, 1st Battalion, 5th Foot. Dated 13th June, 1874.

## BOMBAY STAFF CORPS.

*To be Lieutenant.*

Lieutenant John Russell Compton Domvile, 2nd Battalion, 15th Foot. Dated 28th February, 1875.

HER Majesty has been pleased to approve of the Resignation of the undermentioned Officer :—

Surgeon Henry Hammond Smith. Dated 2nd April, 1878.

---

*War Office, 2nd April, 1878.*

## MILITIA.

### Artillery.

*Royal Cornwall and Devon Miners.*

Melvill Cardew Sandys, Gent., to be Second Lieutenant. Dated 3rd April, 1878.

*Limerick City.*

Captain Jeremiah Charles Archibald Osborne resigns his Commission. Dated 3rd April, 1878.

*Northumberland.*

Alexander Hamilton Synge, Gent., to be Second Lieutenant. Dated 3rd April, 1878.

*Mid Ulster.*

Major Marcus Piers Francis Caulfeild resigns his Commission. Dated 3rd April, 1878.

### Engineers.

*Royal Monmouthshire.*

Sub-Lieutenant Rochfort Hyde-Clarke resigns his Commission. Dated 3rd April, 1878.

Killingworth William Hedges, Gent., to be Second Lieutenant. Dated 25th March, 1878.

### Infantry.

*1st Royal Cheshire.*

William Lisle Blenkinsopp Coulson, Esq., late Captain, 25th Foot, to be Captain. Dated 3rd April, 1878.

*Royal Denbigh and Merioneth.*

Lieutenant Alan George Chichester, from the Oxford Militia, to be Lieutenant. Dated 3rd April, 1878.

*East Kent.*

Captain and Adjutant Philip Henry Knight is granted the honorary rank of Major. Dated 3rd April, 1878.

1*st Royal Lancashire.*

The Honourable Alan Dudley Charteris to be Second Lieutenant. Dated 3rd April, 1878.

*Leicester.*

Surgeon Peter Alfred Jackson resigns his Commission; also is permitted to retain his rank, and to continue to wear the uniform of the Regiment on his retirement. Dated 3rd April, 1878.

*Royal North Lincoln.*

Godfrey Darbishire, Gent., to be Second Lieutenant. Dated 3rd April, 1878.

4*th or Royal South Middlesex.*

Henry Ford Hillier, Gent., to be Second Lieutenant. Dated 3rd April, 1878.

*Nottingham or Royal Sherwood Foresters.*

Lieutenant-Colonel Arthur Swann Howard Lowe is granted the honorary rank of Colonel. Dated 3rd April, 1878.

*Shropshire.*

Captain Trevor Randulph Owen resigns his Commission. Dated 3rd April, 1878.

*2nd Somerset.*

Lieutenant John Morgan Penry resigns his Commission. Dated 3rd April, 1878.

*The (King's Own) 1st Stafford.*

Charles Edward Hyacinth Cooch, Gent., to be Second Lieutenant. Dated 3rd April, 1878.

*3rd (King's Own) Stafford.*

Second Lieutenant Burton Henry Philips from the 2nd West York Militia, to be Second Lieutenant. Dated 3rd April, 1878.

*West Suffolk.*

Captain and Adjutant Charles Joshua Tufnell Oakes is granted the honorary rank of Major. Dated 3rd April, 1878.

*2nd Royal Surrey.*

Captain and Honorary Major Henry Digby Mitchell resigns his Commission; also is permitted to retain his rank, and to continue to wear the uniform of the Regiment on his retirement. Dated 3rd April, 1878.

*3rd Royal Surrey.*

Lieutenant Fitzroy James Wilberforce Farquhar, from the 2nd Royal Surrey Militia, to be Lieutenant. Dated 3rd April, 1878.

*Royal Sussex.*

Sub-Lieutenant Gilbert Legh, from the 1st Royal Lancashire Militia, to be Sub-Lieutenant. Dated 3rd April, 1878.

*2nd Warwick.*

Everard Cochran, Gent., to be Second Lieutenant. Dated 3rd April, 1878.

*Royal Wiltshire.*

Edward Charles Ayshford Sanford, Gent., to be Second Lieutenant. Dated 3rd April, 1878.

*2nd West York.*

Lieutenant Edward John Smith resigns his Commission. Dated 3rd April, 1878.

*The Edinburgh or Queen's Regiment of Light Infantry.*

Bryce Stewart, Gent., to be Second Lieutenant. Dated 3rd April, 1878.

*1st Royal Lanark.*

Surgeon Walter Walker Lennox resigns his Commission ; also is permitted to retain his rank, and to continue to wear the uniform of the Regiment on his retirement. Dated 3rd April, 1878.

*2nd Royal Lanark.*

Archibald Thomas Hamilton, Gent., to be Second Lieutenant. Dated 30th March, 1878.

*Armagh.*

Lieutenant John Alexander Redman Broadwood resigns his Commission. Dated 3rd April, 1878.

*King's County.*

Lieutenant Lorenzo Richard Wheeler resigns his Commission. Dated 3rd April, 1878.

Sub-Lieutenant Richard Long Ryan to be Lieutenant. Dated 22nd May, 1876.

*Louth.*

Lieutenant Alfred Hamilton Ormsby to be Captain. Dated 3rd April, 1878.

*Royal Tyrone Fusiliers.*

Lieutenant George Greer resigns his Commission. Dated 3rd April, 1878.

---

*Royal Berks.*

Quartermaster John Milne resigns his Commission, and is placed upon a retired allowance ; also is granted the honorary rank of Captain, and is permitted to continue to wear the uniform of the Regiment on his retirement. Dated 31st March, 1878.

Quartermaster-Sergeant Charles Lewis to be Quartermaster, vice J. Milne, placed upon a retired allowance. Dated 1st April, 1878.

*2nd Royal Cheshire.*

Quartermaster Thomas Fitzgerald, Captain, half-pay, Depôt Battalion, resigns his Commission, and is placed upon a retired allowance ; also is permitted to continue to wear the uniform of the Regiment on his retirement. Dated 31st March, 1878.

Sergeant-Major Charles Perry to be Quartermaster, vice T. Fitzgerald, placed upon a retired allowance. Dated 1st April, 1878.

*1st Derby.*

Quartermaster John Remington Breading, Captain, half-pay, Depôt Battalion, resigns his Commission, and is placed upon a retired allowance ; also is permitted to continue to wear the uniform of the Regiment on his retirement. Dated 31st March, 1878.

Quartermaster William Reid, 95th Foot, to be Quartermaster, vice J. R. Breading, placed upon a retired allowance. Dated 1st April, 1878.

*The Essex Rifles.*

Quartermaster Stephen Orrell resigns his Commission, and is placed upon a retired allowance; also is granted the honorary rank of Captain, and is permitted to continue to wear the uniform of the Regiment on his retirement. Dated 31st March, 1878.

Sergeant-Major Jonathan Palmer to be Quartermaster, vice S. Orrell, placed upon a retired allowance. Dated 1st April, 1878.

*Royal North Gloucester.*

Quartermaster John Gorman resigns his Commission, and is placed upon a retired allowance; also is granted the honorary rank of Captain, and is permitted to continue to wear the uniform of the Regiment on his retirement. Dated 31st March, 1878.

Sergeant-Major James Gray to be Quartermaster, vice J. Gorman, placed upon a retired allowance. Dated 1st April, 1878.

*West Kent.*

Quartermaster Henry Pratt resigns his Commission, and is placed upon a retired allowance; also is granted the honorary rank of Captain, and is permitted to continue to wear the uniform of the Regiment on his retirement Dated 31st March, 1878.

Quartermaster-Sergeant John Hart to be Quartermaster, vice H. Pratt, placed upon a retired allowance. Dated 1st April, 1878.

*4th Royal Lancashire.*

Quartermaster William Knott, Captain, half-pay, 52nd Foot, resigns his Commission, and is placed upon a retired allowance; also is per-

mitted to continue to wear the uniform of the Regiment on his retirement. Dated 31st March, 1878.

Sergeant-Major Joseph Thetford Murray to be Quartermaster, vice W. Knott, placed upon a retired allowance. Dated 1st April, 1878.

*Royal London.*

Lieutenant and Quartermaster John Birkin resigns his Commission, and is placed upon a retired allowance ; also is granted the honorary rank of Captain, and is permitted to continue to wear the uniform of the Regiment on his retirement. Dated 31st March, 1878.

Sergeant-Major William Clarke to be Quartermaster, vice J. Birkin, placed upon a retired allowance. Dated 1st April, 1878.

*3rd Middlesex, or Royal Westminster.*

Quartermaster Robert Powley resigns his Commission, and is placed upon a retired allowance ; also is granted the honorary rank of Captain, and is permitted to continue to wear the uniform of the Regiment on his retirement. Dated 31st March, 1878.

Quartermaster-Sergeant Thomas Masterson to be Quartermaster, vice R. Powley, placed upon a retired allowance. Dated 1st April, 1878.

*4th, or Royal South Middlesex.*

Quartermaster George Hope resigns his Commission, and is placed upon a retired allowance ; also is granted the honorary rank of Captain, and is permitted to continue to wear the uniform of the Regiment on his retirement. Dated 31st March, 1878.

Sergeant-Major John Bergin to be Quartermaster, vice G. Hope, placed upon a retired allowance. Dated 1st April, 1878.

*Nottingham, or Royal Sherwood Foresters.*

Quartermaster Donald Sinclair, Captain, half-pay, 93rd Foot, resigns his Commission, and is placed upon a retired allowance; also is permitted to continue to wear the uniform of the Regiment on his retirement. Dated 31st March, 1878.

Sergeant-Major John Birch to be Quartermaster, vice D. Sinclair, placed upon a retired allowance. Dated 1st April, 1878.

*2nd Warwick.*

Quartermaster George Julian Booker resigns his Commission, and is placed upon a retired allowance; also is granted the honorary rank of Captain, and is permitted to continue to wear the uniform of the Regiment on his retirement. Dated 31st March, 1878.

Sergeant-Major James Davidson Sharp to be Quartermaster, vice G. J. Booker, placed upon a retired allowance. Dated 1st April, 1878.

*3rd West York.*

Quartermaster John Bull resigns his Commission, and is placed upon a retired allowance; also is granted the honorary rank of Captain, and is permitted to continue to wear the uniform of the Regiment on his retirement. Dated 31st March, 1878.

Quartermaster-Sergeant Richard Southwell to be Quartermaster, vice J. Bull, placed upon a retired allowance. Dated 1st April, 1878.

*4th West York.*

Quartermaster John Kendall resigns his Commission, and is placed upon a retired allowance; also is granted the honorary rank of Captain,

and is permitted to continue to wear the uniform of the Regiment on his retirement. Dated 31st March, 1878.

Quartermaster-Sergeant John Knowles to be Quartermaster, vice J. Kendall, placed upon a retired allowance. Dated 1st April, 1878.

*5th West York.*

Quartermaster John Charles Croker, Captain, half-pay, 6th Foot, resigns his Commission, and is placed on a retired allowance; also is permitted to continue to wear the uniform of the Regiment on his retirement. Dated 31st March, 1878.

Quartermaster-Sergeant Richard Gough to be Quartermaster, vice J. C. Croker, placed upon a retired allowance. Dated 1st April, 1878.

*The Edinburgh or Queen's Regiment of Light Infantry.*

Quartermaster Charles Macdonald resigns his Commission, and is placed on a retired allowance; also is granted the honorary rank of Captain, and is permitted to continue to wear the uniform of the Regiment on his retirement. Dated 31st March, 1878.

Quartermaster William Echlin Turnley, 1st Foot, to be Quartermaster, vice C. Macdonald, placed upon a retired allowance. Dated 1st April, 1878.

*2nd Royal Lanark.*

Quartermaster Robert Brown resigns his Commission, and is placed upon a retired allowance; also is granted the honorary rank of Captain, and is permitted to continue to wear the uniform of the Regiment on his retirement. Dated 31st March, 1878.

Sergeant-Major John Blackwood to be Quartermaster, vice R. Brown, placed upon a retired allowance. Dated 1st April, 1878.

*Renfrew.*

Quartermaster Littellus Birrell Barr resigns his Commission, and is placed upon a retired allowance; also is granted the honorary rank of Captain, and is permitted to continue to wear the uniform of the Regiment on his retirement. Dated 31st March, 1878.

Sergeant-Major Alexander Barr to be Quartermaster, vice L. B. Barr, placed upon a retired allowance. Dated 1st April, 1878.

## YEOMANRY CAVALRY.

*Royal East Kent.*

Veterinary-Surgeon Thomas Jex resigns his Commission. Dated 3rd April, 1878.

*Duke of Lancaster's Own.*

George William Schofield, Gent., to be Second Lieutenant (Supernumerary). Dated 3rd April, 1878.

*Montgomeryshire.*

The second Christian name of Major Wingfield is *Clopton*, and not *Clapton* as stated in the London Gazette of 15th March, 1878.

*Oxfordshire.*

Lieutenant Alfred Sartoris resigns his Commission; also is permitted to retain his rank, and to continue to wear the uniform of the Regiment on his retirement. Dated 3rd April, 1878.

*North Somerset.*

Captain and Adjutant James William Balfour resigns his Commission, and is placed on a retired allowance ; also is granted the honorary rank of Major, and is permitted to continue to wear the uniform of the Regiment on his retirement. Dated 1st April, 1878.

---

FROM THE

*LONDON GAZETTE of APRIL* 5, 1878.

*Lord Chamberlain's Office, April* 4, 1878.

NOTICE is hereby given, that the State Apartments of Windsor Castle will be open to the public on and after Tuesday next, the 9th instant.

---

At the Court at *Windsor*, the 4th day of *April*, 1878.

PRESENT,

The QUEEN's Most Excellent Majesty in Council.

THIS day, Colonel the Honourable Frederick Arthur Stanley, was, by Her Majesty's command, sworn of Her Majesty's Most Honourable Privy Council, and took his place at the Board accordingly.

At the Court at *Windsor*, the 4th day of *April*, 1878.

PRESENT,

The QUEEN's Most Excellent Majesty in Council.

HER Majesty having been pleased to appoint the Right Honourable Frederick Arthur Stanley a Principal Secretary of State, he was, this day, by Her Majesty's command, sworn one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State accordingly.

---

At the Court at *Windsor*, the 4th day of *April*, 1878.

PRESENT,

The QUEEN's Most Excellent Majesty in Council.

THIS day, George Francis Hamilton, Esquire, commonly called Lord George Francis Hamilton, was, by Her Majesty's command, sworn of Her Majesty's Most Honourable Privy Council, and took his place at the Board accordingly.

---

At the Court at *Windsor*, the 4th day of *April*, 1878.

PRESENT,

The QUEEN's Most Excellent Majesty in Council.

HER Majesty in Council was this day pleased to appoint the Right Honourable Dudley Francis Stuart Ryder, commonly called Viscount Sandon, President of the Committee of Council for Trade.

At the Court at *Windsor*, the 4th day of *April*, 1878.

PRESENT,

The QUEEN's Most Excellent Majesty in Council.

HER Majesty in Council was this day pleased to direct that the Right Honourable George Francis Hamilton, commonly called Lord George Francis Hamilton, be appointed Vice President of the Committee of Council on Education; and that the Right Honourable Richard Assheton Cross, one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, do prepare a Warrant for Her Majesty's Royal signature accordingly, under the provisions of an Act passed in the nineteenth and twentieth years of Her Majesty's reign, entitled "An Act "for the appointment of a Vice President of the "Committee of Council on Education."

---

At the Court at *Windsor*, the 26th day of *March*, 1878.

PRESENT,

The QUEEN's Most Excellent Majesty.
Lord President.
Lord Privy Seal.
Duke of Devonshire.
Lord Chamberlain.
Earl of Derby.
Mr. Watson.

WHEREAS by section 18 of "The Extradition Act, 1870," it is among other things enacted, that if by any law made after the passing of the said Act by the Legislature of any British Possession, provision is made for carrying into effect within such Possession the surrender of

fugitive criminals who are in or suspected of being in such British Possession, Her Majesty may, by the Order in Council applying the said Act in the case of any Foreign State, or by any subsequent Order, either—

Suspend the operation within any such British Possession of the said Act, or of any part thereof, so far as it relates to such Foreign State, and so long as such law continues in force there and no longer ;—

Or direct that such Law or Ordinance, or any part thereof, shall have effect in such British Possession, with or without modifications and alterations, as if it were part of the Act :

And whereas by an Act enacted by the Legislature of the Leeward Islands, the short title of which is "The Leeward Islands Extradition Act, 1877," it is provided that "all powers vested in and acts authorized or required to be done by a Police Magistrate or any Justice of the Peace in relation to the Surrender of Fugitive Criminals in the United Kingdom under 'The Extradition Acts, 1870 and 1873,' are thereby vested in and may in the Colony be exercised and done by any resident Magistrate in relation to the Surrender of Fugitive Criminals under the said Acts :"

And whereas it is further provided by the said Act that the said Act shall not come into operation until Her Majesty shall by Order in Council direct that the said Act shall have effect within the Colony as if it were part of "The Extradition Act, 1870," but that the said Act shall thereafter come into operation as soon as such Order in Council shall have been publicly made known in the Colony.

Now, therefore, Her Majesty, in pursuance of "The Extradition Act, 1870," and in exercise of the power in that behalf in the said Act contained,

doth by this present Order, by and with the advice of Her Majesty's Privy Council, direct that the said Act shall have effect in the Colony of the Leeward Islands, without modification or alteration, as if it were part of "The Extradition Act, 1870."

And the Right Honourable Sir Michael Edward Hicks-Beach, Baronet, one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, is to give the necessary directions herein accordingly.

*C. L. Peel.*

---

At the Court at *Windsor*, the 26th day of *March*, 1878.

PRESENT,

The QUEEN's Most Excellent Majesty.
Lord President.
Lord Privy Seal.
Duke of Devonshire.
Lord Chamberlain.
Earl of Derby.
Mr. Watson.

WHEREAS by section 18 of "The Extradition Act, 1870," it is among other things enacted that if by any law made after the passing of the said Act by the Legislature of any British Possession, provision is made for carrying into effect within such Possession the surrender of fugitive criminals who are in, or suspected of being in, such British Possession, Her Majesty may by the Order in Council applying the said Act in the case of any Foreign State, or by any subsequent Order, either—

Suspend the operation within any such British Possession of the said Act, or of any part

thereof, so far as it relates to such Foreign State, and so long as such Law continues in force there and no longer;

Or direct that such Law or Ordinance or any part thereof shall have effect in such British Possession, with or without modifications and alterations, as if it were part of the Act.

And whereas by an Act enacted by the Legislature of Queensland, the short title of which is, "The Extradition Act (Queensland), 1877," it is provided that "all powers vested in and acts authorized or required to be done by a Police Magistrate or any Justice of the Peace in relation to the Surrender of Fugitive Criminals in the United Kingdom under 'The Extradition Acts, 1870 and 1873,' are thereby vested in and may in the Colony be exercised and done by any Police Magistrate in relation to the Surrender of Fugitive Criminals under the said Acts:"

And whereas it is further provided by the said Act that the said Act shall not come into operation until Her Majesty shall by Order in Council direct that the said Act shall have effect within the Colony as if it were part of "The Extradition Act, 1870," but that the said Act shall thereafter come into operation as soon as such Order in Council shall have been publicly made known in the Colony.

Now, therefore, Her Majesty, in pursuance of "The Extradition Act, 1870," and in exercise of the power in that behalf in the said Act contained, doth by this present Order, by and with the advice of Her Majesty's Privy Council, direct that the said Act shall have effect in the Colony of Queensland, without modification or alteration, as if it were part of "The Extradition Act, 1870."

And the Right Honourable Sir Michael Edward Hicks-Beach, Baronet, one of Her Majesty's

Principal Secretaries of State, is to give the necessary directions herein accordingly.

*C. L. Peel.*

---

*Foreign Office, March* 18, 1878.

The Queen has been graciously pleased to appoint James Reginald Graham, Esq., now Her Majesty's Consul at Islay, to be Her Majesty's Consul for the Republic of Nicaragua, to reside at Grey Town.

*Foreign Office, March* 30, 1878.

The Queen has been pleased to approve of Mr. Louis Bols as Consul-General at Quebec, with jurisdiction over Canada, for His Majesty the King of the Belgians.

The Queen has also been pleased to approve of Mr. Niboyet as Consul at Newcastle, of Mr. Ballieu as Consul at Sydney, and of Mr. Fauconnet as Consul at Melbourne for the French Republic.

The Queen has also been pleased to approve of Baron Charles Horace de Caila as Consul at St. Louis for His Imperial Majesty the Sultan.

The Queen has also been pleased to approve of Mr. W. Wyley Lord as Vice-Consul at Birmingham for the Republic of Chile.

---

*Crown Office, April* 5, 1878.

MEMBER returned to serve in the present PARLIAMENT.

*Borough of Belfast.*

William Ewart, Esq., of Glenmachan House, in the county of Down, in the place of William Johnston, Esq., who has accepted the office of an Inspector of Fisheries in Ireland.

*Admiralty*, 3*rd April*, 1878.

In accordance with the provisions of Her Majesty's Order in Council of the 22nd February, 1870—

Staff Captain David Nairne Welch has been placed on the Retired List from the 1st instant, with permission to assume the rank and title of Retired Captain from the same date.

*Admiralty*, 4*th April*, 1878.

The following promotions have been made :—

Commanders :

Charles Barstow Theobald,
Henry St. Leger Bury Palliser,
Uvedale Corbet Singleton,
Ernest Rice,
Frederick Samuel Vander-Meulen,
Hilary Gustavus Andoe,

to be Captains in Her Majesty's Fleet, with seniority from the 25th March, 1878.

Lieutenants :

Edwin Hotham,
John Hope,
Robert Watts Davies,
Alfred Thomas Bagge,
Edward Hicks,
Swinton Colthurst Holland,
Alan Brodrick Thomas,
Herbert Ward Dowding,

to be Commanders in Her Majesty's Fleet, with seniority from the 25th March, 1878.

Lieutenant Reginald Neville Custance to be Commander in Her Majesty's Fleet, with seniority from the 31st March, 1878.

The undermentioned Navigating Lieutenants have been transferred to the list of Lieutenants in Her Majesty's Fleet:—

John William Brown, with seniority from the 10th August, 1877.

Richard Harriman Wellings, with seniority from the 19th November, 1877.

Naval Instructor the Reverend Nisbett Baggallay Lodge has been appointed a Chaplain in Her Majesty's Fleet, with seniority from the 2nd instant.

---

*War Office, Pall Mall,*
*5th April*, 1878.

STAFF.

*Intelligence Branch*, Major-General Sir Archibald Alison, Bart., K.C.B., from Commandant of the Staff College, to be Deputy Quartermaster-General at Head Quarters, vice Lieutenant-General Sir Patrick Leonard McDougall, K.C.M.G., whose period of Service in that appointment is about to expire. Dated 1st May, 1878.

---

*Commission signed by the Lord Lieutenant of the County Palatine of* Durham.

Charles Mark Palmer, Esq., M.P., to be Deputy Lieutenant. Dated 12th March, 1878.

*Commission signed by the Lord Lieutenant of the County of* Lincoln.

William Thorold, Esq., to be Deputy Lieutenant. Dated 25th March, 1878.

*Commission signed by the Lord Lieutenant of the County of* Haddington.

William Drummond Ogilvie Hay Newton, Esq., to be Deputy Lieutenant. Dated 28th March, 1878.

---

FROM THE

*LONDON GAZETTE of APRIL* 9, 1878.

*Privy Council Office, April* 8, 1878.

THIS day, the oath of Office of President of the Board of Trade was taken by the Right Honourable Dudley Francis Stuart Ryder, commonly called Viscount Sandon.

---

*Whitehall, April* 8, 1878.

The Queen has been pleased to appoint the Right Honourable George Francis Hamilton (commonly called Lord George Francis Hamilton) to be Vice President of the Committee of Council on Education.

---

*Crown Office, April* 9, 1878.

MEMBER returned to serve in the present PARLIAMENT.

*County of Lancaster.*
*Northern Division.*

The Right Honourable Frederick Arthur Stanley, one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State.

(H. 2506).

*Board of Trade (Harbour Department), Whitehall Gardens, April 6, 1878.*

THE Board of Trade have received through the Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs a copy of a Despatch from Her Majesty's Consul at Monte Video, stating that in consequence of the increase of yellow fever at Rio de Janeiro, all arrivals from Brazilian ports will be subjected to 21 days' quarantine from the date of arrival.

---

*Admiralty, 4th April, 1878.*

*Royal Marines.*

The following promotions, dated 30th March, 1878, have taken place in the Royal Marine Light Infantry, viz. :—

Captain Alfred Henry Pascoe to be Major, vice Forbes, retired under the provisions of Her Majesty's Orders in Council of the 22nd February, 1870, and 5th February, 1872.

Lieutenant and Assistant Musketry Instructor Charles Harington Scafe to be Captain, vice Pascoe.

*Admiralty, 5th April, 1878.*

In accordance with the provisions of Her Majesty's Order in Council of the 22nd February, 1870—

Lieutenant Archibald Oakley Hill has been this day placed on the Retired List of his rank.

*Royal Marines.*

Lieutenant Robert Bennett, Royal Marine Light Infantry, has been allowed to resign his Commission for the purpose of entering the Royal Military College, Sandhurst.

The notification which appeared in the London Gazette of the 26th March, 1878, to the effect that Lieutenant Frederick Colpoys Ormsby Johnson, Royal Marine Light Infantry, had been allowed to resign his Commission, is cancelled.

*Admiralty*, 6*th April*, 1878.

*Royal Marines.*

The following appointment and promotions, dated 1st April, 1878, have taken place in the Royal Marine Light Infantry, viz. :—

Lieutenant-Colonel Philip Harris to be Second Commandant, vice Kennedy, retired under the provisions of Her Majesty's Orders in Council of the 22nd February, 1870, 5th February, 1872, and 15th January, 1878.

Major Francis William Thomas to be Lieutenant-Colonel, vice Harris.

Captain Lennox George Rodney to be Major, vice Thomas.

Lieutenant Edwin Poole to be Captain, vice Rodney.

*Admiralty*, 8*th April*, 1878.

The Reverend Isaac Davies Lewis, B.A., has this day been appointed Chaplain in Her Majesty's Fleet, with seniority of 5th April, 1878.

---

*War Office*, *Pall Mall*,
9*th April*, 1878.

2*nd Life Guards*, Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel Alexander Charles Hector Stewart, having served five years' as a Regimental Lieutenant-Colonel, is placed on half-pay. Dated 10th April, 1878.

2*nd Dragoon Guards*, Lieutenant Cuthbert Pilkington Dawson, from the Worcester Militia, to be Second Lieutenant, in succession to Sub-Lieutenant C. M. Grenfell, transferred to the 10th Hussars. Dated 10th April, 1878.

1*st Dragoons*, Captain Horace Hilton Perkin retires from the Service, receiving a gratuity. Dated 10th April, 1878.

9*th Lancers*, The third Christian name of Second Lieutenant Bell-Martin is *de Tour*, and not *De Jour*, as stated in the Gazette of 19th March, 1878.

19*th Hussars*, Lieutenant Alexander Mitchell Taylor to be Adjutant, vice Lieutenant H. E. Kynaston, who has resigned that appointment. Dated 21st December, 1877.

21*st Hussars*, Lieutenant John McDougall retires from the Service, receiving the value of an Ensigncy. Dated 10th April, 1878.

*Royal Artillery*, Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel Robert John Hay, from the Supernumerary List, to be Colonel, vice E. J. Carthew, deceased. Dated 20th February, 1878.

Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel John Spurway to be Colonel, vice R. J. Hay, placed upon the Seconded List. Dated 20th February, 1878.

Major Joshua Frederick Betty to be Lieutenant-Colonel, vice Brevet Colonel J. Spurway. Dated 20th February, 1878.

Captain Henry Maxwell Robertson to be Major, vice J. F. Betty. Dated 13th March, 1878.

Captain William Arthur Roberts, from the Supernumerary List, to be Major, vice C. D. Gilmour, deceased. Dated 13th March, 1878.

Captain Duncan Norton Taylor, from the Supernumerary List, to be Major, vice W. A. Roberts, placed upon the Seconded List. Dated 13th March, 1878.

Captain Thomas Maynard Hazlerigg to be Major, vice G. O'Connor, who retires upon temporary half-pay. Dated 10th April, 1878.

Lieutenant Henry Humphreys Crookenden to be Captain, vice H. M. Robertson. Dated 13th March, 1878.

Lieutenant James Robert Silver Oliver Hewitt to be Captain, vice T. M. Hazlerigg. Dated 10th April, 1878.

Captain Francis Lawrence Gore Little, from the Supernumerary List, to be Captain, vice R. H. Grant, who retires upon a gratuity. Dated 10th April, 1878.

Captain William Savage Langley to be Adjutant, vice J. W. Inge, who resigns the Adjutancy only. Dated 6th February, 1878.

Lieutenant Henry Percy Poingdestre Leigh to be Lieutenant on the Seconded List, as a Probationer for the Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 17th March, 1878.

Lieutenant John Chivas Shirres to be Lieutenant upon the Seconded List. Dated 28th March, 1878.

The first Christian name of Major Burgess, whose promotion appeared in the Gazette of the 12th ultimo, is *Harry*, and not *Henry*, as therein stated.

In consequence of the deaths of Colonel E. J. Carthew on the 19th February, 1878, and Major C. D. Gilmour on the 11th March, 1878, the dates of promotion of the undermentioned Officers are altered, as stated against their names, viz.:—

Major H. M. Moorsom to 20th February, 1878.

Major G. J. Burgmann to 20th February, 1878.
Major H. L. Gwyn to 12th March, 1878.
Captain F. N. Innes to 20th February, 1878.
Captain J. P. Freeth to 12th March, 1878.

*Royal Engineers*, Colonel John Bean (late Madras) (since deceased), retires upon a pension. Dated 18th March, 1878.

Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel Arthur Scott Moberly (late Madras) to be Colonel, vice J. Bean. Dated 18th March, 1878.

Major John Ord Hasted (late Madras) to be Lieutenant-Colonel, vice Brevet Colonel A. S. Moberly. Dated 18th March, 1878.

Captain Sydenham Cubbon Clarke (late Madras) to be Major, vice J. O. Hasted. Dated 18th March, 1878.

Captain Charles Warren to be Major, vice W. A. Frankland, who retires upon temporary half-pay. Dated 10th April, 1878.

The promotion to Captain of Lieutenant J. B. Lindsell, as notified in the Gazette of 15th ult., is antedated to 15th March, 1878, vice H. J. W. Gehle, placed upon the Seconded List.

Lieutenant William Gustavus Nicholson to be Captain, vice F. S. Shepherd, retired upon temporary half-pay. Dated 16th March, 1878.

Lieutenant Russell Richard Pulford to be Captain, vice R. G. Scott, deceased. Dated 17th March, 1878.

Lieutenant Philip Savile Grey Reid to be Captain, vice S. C. Clarke (late Madras). Dated 18th March, 1878.

Lieutenant Macgregor Greer to be Captain, vice L. J. G. Ferrier, deceased. Dated 25th March, 1878.

Lieutenant Edward Chichester Hart to be Captain, vice C. Warren. Dated 10th April, 1878.

Lieutenant Edward Cardwell Fanshawe to be Captain, vice M. F. Ommanney, who retires upon a gratuity. Dated 10th April, 1878.

*Brigade Depôt*, Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel John M'Kay, from half-pay, late 12th Foot, to be Lieutenant-Colonel. Dated 10th April, 1878.

6*th Foot*, Lieutenant Charles Edward Pollock has been appointed a Probationer for the Indian Staff Corps.

12*th Foot*, Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel John M'Kay retires on half-pay. Dated 10th April, 1878.

13*th Foot*, Captain Benjamin D'Urban Musgrave retires on a pension. Dated 10th April, 1878.

19*th Foot*, Lieutenant Gerald Carlile Stratford Handcock, from the Antrim Rifles Militia, to be Second Lieutenant, in succession to Lieutenant A. J. Paterson, promoted. Dated 10th April, 1878.

22*nd Foot*, Lieutenant William Henry Kerr to be Adjutant, vice Lieutenant G. A. Christian, promoted. Dated 10th April, 1878.

24*th Foot*, Lieutenant Francis Pender Porteous to be Adjutant, vice Lieutenant T. Melvill, who has proceeded to join the Staff College. Dated 15th February, 1878.

32*nd Foot*, Lieutenant Alfred John Moore Sillery, retires on temporary half-pay. Dated 10th April, 1878.

43*rd Foot*, Lieutenant Francis Arthur Bouverie Talbot to be Adjutant, vice Lieutenant W. H. Sawyer, relieved from that appointment. Dated 27th August, 1877.

45*th Foot*, Captain George Henry Cobbold, from the 84th Foot, to be Captain, vice R. G. Newbigging, who exchanges. Dated 10th April, 1878.

54*th Foot*, Lieutenant Hugh Munbee Bruce, who has resigned his appointment as a Probationer for the Indian Staff Corps, from the Supernumerary List, to be Lieutenant, vice W. W. P. Joyce, promoted. Dated 22nd February, 1878.

56*th Foot*, Sub-Lieutenant Edward Champion Wade Hannan resigns his Commission. Dated 10th April, 1878.

62*nd Foot*, Paymaster and Honorary Major Thomas Newton Young retires on half-pay. Dated 1st April, 1878.

73*rd Foot*, Lieutenant Andrew Stacpoole Parkinson, from the Clare Militia, to be Second Lieutenant, in succession to Lieutenant R. R. Young, promoted. Dated 10th April, 1878.

84*th Foot*, Captain Robert G. Newbigging, from the 45th Foot, to be Captain, vice G. H. Cobbold, who exchanges. Dated 10th April, 1878.

93*rd Foot*, Lieutenant Ormelie Campbell Hannay to be Instructor of Musketry, vice Lieutenant P. D. Trotter, promoted. Dated 16th February, 1878.

96*th Foot*, Captain and Brevet Major Frederic Anderson Stebbing retires on half-pay. Dated 10th April, 1878.

101*st Foot*, The surname of the Sub-Lieutenant promoted Lieutenant in the Gazette of the 1st March, 1878, is Belfield, and not Belfeild, as therein stated.

*Commissariat and Transport Department*, The Christian names of Sub-Assistant-Commissary Cobden, whose promotion to that rank appeared in the Gazette of the 26th March, 1878, are *Charles John*, and not as then stated.

*Chaplains' Department*, The Reverend Edward John Hardy, B.A., to be Chaplain of the Fourth Class. Dated 13th September, 1877, such antedate not to carry back allowances.

## BREVET.

Colonel John Bean, Royal (late Madras) Engineers (since deceased), to have the honorary rank of Major-General upon retirement on a pension. Dated 18th March, 1878.

Captain and Brevet Colonel Valentine Frederiek Story, half-pay, Unattached, Staff Officer of Pensioners, to have the honorary rank of Major-General upon retiring on a pension. Dated 1st April, 1878.

Captain and Lieutenant-Colonel Arthur Edward Augustus Ellis, C.S.I., half-pay, late Grenadier Guards, Equerry to Field-Marshal His Royal Highness the Prince of Wales, to be Colonel. Dated 9th April, 1878.

Major Henry Villiers Forbes, retired Royal Marine Light Infantry, to have honorary rank of Lieutenant-Colonel. Dated 30th Mareh, 1878.

Paymaster and Honorary Major Thomas Newton Young, 62nd Foot, to have the honorary rank of Lieutenant-Colonel upon retiring on half-pay. Dated 1st April, 1878.

Paymaster and Honorary Captain Alexander Riehardson, Army Pay Department, to have the honorary rank of Major. Dated 1st April, 1878.

Captain Benjamin D'Urban Musgrave, 13th Foot, to have the honorary rank of Major upon retiring on a pension. Dated 10th April, 1878.

The following Officers, having completed the qualifying service in the rank of Lieutenant-Colonel, to be Colonels, viz. :—

Lieutenant-Colonel Robert Mann Parsons, Royal Engineers. Dated 8th March, 1878.

Lieutenant-Colonel Frederic Brine, Royal Engineers. Dated 2nd April, 1878.

The undermentioned Officers who have retired on pensions to have a step of honorary rank .—

*To be Major-Generals.*

Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel John Dwyer, late retired full-pay, 14th Foot. Dated 2nd February, 1878.

Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel William McBean, V.C., late 93rd Foot. Dated 16th February, 1878.

Brevet Colonel Edward John Dickson, late Staff Captain, Isle of Man. Dated 20th March, 1878.

*To be Colonels.*

Lieutenant-Colonel Charles Martin Russell, late 2nd West India Regiment. Dated 31st October, 1877.

Lieutenant-Colonel G. Todington Osborn, late 11th Foot. Dated 31st October, 1877.

Lieutenant-Colonel Arthur Bainbrigge, late 13th Foot. Dated 23rd January, 1878.

Lieutenant-Colonel Frederick Augustus Smith, V.C., late 43rd Foot. Dated 2nd February, 1878.

*To be Lieutenant-Colonels.*

Major Robert Theodore F. Stammers, late 10th Foot. Dated 31st October, 1877.

Captain and Brevet Major Arthur George E. Morley, late 71st Foot. Dated 31st October, 1877.

Major James Meaden, late 57th Foot. Dated 23rd January, 1878.

Major Edward Hawker Helyar, late 2nd Foot. Dated 23rd January, 1878.

Major John George Skene, late 77th Foot. Dated 2nd February, 1878.

Major William Busfeild, late 22nd Foot. Dated 13th March, 1878.

Major Ernest Peake Newman, late 47th Foot. Dated 20th March, 1878.

Major George Henry John Haldane, late 64th Foot. Dated 6th April, 1878.

MEMORANDA.

Captain and Brevet Colonel Valentine Frederick Story, half-pay, Unattached, Staff Officer of Pensioners, retires on a pension. Dated 1st April, 1878.

Major and Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel George L. W. D. Flamstead, half-pay, late Depôt Battalion, retires from the Service, receiving the value of his Commission. Dated 23rd March, 1878.

Captain and Honorary Major Henry Currie, late 79th Foot, has been permitted to commute his pension. Dated 26th March, 1878.

---

*India Office, 8th April,* 1878.

HER Majesty has been pleased to approve of

the following Admissions to Her Majesty's Indian Staff Corps made by the Governments in India:—

BENGAL STAFF CORPS.

*To be Lieutenants.*

Lieutenant William George Dunsford, 108th Foot. Dated 28th October, 1871.

Lieutenant Robert Francis Gartside-Tipping, 51st Foot. Dated 3rd August, 1873.

Lieutenant Edward Montgomerie Nedham, 62nd Foot. Dated 9th August, 1873.

BOMBAY STAFF CORPS.

*To be Lieutenants.*

Lieutenant William Spiller Birdwood, 81st Foot. Dated 21st September, 1874.

Lieutenant Hugh Barwell Warden, 83rd Foot. Dated 21st September, 1875.

---

*War Office, 9th April*, 1878.

MILITIA.

ARTILLERY.

*Royal Lancashire.*

Sub-Lieutenant Percy John Caton Livingston resigns his Commission. Dated 10th April, 1878.

INFANTRY.

*Royal Bucks.*

Second Lieutenant Walter Cargill resigns his Commission. Dated 10th April, 1878.

1*st Royal Cheshire.*

Lieutenant John Aaron Howard resigns his Commission. Dated 10th April, 1878.

*Dorset.*

Captain Frederick John Atkinson Dunn is granted the honorary rank of Major. Dated 10th April, 1878.

*2nd, or North Durham.*

Sub-Lieutenant Edward Richmond to be Lieutenant. Dated 13th June, 1877.

*Royal Flint.*

Lieutenant Cecil Meeson Edward Nickson to be Captain. Dated 10th April, 1878.

*Royal Glamorgan.*

Captain Gerald Campbell Dicker resigns his Commission. Dated 10th April, 1878.

*Royal North Gloucester.*

Second Lieutenant Christopher Theodore Peacey Keene resigns his Commission. Dated 10th April, 1878.

*Hampshire.*

Lieutenant George Du Bois Bassett resigns his Commission. Dated 10th April, 1878.

*Hereford.*

Lieutenant Henry Bateman Kevill Davies to be Captain. Dated 10th April, 1878.

Captain and Adjutant Chester Doughty is granted the honorary rank of Major. Dated 10th April, 1878.

*East Kent.*

Captain Charles Carter Petley resigns his Commission. Dated 10th April, 1878.

*3rd Royal Lancashire.*

Sub-Lieutenant Henry Higgins to be Lieutenant. Dated 5th May, 1877.

*7th Royal Lancashire.*

Captain Norman Bellas Barlow resigns his Commission. Dated 10th April, 1878.

*Leicester.*

Lieutenant Reginald Baliol Brett resigns his Commission. Dated 10th April, 1878.

*2nd Middlesex, or Edmonton Royal Rifle Regiment.*

Miles Chetwynd-Stapylton, Gent., to be Second Lieutenant. Dated 10th April, 1878.

*3rd Middlesex, or Royal Westminster.*

Second Lieutenant Stephen Flockton Charles resigns his Commission. Dated 10th April, 1878.

*4th, or Royal South Middlesex.*

Second Lieutenant Richard Money Maxwell resigns his Commission. Dated 10th April, 1878.

*2nd or East Norfolk.*

Captain and Adjutant William Dods is granted the honorary rank of Major. Dated 10th April, 1878.

*2nd Somerset.*

Second Lieutenant Julian Richard Howard-Vyse, from the 1st Somerset Militia, to be Second Lieutenant. Dated 10th April, 1878.

*3rd (King's Own) Stafford.*

Supernumerary Major George Thomas Miller is granted the honorary rank of Lieutenant-Colonel. Dated 10th April, 1878.

*Royal Sussex.*

William Francis Henry Lyon, Gent., to be Second Lieutenant. Dated 10th April, 1878.

*1st Warwick.*

Sub-Lieutenant Oliver Ramsay Brush resigns his Commission. Dated 10th April, 1878.

*2nd Warwick.*

Captain Augustus Wise resigns his Commission. Dated 10th April, 1878.

*The Royal Aberdeenshire Highlanders.*

Sub-Lieutenant Ernest Charles Elphinstone Dalrymple resigns his Commission. Dated 10th April, 1878.

*Royal Ayr and Wigtown.*

Archibald Claud Douglas Spencer, Gent., to be Second Lieutenant. Dated 10th April, 1878.

*The Edinburgh, or Queen's Regiment of Light Infantry.*

Second Lieutenant Adam Gillies Blackburn resigns his Commission. Dated 10th April, 1878.

*Highland Borderers Light Infantry.*

Sub-Lieutenant Edmund Humphrey Lyons resigns his Commission. Dated 10th April, 1878.

*1st Royal Lanark.*

Sub-Lieutenant William Murray resigns his Commission. Dated 10th April, 1878.

*Royal Perth.*

Quartermaster Alexander Geddes resigns his Commission, and is placed upon a retired allowance; also is granted the honorary rank of Captain, and is permitted to continue to wear the uniform of the Regiment on his retirement. Dated 31st March, 1878.

*Scottish Borderers.*

Captain and Adjutant Herbert John Hill resigns his Commission, and is placed upon a retired allowance. Dated 1st April, 1878.

*South Cork.*

Lieutenant Thomas Hone, from the Nottingham or Royal Sherwood Foresters Militia, to be Lieutenant. Dated 10th April, 1878.

*Kerry.*

Lieutenant Henry Samuel Palmer resigns his Commission. Dated 10th April, 1878.

Second Lieutenant Frank Herbert Hancock resigns his Commission. Dated 10th April, 1878.

*King's County.*

Sub-Lieutenant Sir John Charles Burke, Bart., from the Galway Militia, to be Sub-Lieutenant. Dated 10th April, 1878.

*Royal Limerick County.*

Captain and Adjutant Thomas George Mawe is granted the honorary rank of Major. Dated 10th April, 1878.

*Wexford.*

Abraham James Howlin, Gent., to be Second Lieutenant. Dated 10th April, 1878.

## YEOMANRY CAVALRY.

*Derbyshire.*

George Herbert Palmer-Morewood, Gent., to be Second Lieutenant (Supernumerary). Dated 10th April, 1878.

*Leicestershire.*

Lieutenant John Henry Smith to be Captain. Dated 10th April, 1878.

*Montgomeryshire.*

Captain John Dugdale to be Major. Dated 10th April, 1878.

1*st West York.*

Alfred Hoole, Gent., to be Veterinary-Surgeon. Dated 10th April, 1878.

---

*Commission signed by the Lord Lieutenant of the County of* Cumberland.

William Edward James, Esq., to be Deputy Lieutenant. Dated 5th April, 1878.

*Commission signed by the Lord Lieutenant of the County of* Surrey.

The Right Honourable Charles George Perceval, Earl of Egmont to be Deputy Lieutenant. Dated 8th April, 1878.

---

FROM THE

*LONDON GAZETTE of APRIL* 12, 1878.

*Downing Street, April* 10, 1878.

THE Queen has been pleased to appoint John Hercules Hazell, David Kennedy Porter, Archibald Gerard, and Robert Suckling Cheesman,

Esqrs., to be Members of the Executive Council of the Island of St. Vincent; and John Hercules Hazell, Robert Suckling Cheesman, and John Gregg Simmons, Esqrs., to be Members of the Legislative Council of that Island.

*Downing Street, April* 11, 1878.

The Queen has been pleased to appoint Louis Ferdinand Marrast, William Shears, and John Langdon, Esqrs., to be Members of the Legislative Council of the Island of Grenada.

---

*Whitehall, April* 10, 1878.

The Queen has been pleased to present the Reverend Alexander Orr, M.A., to the Rectory of Cheriton, in the county of Hants, and diocese of Winchester, void by the death of the Reverend Henry Hubbard.

---

*Crown Office, April* 12, 1878.

MEMBER returned to serve in the present PARLIAMENT.

*County of Middlesex.*

The Right Honourable George Francis Hamilton (commonly called Lord George Hamilton), Vice President of the Committee of Privy Council for Education.

---

*Admiralty*, 10*th April*, 1878.

In accordance with the provisions of Her Majesty's Order in Council of the 30th April, 1877—

Engineer Richard Nicholls has been placed on the Retired List from the 5th instant.

*Royal Naval Artillery Volunteers.*
*Liverpool Brigade.*

Surgeon Reginald Harrison, F.R.C.S., to be Honorary Staff Surgeon. Dated 10th April, 1878.

Henry Ashby, Esq., M.B., M.R.C.S., to be Surgeon. Dated 10th April, 1878.

*Admiralty*, 11*th April*, 1878.

The undermentioned Engineers have been promoted to the rank of Chief Engineer in Her Majesty's Fleet, with seniority as stated against their names :—

David Storrar, 3rd April, 1878.
John Watson (*b*), 9th April, 1878.

The undermentioned Assistant-Paymasters have been promoted to the rank of Paymaster in Her Majesty's Fleet, with seniority of this date :—

Andrew Craig Jeffreys.
Henry Charles Jenkins.

---

*War Office, Pall Mall,*
12*th April*, 1878.

78*th Foot*, Captain and Brevet Major Thomas Mackenzie to be Major, vice Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel A. E. Warren, promoted. Dated 27th March, 1878.

Lieutenant Henry John Knight to be Captain, vice Brevet Major Thomas Mackenzie. Dated 27th March, 1878.

---

*War Office*, 12*th April*, 1878.

MILITIA.

To be Quartermasters from 1st April, 1878,

under the Royal Warrant of 27th February, 1878:—

*Bedford.*

Quartermaster Thomas Muir, from the 31st Brigade Depôt.

*Cambridge.*

Quartermaster William Scott.

1*st Royal Cheshire.*

Quartermaster Edward Charles Hicks.

2*nd Derby.*

Quartermaster George Thomas Delmé Radcliffe.

1*st Devon.*

Quartermaster John Robinson Atkins, from the 34th Brigade Depôt.

2*nd or North Durham.*

Quartermaster Henry Sladden, from the 3rd Brigade Depôt.

*West Essex.*

Quartermaster William Philip d'Allington Jones.

*Hereford.*

Quartermaster Richard Dent, from the 25th Brigade Depôt.

*East Kent.*

Quartermaster Alexander Yeatts, from the 45th Brigade Depôt.

1*st Royal Lancashire.*

Quartermaster Timothy Dixon, from the 2nd Brigade Depôt.

*2nd Royal Lancashire.*

Quartermaster Richard Austin Herbert.
Quartermaster Thomas Massey Chadwick, from the 24th Brigade Depôt.

*3rd Royal Lancashire.*

Quartermaster John Hewett.

*5th Royal Lancashire.*

Quartermaster Michael Tooner from the 15th Brigade Depôt.

*6th Royal Lancashire.*

Quartermaster Donald Munro, from the 16th Brigade Depôt.

*7th Royal Lancashire.*

Quartermaster Robert Gilbert, from the 17th Brigade Depôt.

*Leicester.*

Quartermaster Alfred Whitby.

*2nd Middlesex, or Edmonton Royal Rifle Regiment.*

Quartermaster David Milne.

*Northampton and Rutland Militia.*

Quartermaster Frederick William Bowman.

*Oxford.*

Quartermaster Samuel Haden, from the 42nd Brigade Depôt.

*The (King's Own) 2nd Stafford.*

Quartermaster Archibald Macqueen, from the 37th Brigade Depôt.

*3rd (King's Own) Stafford.*

Quartermaster Edward Richard Adams.

*3rd Royal Surrey.*

Quartermaster Richard Walker Jones.

*Royal Sussex.*

Quartermaster William Goldby, from the 43rd Brigade Depôt.

*Worcester.*

Quartermaster Thomas Kelly.

*East York.*

Quartermaster James Sisson Cooper.

*North York.*

Quartermaster John Smurthwaite.

*1st West York.*

Quartermaster Henry Pangbourn.

*Royal Ayr and Wigtown.*

Quartermaster George Grahame, from the 61st Brigade Depôt.

*The Highland Rifles.*

Quartermaster Hugh Lindsay Maclennan.

*2nd Royal Lanark.*

Quartermaster Harry McLeod, from the 56th Brigade Depôt.

*Royal Perth.*

Quartermaster John Simpson, V.C., from the 58th Brigade Depôt.

*Armagh.*

Quartermaster Thomas Davidson, from the Royal Meath Militia.

*Clare.*

Quartermaster Geoffrey Davies.

*North Cork.*

Quartermaster John William Johnston.

*Galway.*

Quartermaster James Galbraith.

*Kerry.*

Quartermaster William Russell.

*Queen's County.*

Quartermaster Edward Murnane.

*Roscommon.*

Quartermaster James Bond.

---

FROM THE

*LONDON GAZETTE of APRIL* 16, 1878.

*Whitehall, April* 15, 1878.

THE Queen has been pleased to direct Letters Patent to be passed under the Great Seal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, granting the dignity of a Baron of the said United Kingdom, to the Right Honourable Sir Charles Bowyer Adderley, K.C.M.G., and the heirs male of his body lawfully begotten, by the name, style, and title of Baron Norton, of Norton-on-the-Moors, in the county of Stafford.

*Admiralty*, 13*th April*, 1878.

In accordance with the provisions of Her Majesty's Order in Council of the 30th April, 1877—

Engineer John Phillips has this day been placed on the Retired List.

*Admiralty*, 15*th April*, 1878.

In accordance with the provisions of Her Majesty's Order in Council of the 22nd February, 1870—

Lieutenant Henry Goring Napier has been this day placed on the Retired List of his rank.

---

*War Office, Pall Mall,*
16*th April*, 1878.

*Royal Artillery*, Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel John Edward Michell, C.B., from the Supernumerary List, to be Colonel, vice J. L. Bolton, who retires upon full-pay. Dated 17th April, 1878.

Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel Philip Bedingfeld to be Colonel, vice J. E. Michell, C.B., placed upon the Seconded List. Dated 17th April, 1878.

Major John Kelly Holdsworth to be Lieutenant-Colonel, vice Brevet Colonel Bedingfeld. Dated 17th April, 1878.

Major George Francis Worsley (late Bombay) to be Lieutenant-Colonel, vice Brevet Colonel T. J. Maclachlan (late Bombay) placed upon the Seconded List. Dated 17th April, 1878.

Captain Robert Smythe Muir Mackenzie to be Major, vice J. K. Holdsworth. Dated 17th April, 1878.

Captain William Ward (late Bombay) to be Major, vice G. F. Worsley (late Bombay). Dated 17th April, 1878.

Lieutenant James Anson Francis Nutt to be Captain, vice A. W. White, placed on the Seconded List. Dated 1st April, 1878.

Lieutenant Arthur Bouverie Stopford, from the Supernumerary List, to be Captain on the Seconded List. Dated 7th April, 1878.

Lieutenant Francis Horace French to be Captain, vice W. R. Rudge, placed upon the Seconded List. Dated 7th April, 1878.

Lieutenant Alfred Gordon Alexander, from the Seconded List, to be Captain upon the Seconded List. Dated 14th April, 1878.

Lieutenant Arthur Henry Armytage to be Captain, vice J. T. Bury, placed upon the Seconded List. Dated 14th April, 1878.

Lieutenant Walter Cotton to be Captain, vice R. S. M. Mackenzie. Dated 17th April, 1878.

Captain Francis James Mortimer (late Bombay), from the Supernumerary List, to be Captain, vice W. Ward (late Bombay). Dated 17th April, 1878.

Lieutenant George Robert Moore to be Lieutenant upon the Seconded List. Dated 4th April, 1878.

The retirement upon half-pay of Paymaster and Honorary Major William Shepherd, which appeared in the Gazette of the 12th March, 1878, is post dated to the 13th March, 1878.

*Coast Brigade*, Lieutenant Alfred Rainbird, from the Supernumerary List, to be Captain upon the Seconded List. Dated 23rd February, 1878.

Lieutenant George Groves to be Captain, vice G. Leeds, who retires upon full-pay. Dated 23rd February, 1878.

Lieutenant Edward Dillon to be Captain, vice W. Robinson, who retires upon full-pay. Dated 2nd March, 1878.

Lieutenant John Cooper to be Captain, vice J. W. Hunter, who retires upon half-pay. Dated 17th April, 1878.

Quartermaster-Sergeant John Ewart to be Lieutenant, vice G. Groves. Dated 17th April, 1878.

Master Gunner Frederick Peter Tardif to be Lieutenant, vice E. Dillon. Dated 17th April, 1878.

Master Gunner William Blackman to be Lieutenant, vice J. Cooper. Dated 17th April, 1878.

*Royal Engineers,* Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel John Goddard (late Madras), retires upon a pension. Dated 17th April, 1878.

Major and Brevet Colonel Harry North Dalrymple Prendergast, V.C., C.B. (late Madras), to be Lieutenant-Colonel, vice Brevet Colonel J. Goddard. Dated 17th April, 1878.

Captain Edward Nicolls Peters to be Major, vice E. H. Courtney, placed upon the Seconded List. Dated 17th April, 1878.

Captain Arthur Frank Hamilton (late Madras), to be Major, vice Brevet Colonel H. N. D. Prendergast, V.C., C.B. Dated 17th April, 1878.

Lieutenant Maule Campbell Brackenbury to be Captain, vice E. N. Peters. Dated 17th April, 1878.

Lieutenant Richard Henry Jelf to be Captain, vice A. F. Hamilton (late Madras). Dated 17th April, 1878.

Lieutenant George Sydenham Clarke is placed upon the Seconded List. Dated 17th April, 1878.

*Brigade Depôt*, Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet-Colonel George Frederick Berry, from half-pay, late 56th Foot, to be Lieutenant-Colonel. Dated 17th April, 1878.

*Staff*, Captain Michael Curry, from half-pay, late 81st Foot, to be Staff Captain, to command Detachments and Pensioners in the Isle of Man, in succession to Brevet Colonel Edward John Dickson, who has retired on a pension. Dated 17th April, 1878.

## BREVET.

In consequence of the Promotion of Major-General Henry Sebastian Rowan, C.B., Royal Artillery, upon the 1st October, 1877 :—

Major-General George Sandham, who retired from the Royal Artillery as a Lieutenant-Colonel, on full-pay, prior to the 3rd November, 1854, is promoted to the honorary rank of Lieutenant-General. Dated 1st October, 1877.

Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel John Goddard, Royal (late Madras) Engineers, to have the honorary rank of Major-General, upon retirement on a pension. Dated 17th April, 1878.

Colonel John Lawrence Bolton, Royal Artillery, to have the honorary rank of Major-General upon retiring on full-pay. Dated 17th April, 1878.

Captain George Leeds, Coast Brigade, Royal Artillery, to have the honorary rank of Major upon retiring on full-pay. Dated 23rd February, 1878.

Captain William Robinson, Coast Brigade, Royal Artillery, to have the honorary rank of Major upon retiring on full-pay. Dated 2nd March, 1878.

*India Office*, 15*th April*, 1878.

HER Majesty has been pleased to approve of the following promotions among the Officers of the Staff Corps, and of Her Majesty's Indian Military Forces, made by the Governments in India :—

SUBSTANTIVE PROMOTIONS.

## BENGAL STAFF CORPS.

*To be Lieutenant-Colonel.*

Major the Honourable James Hay Fraser. Dated 20th February, 1878.

*To be Majors.*

Captain Robert Atkins. Dated 4th February, 1878.

Captain James Richard Marett. Dated 4th February, 1878.

Captain Thomas Bernard Michell. Dated 19th February, 1878.

Captain Hippesley Cunliffe Marsh. Dated 20th February, 1878.

*To be Captains.*

Lieutenant Alliston Champion Toker. Dated 4th May, 1872.

Lieutenant Alexander James Corse-Scott. Dated 26th January, 1878.

Lieutenant Benjamin Chamney Graves. Dated 30th January, 1878.

Lieutenant John Meredith Douglas Lewes. Dated 30th January, 1878.

Lieutenant Edward Henry Bingham. Dated 13th February, 1878.

Lieutenant James Butler. Dated 20th February, 1878.

## MADRAS STAFF CORPS.

*To be Majors.*

Captain Thomas James Cotton. Dated 4th January, 1878.

Captain Montague Protheroe. Dated 4th January, 1878.

Captain Francis Middlecoat. Dated 4th January, 1878.

Captain Edward MacDonald Stevenson. Dated 4th January, 1878.

## BOMBAY STAFF CORPS.

*To be Majors.*

Captain Charles John Staunton Cahill. Dated 20th January, 1878.

Captain John Graham McRae. Dated 2nd February 1878.

*To be Captains.*

Lieutenant William Campbell Black. Dated 12th January, 1878.

Lieutenant William Alexander Wetherall. Dated 30th January, 1878.

## BOMBAY MEDICAL ESTABLISHMENT.

*To be Surgeon-Major.*

Surgeon John Thomson Welsh, M.D. Dated 26th January, 1878.

FROM THE

SUPPLEMENT

TO THE

*LONDON GAZETTE of APRIL* 18, 1878.

By the QUEEN.

## A PROCLAMATION.

*VICTORIA*, R.

WHEREAS, by the Customs Consolidation Act, 1876, section 138, certain goods may, by Proclamation or Order of Her Majesty in Council, be prohibited either to be exported or carried coastwise: And whereas, We, by and with the advice of Our Privy Council, deem it expedient and necessary to prohibit the goods hereinafter mentioned either to be exported or carried coastwise:

We, by and with the advice aforesaid, do hereby order and direct that from and after the date hereof, torpedoes, torpedoe boats, boats fitted with apparatus to be used for torpedoes, all apparatus for projecting inflammable materials or firing torpedoes, and the following articles, being articles which We have judged capable of being converted into, or made useful in increasing the quantity of, military or naval stores, that is to say, pumps or other machinery intended to be used for projecting inflammable materials, machinery intended to be used in the construction of torpedoes or torpedoe boats, shall be, and the same are hereby, prohibited

either to be exported from the United Kingdom or carried coastwise.

Given at Our Court at *Osborne House, Isle of Wight*, this eighteenth day of *April*, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and seventy-eight, and in the forty-first year of Our Reign.

GOD save the QUEEN.

---

FROM THE

*LONDON GAZETTE of APRIL* 19, 1878.

*Lord Chamberlain's Office, April* 17, 1878.

NOTICE is hereby given, that the State Apartments of Windsor Castle will be closed on and after Wednesday next, the 24th instant, until further orders.

---

*Admiralty, 18th April*, 1878.

The following promotions have been made :—

Sub-Lieutenant William Stokes Rees to be Lieutenant in Her Majesty's Fleet, with seniority of 28th October, 1877.

Sub-Lieutenants :

Charles Sinclair Elliot,
Francis Edmund Groube,
John Denison,
Willingham Franklin,
Edward Lewis Lang,

George Harry Miller,
Henry Edward Rooper,
Edward Powell Smythies,
Alfred Reginald Arthur Stock,
William Ainger,
William Harry Waddington Grove,
Henry Savile,
Thomas Wandesford Woodhead,
Arthur John Horsley,
Gerald Lycidas King Harman,
Louis Frederick Cyril Jackson,
Griffith Grismond Philipps (Acting),
Henry Jocelyn Davison,
Alan Bruce Leslie,
Montagu Richard Hayes,
Thomas Young Greet,
Robert Nelson Ommanney,
Algernon Horatio Anson,
Arthur Henry Loring,
Alexander Meldrum,
George Charles Frederick,
Edward John Hill,
Herbert Augustus Warren,
Edward Pardoe Powell,

to be Lieutenants in Her Majesty's Fleet, with seniority of 16th April, 1878.

---

*War Office, Pall Mall,*
*18th April*, 1878.

11*th Hussars*, Major Albert Peel Garnett to be Lieutenant-Colonel, vice Brevet Colonel A. L. Annesley, placed on half-pay. Dated 3rd April, 1878.

Captain and Brevet Major Walter Balfe to be Major, vice A. P. Garnett. Dated 3rd April, 1878.

Lieutenant Charles Verelst Verelst to be Captain, vice Brevet Major W. Balfe. Dated 3rd April, 1878.

*Scots Guards*, Lieutenant and Captain William Edward Montgomery to be Captain and Lieutenant-Colonel, vice the Honourable P. S. Methuen, seconded for service as a Military Attaché. Dated 2nd April, 1878.

3*rd Foot*, Captain Frederick Taylor Hobson to be Major, vice F. Eteson, seconded for service on the Staff. Dated 10th March, 1878.

Lieutenant Arthur Charles Jackson to be Captain, vice F. T. Hobson. Dated 10th March, 1878.

6*th Foot*, Major and Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel James N. Colthurst to be Lieutenant-Colonel, vice Brevet Colonel T. L. Bell, placed on half-pay. Dated 3rd April, 1878.

Brevet Major Spencer Field, from Supernumerary Captain, to be Major, vice Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel J. N. Colthurst. Dated 3rd April, 1878.

Captain Herbert Burrows Adcock retires on a pension. Dated 20th April, 1878.

Lieutenant Morey Quayle Jones to be Adjutant, vice Lieutenant J. Lewis, who resigns that appointment. Dated 20th April, 1878.

11*th Foot*, Captain William Picton Mortimer retires on a pension. Dated 20th April, 1878.

12*th Foot*, Major and Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel George Fuller Walker to be Lieutenant-Colonel, vice Brevet Colonel E. Foster, placed on half-pay. Dated 3rd April, 1878.

Captain and Brevet Major William Cooke O'Shaughnessy to be Major, vice Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel G. F. Walker. Dated 3rd April, 1878.

Lieutenant Charles Hely to be Captain, vice Brevet Major W. C. O'Shaughnessy. Dated 3rd April, 1878.

Lieutenant Claude Kennedy to be Adjutant, vice Lieutenant C. Hely. Dated 3rd April, 1878.

18*th Foot*, Lieutenant George Murray Hicks resigns his Commission. Dated 20th April. 1878.

20*th Foot*, Major Robert Blount retires on half-pay. Dated 20th April, 1878.

22*nd Foot*, Lieutenant John Deering to be Adjutant, vice Lieutenant A. Brett, promoted half-pay Captain. Dated 19th December, 1877.

25*th Foot*, Lieutenant Henry Hickman Mulcahy to be Captain, vice H. G. Collis, seconded for service as an Adjutant of Auxiliary Forces. Dated 22nd March, 1878.

The resignation of his appointment as Adjutant of Lieutenant E. W. W. Dering is antedated to the 8th January, 1878.

Lieutenant Alfred George Streatfield Beadnell to be Adjutant, vice Lieutenant E. W. W. Dering. Dated 8th January, 1878.

30*th Foot*, Lieutenant Henry Kemble to be Captain, vice T. R. Burns, deceased. Dated 29th March, 1878.

31*st Foot*, Captain Francis Edward Eccles retires on a pension. Dated 20th April, 1878.

36*th Foot*, Lieutenant John Lewis Rose to be Captain, vice F. Rance, retired on full-pay. Dated 3rd April, 1878.

39*th Foot*, Lieutenant Caledon Philip Egerton is seconded for service on the Staff. Dated 2nd April, 1878.

56*th Foot*, Major and Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel

Francis Charles Hill to be Lieutenant-Colonel, vice Brevet-Colonel G. F. Berry, placed on half pay. Dated 3rd April, 1878.

Captain John William Huskisson, from Supernumerary Captain, to be Major, vice Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel F. C. Hill. Dated 3rd April, 1878.

60*th Foot*, Lieutenant Humphrey David Parry Okeden is seconded for service on the Staff. Dated 2nd March, 1878.

Lieutenant Arthur George Addey Martin retires from the Service, receiving the value of an Ensigncy. Dated 20th April, 1878.

Quartermaster-Sergeant James Ireland to be Quartermaster, vice W. FitzHenry, retired on half-pay. Dated 20th April, 1878.

61*st Foot*, Lieutenant Walter Croker St. Ives Partridge, from the 108th Foot, to be Lieutenant, vice C. E. Whalley, who exchanges. Dated 20th April, 1878.

64*th Foot*, Captain James Landon Watt to be Major, vice G. H. J. Haldane, retired on a pension. Dated 6th April, 1878.

Lieutenant Edmund William Adderley to be Captain, vice J. L. Watt. Dated 6th April, 1878.

69*th Foot*, Lieutenant-Colonel James Smyth retires on full-pay. Dated 20th April, 1878.

71*st Foot*, Captain Alfred Chamberlain Addison retires from the Service, receiving the value of his Commission. Dated 20th April, 1878.

74*th Foot*, Major and Brevet-Colonel John Jago to be Lieutenant-Colonel, vice Brevet-Colonel W. K. M'Leod, retired on half-pay. Dated 3rd April, 1878.

Captain and Brevet Major Robert Elphinstone

Deare to be Major, vice Brevet Colonel J. Jago. Dated 3rd April, 1878.

Lieutenant Henry Boughey to be Captain, vice Brevet-Major R. E. Deare. Dated 3rd April, 1878.

79*th Foot*, Sergeant-Major William Howard to be Quartermaster, vice W. Simpson, retired on half-pay. Dated 20th April, 1878.

95*th Foot*, Major Archbold M. Rawlins retires on a pension, Dated 20th April, 1878.

Lieutenant Francis Edward Trower to be Instructor of Musketry, vice Lieutenant Tower appointed a Lieutenant Instructor at the School of Musketry. Dated 15th March, 1878.

100*th Foot*, Lieutenant John Roberts Atkin to be Captain, vice Brevet Major J. B. Kersteman, seconded for service as an Adjutant of Auxiliary Forces. Dated 22nd March, 1878.

108*th Foot*, Lieutenant Charles Edward Whalley, from the 61st Foot, to be Lieutenant, vice W. C. St. I. Partridge, who exchanges. Dated 20th April, 1878.

Paymaster Joshua James Bowness resigns his Commission. Dated 20th April, 1878.

*Rifle Brigade*, Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel Martin Dillon, C.B., C.S.I., retires on half-pay. Dated 20th April, 1878.

Lieutenant John George Barry, Lord Clanmorris resigns his Commission. Dated 20th April, 1878.

## MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

Surgeon-Major Hugh Deane Massy retires on temporary half-pay. Dated 21st March, 1878.

Surgeon-Major John Atkinson retires on half-pay. Dated 24th March, 1878.

Surgeon-Major Robert Spence, M.D., retires on half-pay. Dated 24th March, 1878.

Surgeon-Major Andrew Robertson Smith, half-pay, resigns his Commission. Dated 1st March, 1878.

Surgeon Thomas Kearney resigns his Commission. Dated 20th April, 1878.

## HALF-PAY.

The promotion of the undermentioned Officers to the rank of Major is cancelled :—

Captain and Brevet Colonel William John Dorehill, from half-pay, late 43rd Foot, Staff Officer of Pensioners, notified in the Gazette of the 23rd November, 1877, and antedated in the Gazette of the 28th December, 1877.

Captain and Brevet Colonel James Cockburn, from half-pay, Unattached, Staff Officer of Pensioners, notified in the Gazette of the 23rd November, 1877.

Captain and Brevet Colonel Adolphus Frederick Bond, from half-pay, Royal Staff Corps, Staff Officer of Pensioners, notified in the Gazette of 23rd November, 1877.

Captain and Brevet Colonel William Lacy, from half-pay, Unattached, Staff Officer of Pensioners, notified in the Gazette of 7th December, 1877.

Captain and Brevet Colonel James Baillie, from half-pay, Unattached, Staff Officer of Pensioners, notified in the Gazette of 7th December, 1877.

## RETIRED FULL-PAY.

The retirement on full-pay of the undermentioned Officers is cancelled :—

Major and Brevet Colonel William John Dorehill, half-pay, late Staff Officer of Pensioners, notified in the Gazette of the 23rd November,

1877, and antedated in the Gazette of the 28th December, 1877.

Major and Brevet Colonel William Lacy, half-pay, late Staff Officer of Pensioners, notified in the Gazette of the 7th December, 1877.

Major and Brevet Colonel James Baillie, half-pay, late Staff Officer of Pensioners, notified in the Gazette of the 7th December, 1877.

## BREVET.

Major-General Sir Garnet Joseph Wolseley, G.C.M.G., K.C.B., to be Lieutenant-General, in consequence of the death, on 24th March, 1878, of Lieutenant-General Henry George Hart. Dated 25th March, 1878.

The honorary rank of Major-General which was conferred on Major and Brevet Colonel William John Dorehill, half-pay, late Staff Officer of Pensioners, upon his retirement on full-pay, in the Gazette of 23rd November, 1877, and antedated in Gazette of 28th December, 1877, is cancelled.

The rank of Major-General, dated 28th June, 1868, which was conferred on Major and Brevet Colonel James Cockburn, half-pay, late Staff Officer of Pensioners, in the Gazette of the 23rd November, 1877, is cancelled.

The rank of Major-General, dated 28th June, 1868, which was conferred on Major and Brevet Colonel Adolphus Frederick Bond, half-pay, late Staff Officer of Pensioners, in the Gazette of the 23rd November, 1877, is cancelled.

The honorary rank of Major-General which was conferred on Major and Brevet Colonel William Lacy, half-pay, late Staff Officer of Pensioners, upon his retirement on full-pay, in the Gazette of the 7th December, 1877, is cancelled.

The honorary rank of Major-General conferred on Major and Brevet Colonel James Baillie, half-pay, late Staff Officer of Pensioners, upon his retirement on full-pay, in the Gazette of the 7th December, 1877, is cancelled.

Second Commandant and Brevet Colonel John William Alexander Kennedy, Royal Marine Light Infantry, to have the honorary rank of Major-General on retirement. Dated 20th April, 1878.

Captain and Lieutenant-Colonel George Hay Moncrieff, Scots Guards, to be Colonel. Dated 26th March, 1878.

Lieutenant-Colonel James Smyth, 69th Foot, to have the honorary rank of Colonel upon retiring on full-pay. Dated 20th April, 1878.

Major Archbold M. Rawlins, 95th Foot, to have the honorary rank of Lieutenant-Colonel upon retiring on a pension. Dated 20th April, 1878.

Captain Herbert Burrows Adcock, 6th Foot, to have the honorary rank of Major upon retiring on a pension. Dated 20th April, 1878.

Captain William Picton Mortimer, 11th Foot, to have the honorary rank of Major upon retiring on a pension. Dated 20th April, 1878.

Captain Francis Edward Eccles, 31st Foot, to have the honorary rank of Major upon retiring on a pension. Dated 20th April, 1878.

The undermentioned Officers to have the honorary rank of Major-General upon retiring on a pension :—

Captain and Brevet Colonel William John Dorehill, half-pay, late 43rd Foot, Staff Officer of Pensioners. Dated 1st October, 1877.

Captain and Brevet Colonel James Cockburn, half-pay, Unattached, Staff Officer of Pensioners. Dated 1st November, 1877.

Captain and Brevet Colonel Adolphus Frederick Bond, half-pay, Royal Staff Corps, Staff Officer of Pensioners. Dated 1st November, 1877.

Captain and Brevet Colonel William Lacy, half-pay, Unattached, Staff Officer of Pensioners. Dated 1st November, 1877.

Captain and Brevet Colonel James Baillie, half-pay, Unattached, Staff Officer of Pensioners. Dated 1st November, 1877.

Captain and Brevet Colonel George Butler Stoney, half-pay, 20th Foot, Staff Officer of Pensioners. Dated 1st April, 1878.

The following promotions to take place in succession to General Charles Philip Ainslie, Colonel 1st Dragoons, placed upon the Retired List on 18th March, 1878, under the provisions of Article 137 of the Royal Warrant of 13th August, 1877:—

Lieutenant-General David Elliot Mackirdy, Colonel of the 69th Foot, to be General. Dated 18th March, 1878.

Major-General Edmund Augustus Whitmore, C.B., to be Lieutenant-General. Dated 18th March, 1878.

The following promotions to take place consequent on the death, on 19th March, 1878, of General Sir W. O'Grady Haly, K.C.B., Colonel of the 47th Foot:—

Lieutenant-General John Studholme Brownrigg, C.B., Colonel of the 95th Foot, to be General. Dated 20th March, 1878.

Major-General Lord Alexander George Russell, C.B., to be Lieutenant-General. Dated 20th March, 1878.

The undermentioned Officers of the Army Pay Department are granted honorary rank as follows,

in accordance with the provisions of the Royal Warrant of 22nd October, 1877 :—

*Staff Paymasters to have the honorary rank of Major*, from 1st April, 1878 :—

James Knight Goold.
Theodore Ernest McClintock.
William Clare Ball.
W. R. Jenney.
William Swarsbrick Thorpe.
Augus us Morton Festing.
Edward Cattell.
Henry Potter.
Charles D'Oyley Forbes.
Edward Frederick George Greenwood.
Alexander Ewing.
George W. Rippon.
Alfred Pope.

*Paymasters to have the honorary rank of Captain*, from 18th April, 1878 :—

R. Wolfe.
E. V. Raynes.
T. Timbrell.
William Marvin.
B. S. Pearson.
James A. A. O'Brien.
Herbert Hamilton Routledge.
J. A. Collins.
James White.
J. Grant Elliott.
Edward George Pellew Mayers.
Charles Webb.
Joseph Muskett.
Robert du Port.
Clement Bayly Griffith.
Edmond Howard Gorges.
George Hamilton Anson.

Augustus Finch Noyes.
William Briggs.
William Blenkin Davis.
Frederick Treffry.
John Johnson Tuck.
Thomas William Drage.
George Charles Dawson Bampfield.
Thomas William Bacon.
A. L. McDonald.
Joseph John Morris.
A. H. H. M'Gachen.
William Robert Kaye.
Paul Dennis Costa.
Edward John Lawless.

The undermentioned Officers to have honorary rank on retirement :—

*To be Major-Generals.* Dated 20th April, 1878 :—

Brevet Colonel Charles Hopkins Byers, Bengal Staff Corps.

Brevet Colonel George Alexander St. Peter Fooks, Bengal Staff Corps.

Brevet Colonel John William Younghusband, C.S.I., Bombay Staff Corps.

*To be Colonel.*

Lieutenant-Colonel James Veale Morris, Madras Staff Corps. Dated 20th April, 1878.

*To be Surgeon-General.*

Deputy Surgeon-General John Robert Miller, M.D., Bombay Army. Dated 20th April, 1878.

The undermentioned Warrant Officers are granted a step of honorary rank :—

*To be Captain.*

Deputy Commissary and Honorary Lieutenant

William Skeaf, Bengal Establishment. Dated 17th October, 1877.

*To be Lieutenants.*

Deputy Assistant-Commissary James Wilks, Bengal Establishment. Dated 16th October, 1877.

Deputy Assistant-Commissary James T. Hewson, Bengal Establishment. Dated 17th October, 1877.

Deputy Assistant-Commissary George Bay, Madras Establishment. Dated 8th January, 1878.

Deputy Assistant-Commissary Samuel Charles Plummer, Madras Establishment. Dated 20th January, 1878.

Assistant-Commissary John Bingham, Bombay Establishment. Dated 29th November, 1877.

Assistant-Commissary Martin Corkery, Bombay Establishment. Dated 12th December, 1877.

Assistant-Commissary Edward McKenzie, Bombay Establishment. Dated 12th December, 1877.

Deputy Assistant-Commissary William McDonald, Bombay Establishment. Dated 9th January, 1878.

MEMORANDA.

The undermentioned Officers retire on a pension :—

Captain and Brevet Colonel William John Dorehill, half-pay, late 43rd Foot, Staff Officer of Pensioners. Dated 1st October, 1877.

Captain and Brevet Colonel James Cockburn, half-pay, Unattached, Staff Officer of Pensioners. Dated 1st November, 1877.

Captain and Brevet Colonel Adolphus Frederick Bond, half-pay, Royal Staff Corps, Staff Officer of Pensioners. Dated 1st November, 1877.

Captain and Brevet Colonel William Lacy, half-pay, Unattached, Staff Officer of Pensioners. Dated 1st November, 1877.

Captain and Brevet Colonel James Baillie, half-pay, Unattached, Staff Officer of Pensioners. Dated 1st November, 1877.

Captain and Brevet Colonel George Butler Stoney, half-pay, 20th Foot, Staff Officer of Pensioners. Dated 1st April, 1878.

The undermentioned Officers retire from the Service by the surrender of their half-pay :—

Major Robert Blount, half-pay, late 20th Foot. 20th April, 1878.

Major Thomas Lloyd, half-pay, late 35th Foot. Dated 20th April, 1878.

---

*War Office*, 19*th April*, 1878.

## MILITIA.

### Artillery.

*Royal Cornwall and Devon Miners.*

William Phillpotts Williams, Gent., to be Second Lieutenant. Dated 1st April, 1878.

*Donegal.*

James Corry Jones Lowry, Esq., late Captain, Royal Artillery, to be Major. Dated 20th April, 1878.

*Hampshire.*

William Radcliffe Peel Wallace, Gent., to be Second Lieutenant. Dated 20th April, 1878.

### Engineers.

*Royal Monmouthshire.*

George Lockwood Morris, Gent., to be Second Lieutenant. Dated 4th April, 1878.

INFANTRY.

*Royal Bucks.*

Second Lieutenant Charles Henry Eyre Coote resigns his Commission. Dated 20th April, 1878.

*Royal Carnorvon.*

Hugh Maurice Beavan, Gent., to be Second Lieutenant. Dated 30th March, 1878.

*1st Devon.*

Charles Hutton Dawson, Gent., to be Second Lieutenant. Dated 20th April, 1878.

*2nd or North Durham.*

Second Lieutenant Percy Shakespere Dyson resigns his Commission. Dated 20th April, 1878.

*Royal South Gloucester.*

Quartermaster James Cuningham resigns his Commission, and is placed upon a retired allowance; also is granted the honorary rank of Captain, and is permitted to continue to wear the uniform of the Regiment on his retirement. Dated 1st April, 1878.

Quartermaster Edward Henry Drake, from the 39th Brigade Depôt, to be Quartermaster. Dated 1st April, 1878.

*East Kent.*

Major John Edward Beales to be Lieutenant-Colonel. Dated 20th April, 1878.

Captain and Honorary Major George Francis Carlyon-Simmons to be Major. Dated 20th April, 1878.

Lieutenant Edward Bacheler Walker to be Captain. Dated 20th April, 1878.

Sub-Lieutenant Edward Knatchbull-Hugessen resigns his Commission. Dated 20th April, 1878.

Aubery George Braithwaite, Gent., to be Second Lieutenant. Dated 3rd April, 1878.

*2nd Royal Lancashire.*

Eustace Manley Furneaux Dixon, Gent., to be Second Lieutenant. Dated 20th April, 1878.

*3rd Royal Lancashire.*

Captain John Erdeswick Butler Bowdon resigns his Commission. Dated 20th April, 1878.

*5th Royal Lancashire.*

Captain John Grimshaw resigns his Commission; also is permitted to retain his rank, and to continue to wear the uniform of the Regiment on his retirement. Dated 20th April, 1878.

*7th Royal Lancashire.*

Sub-Lieutenant Stanhope Beresford Littler Lister Inglis resigns his Commission. Dated 20th April, 1878.

*Royal London.*

Lieutenant Maitland Rossiter Coleman, from the Royal Glamorgan Militia, to be Captain. Dated 20th April, 1878.

*2nd Middlesex or Edmonton Royal Rifle Regiment.*

Captain William Jesser Coope resigns his Commission. Dated 20th April, 1878.

*1st, or West Norfolk.*

William Forbes Mackenzie Fraser, Gent., to be Second Lieutenant. Dated 20th April, 1878.

*2nd, or East Norfolk.*

Second Lieutenant Henry Howard Bedingfeld resigns his Commission. Dated 20th April, 1878.

*Oxford.*

Major Thomas Mosley Crowder is granted the honorary rank of Lieutenant-Colonel. Dated 20th April, 1878.

*Shropshire.*

George Gipps Bather, Gent., to be Second Lieutenant. Dated 20th April, 1878.

Captain and Adjutant Robert Montague Hornby is granted the honorary rank of Major. Dated 20th April, 1878.

*The Royal South Wales Borderers.*

Captain Walter Powell Jeffreys resigns his Commission. Dated 20th April, 1878.

*1st Warwick.*

Leslie Charles Fryer, Gent., to be Second Lieutenant. Dated 20th April, 1878.

*2nd Warwick.*

Second Lieutenant Frederick Arthur Freeman resigns his Commission. Dated 20th April, 1878.

*Worcester.*

Sub-Lieutenant the Honourable Arthur Charles Edward Somerset resigns his Commission. Dated 20th April, 1878.

*6th West York.*

Athelstan John Soden Corbet, Gent., to be Lieutenant. Dated 20th April, 1878.

*The Highland Rifles.*

The undermentioned Gentlemen to be Second Lieutenants :—

Robert Dunbar Sinclair Wemyss. Dated 2nd April, 1878.

Henry Arthur Merewether. Dated 4th April, 1878.

*2nd Royal Lanark.*

The name of the Gentleman whose appointment as Second Lieutenant, dated 30th March, 1878, was notified in the London Gazette of the 2nd April, 1878, is Archibald Thomas Hamilton *Tattnall*, and not Archibald Thomas Hamilton as therein stated.

*Donegal.*

Captain Alexander Montgomery Stewart resigns his Commission. Dated 20th April, 1878.

*Kildare.*

Captain Robert Joseph Pratt Saunders resigns his Commission. Dated 20th April, 1878.

*North Mayo.*

Lieutenant Edward Cormick Walshe resigns his Commission. Dated 20th April, 1878.

## YEOMANRY CAVALRY.

*Berks.*

Robert Watson Cosier, Gent., to be Second Lieutenant (Supernumerary). Dated 20th April, 1878.

*Royal North Devon.*

*For*, John William Fortescue, Gent., to be Sub-Lieutenant, notified in the London Gazette of the 8th June, 1877,

*Read*, The *Honourable* John William Fortescue to be Sub Lieutenant. Dated 9th June, 1877.

*Gloucestershire.*

Lieutenant William G. Craven resigns his Commission. Dated 20th April, 1878.

*Royal East Kent.*

Surgeon George Frederick Wilkes resigns his Commission. Dated 20th April, 1878.

*Middlesex.*

Major Arthur Rickards to be Lieutenant-Colonel. Dated 20th April, 1878.

*West Somerset.*

Lewis William Molesworth, Gent., to be Second Lieutenant (Supernumerary). Dated 20th April, 1878.

*Worcestershire.*

Robert George, Lord Windsor, to be Second Lieutenant. Dated 20th April, 1878.

---

FROM THE

*LONDON GAZETTE of APRIL* 23, 1878.

*Whitehall, April* 22, 1878.

THE Queen has been pleased to constitute and appoint the Right Honourable Francis Robert, Earl of Rosslyn to be Her Majesty's High Commissioner to the General Assembly of the Church of Scotland.

*Whitehall, April* 10, 1878.

The Queen has been pleased to grant unto Charles Ferdinand de Kierzkowski, of Collingham-road, in the parish of St. Mary Abbots, Kensington, in the county of Middlesex, a Member of the Institution of Civil Engineers, Her Royal Licence and authority that he and his issue may take and henceforth used the surname of Steuart in addition to and after that of de Kierzkowski, and bear the arms of Steuart quarterly with those of de Kierzkowski; such arms being first duly exemplified according to the laws of arms, and recorded in the College of Arms, otherwise the said Royal Licence and permission to be void and of none effect:

And to command that the said Royal concession and declaration be recorded in Her Majesty's said College of Arms.

---

*Admiralty*, 22*nd April*, 1878.

The undermentioned Engineers have been promoted to the rank of Chief Engineer in Her Majesty's Fleet, with seniority as stated against their names:—

James Jack, 11th April, 1878.
Lewis Philip Lewis, 13th April, 1878.
Robert Anderson, 15th April, 1878.
James Hook, 17th April, 1878.
Gustav Adolph Carl Bencke, 17th April, 1878.

---

*War Office, Pall Mall,*
23*rd April*, 1878.

*Commissariat and Transport Department*, The Christian names of Sub-Assistant-Commissary Morine, whose promotion appeared in the

Gazette of the 26th March, 1878, are *George Harland.*

*Chaplains' Department*, Chaplain of theFirst Class the Reverend M. C. O'Dell retires on half-pay. Dated 1st May, 1878.

Chaplain of the Fourth Class the Reverend William Alleyne Barker, M.A., to be Chaplain of the Third Class. Dated 1st April, 1878.

*Army Pay Department*, Honorary Major Frederick W. Lukin, from Paymaster 3rd Hussars, to be Staff Paymaster from the 1st April, 1878, and to stand between Staff Paymasters Thomas C. Higginson and Francis Freeman White.

Honorary Major Robert Bent Farwell, from Paymaster 44th Foot, to be Paymaster from the 1st April, 1878, and to stand between Paymasters Henry Harvey and Alexander Aitken Ross.

*Half-Pay*, Deputy-Assistant Superintendent of Stores Thomas Ayrton White has been removed from the Army, the period for which he was placed upon half-pay having expired. Dated 1st April, 1878.

---

*War Office, 23rd April,* 1878.

## MILITIA.

The retirement of the Quartermasters and the grant to them of a step of honorary rank, notified in the London Gazettes of the 2nd and 9th April, 1878, to bear date 1st April, 1878, instead of 31st March, 1878.

### Artillery.

*Donegal.*

Captain and Adjutant Henry Archdall Doyne is granted the honorary rank of Major. Dated 24th April, 1878.

*Dublin City.*

Captain Robert Wade Thompson resigns his Commission. Dated 24th April, 1878.

Edward Douglas Brown, Gent., to be Second Lieutenant. Dated 24th April, 1878.

*Durham.*

Lieutenant-Colonel Hugh Stafford is granted the honorary rank of Colonel. Dated 24th April, 1878.

George Arthur Murphy, Gent., to be Second Lieutenant. Dated 24th April, 1878.

*Wicklow.*

Second Lieutenant Thomas Edward Frederick Litton resigns his Commission. Dated 24th April, 1878.

ENGINEERS.

*Royal Monmouthshire.*

Lieutenant Thomas Maitland Reid to be Captain. Dated 24th April, 1878.

Lieutenant Horatio Shaw Smith resigns his Commission. Dated 24th April, 1878.

Lieutenant Henry Selwyn Goodlake, from the Royal South Gloucester Militia, to be Lieutenant. Dated 24th April, 1878.

INFANTRY.

*Royal Bucks.*

Hercules Robert Langrishe, Gent., to be Second Lieutenant. Dated 24th April, 1878.

*Cambridge.*

Second Lieutenant Thomas Henry Des Vœux Wilkinson resigns his Commission. Dated 24th April, 1878.

*2nd Royal Cheshire.*

Captain George Arnold Christian, 22nd Foot, to be Adjutant, in succession to E. A. Carey, promoted Major in the 22nd Foot. Dated 4th April, 1878.

*2nd Derby.*

Captain and Adjutant Frederick Albert Champion is granted the honorary rank of Major. Dated 24th April, 1878.

*Dorset.*

Second Lieutenant William Maul Ramsay Gray resigns his Commission. Dated 24th April, 1878.

*2nd, or North Durham.*

Herbert Allen Poingdestre, Gent., to be Second Lieutenant. Dated 24th April, 1878.

*West Essex.*

Lieutenant Everard Swaine Marsh resigns his Commission. Dated 12th April, 1878.

John Henry Learmouth, Gent., to be Second Lieutenant. Dated 12th April, 1878.

*Royal Flint.*

Major Charles James Trevor Roper is granted the honorary rank of Lieutenant-Colonel. Dated 24th April, 1878.

*Royal South Gloucester.*

Hugh Thomas Clendon Collis, Gent., to be Second Lieutenant. Dated 24th April, 1878.

*Royal North Gloucester.*

Captain and Honorary Major Nigel Grissley Rabbitts to be Major. Dated 24th April, 1878.

Arthur Dashwood Bulkeley Buckley, Gent., to to Second Lieutenant. Dated 24th April, 1878.

*4th Royal Lancashire.*

Lieutenant Francis Joynson resigns his Commission. Dated 24th April, 1878.

*Royal Montgomery.*

Thomas Shaw Safe, Gent., to be Second Lieutenant. Dated 24th April, 1878.

*2nd, or East Norfolk.*

Captain Henry Sidney Hammet Lacon resigns his Commission. Dated 24th April, 1878.

*Northampton and Rutland.*

Charles Walter Cottrell-Dormer, Gent., to be Second Lieutenant. Dated 24th April, 1878.

*Shropshire.*

Robert Davenport Vizard, Gent., to be Second Lieutenant. Dated 18th April, 1878.

*The (King's Own) 2nd Stafford.*

Augustus Frederick Manley, Gent., to be Second Lieutenant. Dated 18th December, 1877.

*3rd (King's Own) Stafford.*

Captain Walter Mainwaring Coyney is granted the honorary rank of Major. Dated 24th April, 1878.

Clement Sneyd Kynnersley, Gent., to be Second Lieutenant. Dated 24th April, 1878.

*2nd Royal Surrey.*

Lieutenant Francis Campbell Banstead Farrant resigns his Commission. Dated 24th April, 1878.

*The King's Own Royal Tower Hamlets.*

Charles Bateman Prust, Esq., to be Captain. Dated 24th April, 1878.

*The Royal South Wales Borderers.*

Surgeon Horace Kersey Debenham resigns his Commission. Dated 24th April, 1878.

*2nd Warwick.*

Sub-Lieutenant John Frederick Liebert resigns his Commission. Dated 9th April, 1878.

Edmund De Pentheny O'Kelly, Gent., to be Second Lieutenant. Dated 9th April, 1878.

*The Royal Aberdeenshire Highlanders.*

Captain William Schenck Gilbert resigns his Commission. Dated 24th April, 1878.

*2nd Royal Lanark.*

James William Montgomerie Lumsden, Gent., to be Second Lieutenant. Dated 24th April, 1878.

*Royal Dublin City.*

Lieutenant William Andrew Cuscaden to be Captain. Dated 24th April, 1878.

*Kerry.*

Captain Alured de Moleyns resigns his Commission. Dated 24th April, 1878.

*Kildare.*

William Horace Kennedy, Gent., to be Second Lieutenant. Dated 24th April, 1878.

*Kilkenny.*

Second Lieutenant Ralph Brabazon Coote resigns his Commission. Dated 24th April, 1878.

Robert Chaloner Knox, Gent., to be Second Lieutenant. Dated 24th April, 1878.

*King's County.*

Major the Honourable Cosby Godolphin Trench resigns his Commission. Dated 24th April, 1878.

*North Mayo.*

Captain Charles Kirkwood resigns his Commission. Dated 24th April, 1878.

*North Tipperary.*

Lieutenant George Sackville Wallace resigns his Commission. Dated 24th April, 1878.

*Royal Tyrone Fusiliers.*

Captain and Adjutant Robert Conway Dobbs Ellis is granted the honorary rank of Major. Dated 24th April, 1878.

YEOMANRY CAVALRY.

*Middlesex.*

Arthur Charles Hammersley, Gent., to be Second Lieutenant. Dated 24th April, 1878.

*Oxfordshire.*

Leonard Noble, Gent, to be Second Lieutenant. Dated 24th April, 1878.

*Worcestershire.*

Francis John Adelbert Wood, late Lieutenant 60th Foot, to be Lieutenant. Dated 24th April, 1878.

---

*Commissions signed by the Lord Lieutenant of the County of* Westmoreland.

Stanley Hughes le Fleming, Esq., to be Deputy Lieutenant. Dated 10th April, 1878.

Walter Charles Strickland, Esq., to be Deputy Lieutenant. Dated 10th April, 1878.

FROM THE

## *LONDON GAZETTE of ARRIL* 26, 1878.

*Foreign Office, April* 3, 1878.

THE Queen has been graciously pleased to appoint George William Buchanan, Esq., to be a Third Secretary in Her Majesty's Diplomatic Service.

---

*Crown Office, April* 20, 1878.

MEMBERS returned to serve in the present PARLIAMENT.

*County of Northumberland.*
*Southern Division.*

Albert Henry George Grey, Esq.,
Edward Ridley, Esq.,
(the Votes for whom were equal),
in the place of Henry George Liddell (commonly called Lord Eslington), now Earl of Ravensworth, called up to the House of Peers.

*April* 24.

*County of Stafford.*
*Northern Division.*

Robert William Hanbury, Esq., in the place of the Right Honourable Sir Charles Bowyer Adderley (now Baron Norton), called up to the House of Peers.

*April* 25.

*Borough of Tamworth.*

Hamar Alfred Bass, Esq., in the place of Robert William Hanbury, Esq., who has accepted the Chiltern Hundreds.

(H. 2951.)

*Board of Trade* (*Harbour Department*),
*Whitehall Gardens*, *April* 24, 1878.

THE Board of Trade have received through the Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs a Despatch from Her Majesty's Acting Consul at Venice, reporting that sanitary measures will be enforced at that port against vessels arriving from the Levant and Austria-Hungary, some cases of petechial plague having occurred at Trieste.

(S. & C. 1108.)

*Board of Trade*, 1, *Whitehall*,
*April* 25, 1878.

THE Board of Trade have received from the Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs a copy of a Despatch addressed by the British Vice-Consul at Bourgas to Her Majesty's Consul-General at Constantinople, reporting that orders have been issued by the Grand Duke Nicholas forbidding the export of cereals and provisions from Bourgas, and that the Russian Provisional Government has imposed a duty of 8 per cent. upon all articles of food arriving at the same port by sea, the duty being levied upon values estimated by the Russian Customs Officers.

---

*Admiralty*, 22*nd April*, 1878.

In accordance with the provisions of Her Majesty's Order in Council of the 22nd February, 1870—

Chief Engineer John H. Treliving has this day been placed on the Retired List.

*War Office, Pall Mall,*
*26th April*, 1878.

BREVET.

The honorary rank of Captain granted to Paymasters of the Army Pay Department, bears date the 1st April, 1878, and not as stated in the Gazette of the 19th instant.

---

*Commission signed by the Lord Lieutenant of the County of* Sussex.

Kenneth Robert Murchison, Esq., to be Deputy Lieutenant. Dated 17th April, 1878.

---

FROM THE

*LONDON GAZETTE of APRIL* 30, 1878.

AT the Court at *Osborne House, Isle of Wight*, the 30th day of *April*, 1878.

PRESENT,

The QUEEN's Most Excellent Majesty.
Lord President.
Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer.
Mr. W. H. Smith.

WHEREAS by section 18 of "The Extradition Act, 1870," it is among other things enacted, That if by any law made after the passing of the said Act by the Legislature of any British Possession, provision is made for carrying into effect within such Possession the

surrender of Fugitive Criminals who are in, or suspected of being in, such British Possession, Her Majesty may, by the Order in Council applying the said Act in the case of any Foreign State, or by any subsequent Order, either—

Suspend the operation within any such British Possession of the said Act, or of any part thereof, so far as it relates to such Foreign State, and so long as such law continues in force there and no longer;—

Or direct that such law or ordinance or any part thereof shall have effect in such British Possession, with or without modifications and alterations, as if it were part of the Act:

And whereas by an Act enacted by the Legislature of Tasmania, the short title of which is "The Extradition Act Tasmania, 1877," it is provided that "all powers vested in and acts authorized or required to be done by a Police Magistrate or any Justice of the Peace in relation to the Surrender of Fugitive Criminals in the United Kingdom under 'The Extradition Acts, 1870 and 1873,' are thereby vested in and in may in Tasmania be exercised and done by the Police Magistrates at Hobart Town and Launceston respectively in relation to the Surrender of Fugitive Criminals under the said Acts:"

And whereas it is further provided by the said Act, that the said Act shall not come into operation until Her Majesty shall by Order in Council direct that the said Act shall have effect within the Colony as if it were part of "The Extradition Act, 1870," but that the said Act shall thereafter come into operation as soon as such Order in Council shall have been publicly made known in the Colony.

Now, therefore, Her Majesty, in pursuance of "The Extradition Act, 1870," and in exercise of

the power in that behalf in the said Act contained, doth by this present Order, by and with the advice of Her Majesty's Privy Council, direct that the said Act shall have effect in the Colony of Tasmania, without modification or alteration, as if it were part of "The Extradition Act, 1870."

And the Right Honourable Sir Michael Edward Hicks-Beach, Bart., one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, is to give the necessary directions herein accordingly.

*C. L. Peel.*

---

*Whitehall, April* 23, 1878.

The Queen has been graciously pleased to grant unto William Wright Aldam, Gentleman, the only son and heir apparent of William Aldam, of Frickley Hall, in the parish of Clayton-cum-Frickley, in the West Riding of the county of York, Esquire, High Sheriff of the said county of York, and Sarah Julia Warde, the younger of the two daughters and co-heirs of William Warde, of Hooton-Pagnell, in the said county of York, Clerk, and Master of Arts of the University of Oxford, deceased, Her Royal licence and authority that they may, in compliance with a request contained in the last will and testament of the said William Warde, from and immediately after the solemnization of their marriage, take the surname of Warde, in addition to and before that of Aldam; that the said William Wright Aldam may bear and use the arms of Warde quarterly with his own family arms, and that such surname and arms may be taken, borne, and used by the issue of the said marriage; provided that the same be exemplified, and, with the said Royal licence, duly recorded in

Her Majesty's College of Arms, otherwise the said Royal licence and concession to be void and of none effect.

---

*War Office, Pall Mall,*
*30th April*, 1878.

*1st Life Guards*, Second Lieutenant Godfrey Henry Thornton resigns his Commission. Dated 1st May, 1878.

*2nd Life Guards*, Major and Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel Henry P. Ewart to be Lieutenant-Colonel, vice Brevet Colonel A. C. H. Stewart, placed on half-pay. Dated 10th April, 1878.

Captain and Brevet Major John Stephenson Ferguson to be Major and Lieutenant-Colonel, vice Brevet Colonel H. P. Ewart. Dated 10th April, 1878.

Lieutenant Douglas Mackinnon Baillie Hamilton, Lord Cochrane to be Captain, vice Brevet Major J. S. Ferguson. Dated 10th April, 1878.

*2nd Dragoon Guards*, Gentleman Cadet Jeremiah James Bayly, from the Royal Military College, to be Second Lieutenant, in succession to Lieutenant C. F. A. Noel, resigned. Dated 1st May, 1878.

*3rd Dragoon Guards*, Captain Algernon Cecil Dawson retires from the Service, receiving the value of his Commission. Dated 1st May, 1878.

*5th Dragoon Guards*, Sergeant-Major Robert Gifford, from the Cavalry Depôt Staff, to be Riding-Master, vice J. Dunean, superseded for absence without leave. Dated 3rd April, 1878.

*6th Dragoon Guards*, Gentleman Cadet Francis

Sudlow Garratt, from the Royal Military College, to be Second Lieutenant, vice W. P. Wilson-Todd, transferred to the 4th Hussars. Dated 1st May, 1878.

1*st Dragoons*, Lieutenant Edward Loyd Entwistle to be Captain, vice H. H. Perkin, retired. Dated 10th April, 1878.

6*th Dragoons*, Captain John Carter O'Neal retires from the Service, receiving the value of his Commission. Dated 1st May, 1878.

Sub-Lieutenant Henry Cockcroft Page-Henderson, from the Unattached List, to be Sub-Lieutenant, in succession to Lieutenant W. Johnson, retired. Dated 11th September, 1876, such antedate not to carry back pay.

8*th Hussars*, Gentleman Cadet Charles Rosdew Burn, from the Royal Military College, to be Second Lieutenant, vice R. Fort, transferred to the 11th Hussars. Dated 1st May, 1878.

14*th Hussars*, Lieutenant Archibald Allan Cammell, from the 21st Foot, to be Lieutenant, vice C. F. Lindsell, who exchanges. Dated 1st May, 1878.

16*th Lancers*, Gentleman Cadet Francis Downes Hugh St. Quintin, from the Royal Military College, to be Second Lieutenant, in succession to Lieutenant E. O. M'Causland, promoted. Dated 1st May, 1878.

18*th Hussars*, Gentleman Cadet James Farish Malcolm Fawcett, from the Royal Military College, to be Second Lieutenant, in succession to Lieutenant M. M. Slade, promoted. Dated 1st May, 1878.

21*st Hussars*, Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel Charles Powlett Lane retires on a pension. Dated 1st May, 1878.

*Brigade Depôts*, Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel William Andrew Armstrong, from half-pay, late 22nd Foot, to be Lieutenant-Colonel. Dated 1st May, 1878.

Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel Charles Blewitt, from half-pay, late 65th Foot, to be Lieutenant-Colonel. Dated 1st May, 1878.

Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel Thomas Tyacke, from half-pay, late 22nd Foot, to be Lieutenant-Colonel. Dated 1st May, 1878.

1*st Foot*, Lieutenant Maurice Nugent O'Connor to be Captain, vice R. W. B. Crowther-Beynon, deceased. Dated 8th March, 1878.

Gentleman Cadet Henry Templer, from the Royal Military College, to be Second Lieutenant, vice A. C. Becher, transferred to the 9th Foot. Dated 1st May, 1878.

Queen's (India) Cadet William Erskine Graham Login, from the Royal Military College, to be Second Lieutenant, in succession to Lieutenant A. Smith, promoted. Dated 1st May, 1878.

2*nd Foot*, Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel John Thompson, having served five years as a Regimental Lieutenant-Colonel, is placed on half-pay. Dated 1st May, 1878.

3*rd Foot*, Gentleman Cadet Courtenay Bourchier Vyvyan, from the Royal Military College, to be Second Lieutenant, in succession to Lieutenant H. W. Maclear, promoted. Dated 1st May, 1878.

4*th Foot*, Gentleman Cadet Sydney Gordon Grant, from the Royal Military College, to be Second Lieutenant, in succession to Lieutenant H. Moore, promoted. Dated 1st May, 1878.

Gentleman Cadet Archibald John Joseph Ross, from the Royal Military College, to be Second

Lieutenant, in succession to Lieutenant D. L. Brain, promoted. Dated 1st May, 1878.

5*th Foot*, Gentleman Cadet Hugh Latimer Clark, from the Royal Military College, to be Second Lieutenant, in succession to Lieutenant C. Hackett, promoted. Dated 1st May, 1878.

Gentleman Cadet Alfred Colthurst Godwin, from the Royal Military College, to be Second Lieutenant, in succession to Lieutenant Charles H. Broad, promoted. Dated 1st May, 1878.

6*th Foot*, Gentleman Cadet Alexander Charles Emanuel McKinstry, from the Royal Military College, to be Second Lieutenant, in succession to Lieutenant G. de C. Morton, promoted. Dated 1st May, 1878.

Gentleman Cadet Francis Henry Cornish, from the Royal Military College, to be Second Lieutenant, in succession to Lieutenant A. W. Whitworth, promoted. Dated 1st May, 1878.

Gentleman Cadet Hugh Mansel, from the Royal Military College, to be Second Lieutenant, in succession to Lieutenant C. E. Pollock, a Probationer for the Indian Staff Corps. Dated 1st May, 1878.

Gentleman Cadet George Edward Godfrey Waller Bird, from the Royal Military College, to be Second Lieutenant, in succession to Lieutenant R. Stratford, promoted. Dated 1st May, 1878.

8*th Foot*, The restoration to full-pay, dated 16th February, 1878, of Captain James John Osmer, from half-pay, late 35th Foot, is cancelled.

9*th Foot*, Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel Henry James Buchanan, having served five years as a Regimental Lieutenant-Colonel, is placed on half-pay. Dated 1st May, 1878.

Captain and Brevet Major Richard C. H. Germon retires on a pension. Dated 1st May, 1878.

Gentleman Cadet George Stewart Ommanney, from the Royal Military College, to be Second Lieutenant, in succession to Lieutenant D. Dickinson, promoted. Dated 1st May, 1878.

10*th Foot*, Gentlemen Cadet William Rawlinson, from the Royal Military College, to be Second Lieutenant, in succession to Lieutenant R. G. Southey, promoted. Dated 1st May, 1878.

Gentleman Cadet William Henry Longfield, from the Royal Military College, to be Second Lieutenant, in succession to Lieutenant H. C. Huntley, promoted. Dated 1st May, 1878.

Gentleman Cadet William Sidney Carpenter, from the Royal Military College, to be Second Lieutenant, in succession to Lieutenant E. B. Burnaby, promoted. Dated 1st May, 1878.

Gentleman Cadet George Augustus Ivatt, from the Royal Military College, to be Second Lieutenant, in succession to Lieutenant J. W. Lang, promoted. Dated 1st May, 1878.

11*th Foot*, Gentleman Cadet Leonard Hugh Vidal, from the Royal Military College, to be Second Lieutenant, in succession to Lieutenant J. H. Yule, promoted. Dated 1st May, 1878

Gentleman Cadet Arthur Phayre, from the Royal Military College, to be Second Lieutenant, in succession to Lieutenant J. W. Andrews, promoted. Dated 1st May, 1878.

Queen's Cadet Leonard George Russell, from the Royal Military College, to be Second Lieutenant, in succession to Sub-Lieutenant C. Cruse, deceased. Dated 1st May, 1878.

12*th Foot*, Major and Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel Frederick Bagnell, to be Lieutenant-Colonel, vice Brevet Colonel J. M'Kay, retired on half-pay. Dated 10th April, 1878.

Captain and Brevet Major William Thomas Baker to be Major, vice Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel F. Bagnell. Dated 10th April, 1878.

Captain William Albany Featherstonehaugh retires on a pension. Dated 1st May, 1878.

Lieutenant Thomas Baker to be Captain, vice Brevet Major W. T. Baker. Dated 10th April, 1878.

Sub-Lieutenant Frederick William Scudamore to be Lieutenant. Dated 22nd March, 1876.

13*th Foot*, Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel R. Blackall Montgomery, having served five years as a Regimental Lieutenant-Colonel, is placed on half-pay. Dated 1st May. 1878.

Lieutenant Hugh Hovell Thurlow to be Captain, vice B. D'Urban Musgrave, retired on a pension. Dated 10th April, 1878.

Lieutenant John Charles Ambrose retires from the Service, receiving the value of an Ensigncy. Dated 1st May, 1878.

Gentleman Cadet Charles Warren Napier, from the Royal Military College, to be Second Lieutenant, in succession to Lieutenant H. H. Parr, promoted. Dated 1st May, 1878.

14*th Foot*, Captain William Thomas Crott retires from the Service, receiving a gratuity. Dated 1st May, 1878.

Gentleman Cadet Hugh Alexander Vowell, from the Royal Military College, to be Second Lieutenant, in succession to Lieutenant H. L. Woodland, promoted. Dated 1st May, 1878.

Gentleman Cadet Reginald Lwellyn Bennison Carter, from the Royal Military College, to be Second Lieutenant, in succession to Lieutenant F. F. Wayet, resigned. Dated 1st May, 1878.

Gentleman Cadet Cecil Morris Lester, from the Royal Military College, to be Second Lieu-

tenant, in succession to Lieutenant T. R. Mills, retired on temporary half-pay. Dated 1st May, 1878.

Gentleman Cadet James Harry Christie, from the Royal Military College, to be Second Lieutenant, in succession to Lieutenant A. W. Noyes, promoted. Dated 1st May, 1878.

Gentleman Cadet Frederic James Sharples Lowry, from the Royal Military College, to be Second Lieutenant, in succession to Lieutenant J. Hosack, promoted. Dated 1st May, 1878.

15*th Foot*, Queen's (India) Cadet William Barrington Piers, from the Royal Military College, to be Second Lieutenant, in succession to Lieutenant A. Bowles, promoted. Dated 1st May, 1878.

Gentleman Cadet James Kippen Alston, from the Royal Military College, to be Second Lieutenant, in succession to Sub-Lieutenant D. J. N. Webb, transferred to the 88th Foot. Dated 1st May, 1878.

Gentleman Cadet Ashley Edmund Mackenzie, from the Royal Military College, to be Second Lieutenant, in succession to Sub-Lieutenant H. H. Stewart, transferred to the 86th Foot. Dated 1st May, 1878.

16*th Foot*, Gentleman Cadet William Joseph Myers, from the Royal Military College, to be Second Lieutenant, in succession to Lieutenant W. H. Young, promoted. Dated 1st May, 1878.

Gentleman Cadet Thomas Hammond, from the Royal Military College, to be Second Lieutenant, in succession to Sub-Lieutenant D. C. Halkett, transferred to the 78th Foot. Dated 1st May, 1878.

Gentleman Cadet William Francis Percy, from the Royal Military College, to be Second Lieutenant, in succession to Lieutenant F. F. Johnstone, promoted. Dated 1st May, 1878.

Gentleman Cadet Courtney Heathcote Stisted, from the Royal Military College, to be Second Lieutenant, in succession to Lieutenant F. H. Harford, transferred to the 10th Hussars. Dated 1st May, 1878.

17*th Foot*, Lieutenant John Horace Charles Michel to be Captain, vice W. M. Rolph, seconded for service as an Adjutant of Auxiliary Forces. Dated 15th April, 1878.

Lieutenant George Lainson Field retires from the Service, receiving a gratuity. Dated 1st May, 1878.

Gentleman Cadet Edward Herbert Watson, from the Royal Military College, to be Second Lieutenant, in succession to Lieutenant C. J. L. Stuart, a Probationer for the Indian Staff Corps. Dated 1st May, 1878.

Queen's (India) Cadet George John Younghusband, from the Royal Military College, to be Second Lieutenant, in succession to Lieutenant C. G. Whitby, a Probationer for the Indian Staff Corps. Dated 1st May, 1878.

18*th Foot*, Licutenant William John Fortescue Morgan to be Adjutant, vice Lieutenant Frederic Ernest Lowther Schreiber, who resigns that appointment. Dated 1st May, 1878.

Gentleman Cadet Frederick James Gavin, from the Royal Military College, to be Second Lieutenant, in succession to Lieutenant H. W. Hughes, a Probationer for the Indian Staff Corps. Dated 1st May, 1878.

19*th Foot*, Sub-Lieutenant John William Robinson Parker to be Licutenant. Dated 12th February, 1876.

Gentleman Cadet Alexander Hugh Dobbs, from the Royal Military College, to be Second Lieutenant, vice Sir J. H. Williams-Drummond, Bart., transferred to the Grenadier Guards. Dated 1st May, 1878.

21*st Foot*, Lieutenant Charles Frederick Lindsell, from the 14th Hussars, to be Lieutenant, vice A. A. Cammell, who exchanges. Dated 1st May, 1878.

Gentleman Cadet Henry Hamilton Smythe, from the Royal Military College, to be Second Lieutenant, in succession to Lieutenant C. R. Walker, retired. Dated 1st May, 1878.

Gentleman Cadet the Honourable Arthur Stewart Hardinge, from the Royal Military College, to be Second Lieutenant, in succession to Lieutenant A. J. O. Pollock, promoted. Dated 1st May, 1878.

Gentleman Cadet Richard Boileau Gaisford, from the Royal Military College, to be Second Lieutenant, in succession to Lieutenant A. Daniell, a Probationer for the Indian Staff Corps. Dated 1st May, 1878.

Gentleman Cadet Charles Hamlyn Agnew, from the Royal Military College, to be Second Lieutenant, in succession to Lieutenant R. C. Temple, a Probationer for the Indian Staff Corps. Dated 1st May, 1878.

22*nd Foot*, Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel Thomas Tyacke, having served five years as a Regimental Lieutenant-Colonel, is placed on half-pay. Dated 1st May, 1878.

Gentleman Cadet Godfrey Beckett Hodgson, from the Royal Military College, to be Second Lieutenant, vice W. E. Sturges, transferred to the 5th Foot. Dated 1st May, 1878.

Gentleman Cadet Walter Harding Allen, from the Royal Military College, to be Second Lieutenant, in succession to Lieutenant G. W. H. Cunningham, promoted. Dated 1st May, 1878.

Gentleman Cadet Henry Samuel Price Davies, from the Royal Military College, to be Second Lieutenant, in succession to Lieutenant G. A. Christian, promoted. Dated 1st May, 1878.

Gentleman Cadet Edward Ritchie Coryton Graham, from the Royal Military College, to be Second Lieutenant, in succession to Lieutenant J. P. W. Spankie, a Probationer for the Indian Staff Corps. Dated 1st May, 1878.

23*rd Foot*, Sub-Lieutenant Robert Henry William Dunn, from the 35th Foot, to be Sub-Lieutenant, in succession to Lieutenant G. C. E. Rowley, promoted. Dated 1st May, 1878.

Gentleman Cadet Frederick Walton Burnett, from the Royal Military College, to be Second Lieutenant, in succession to Lieutenant R. H. Palk, deceased. Dated 1st May, 1878.

24*th Foot*, Gentleman Cadet Edwards Hopton Dyson, from the Royal Military College, to be Second Lieutenant, in succession to Lieutenant F. Carrington, promoted. Dated 1st May, 1878.

25*th Foot*, Gentleman Cadet Alfred Worsley Pennyman, from the Royal Military College, to be Second Lieutenant, in succession to Lieutenant F. Welch, promoted. Dated 1st May, 1878.

Queen's Cadet Douglas James Orr Taylor, from the Royal Military College, to be Second Lieutenant, in succession to Lieutenant G. Pycroft, a Probationer for the Indian Staff Corps. Dated 1st May, 1878.

26*th Foot*, Gentleman Cadet Arthur William Ranken, from the Royal Military College, to be Second Lieutenant, in succession to Lieutenant G. H. Wilson, promoted. Dated 1st May, 1878.

Gentleman Cadet Cameron Charles Douglas, from the Royal Military College, to be Second Lieutenant, in succession to Lieutenant J. B. Clarke, promoted. Dated 1st May, 1878.

27*th Foot*, Gentleman Cadet Peter Ridley Edward Thompson, from the Royal Military College, to be Second Lieutenant, in succession to Lieutenant H. Wodehouse, retired. Dated 1st May, 1878.

29*th Foot*, Gentleman Cadet William Arbuthnot Lenox Conyngham, from the Royal Military College, to be Second Lieutenant, in succession to Lieutenant F. C. H. Littledale, promoted. Dated 1st May, 1878.

30*th Foot*, Queen's Cadet Denis Carey, from the Royal Military College, to be Second Lieutenant, in succession to Lieutenant C. R. Hornby, promoted. Dated 1st May, 1878.

31*st Foot*, Queen's Cadet Charles James Napier, from the Royal Military College, to be Second Lieutenant, in succession to Lieutenant G. H. Leathem, promoted. Dated 1st May, 1878.

33*rd Foot*, Gentleman Cadet William Hunter Cornish, from the Royal Military College, to be Second Lieutenant, in succession to Lieutenant E. Newman, retired. Dated 1st May, 1878.

34*th Foot*, Gentleman Cadet Robert Henry Gage Heygate, from the Royal Military College, to be Second Lieutenant, in succession to Lieutenant H. R. Rose, seconded for service on the Staff. Dated 1st May, 1878.

36*th Foot*, Sub-Lieutenant Allan Moss to be Lieutenant. Dated 19th April, 1876.

Gentleman Cadet Francis James Stopford, from the Royal Military College, to be Second Lieutenant, in succession to Lieutenant G. M. Richmond, promoted. Dated 1st May, 1878.

37*th Foot*, Gentleman Cadet Colquhoun Grant Roche Thackwell, from the Royal Military College, to be Second Lieutenant, in succession to Lieutenant R. E. F. Howard-Brooke, retired. Dated 1st May, 1878.

38*th Foot*, Honorary Queen's Cadet, John Fane Charles Hamilton, from the Royal Military College, to be Second Lieutenant, in succession to Lieutenant A. H. Clarke-Jervoise, transferred to the Coldstream Guards. Dated 1st May, 1878.

39*th Foot*, Gentleman Cadet Sheffield Strangways Robert Rogers, from the Royal Military College, to be Second Lieutenant, in succession to Lieutenant A. G. W. Malet, promoted. Dated 1st May, 1878.

Queen's Cadet Irton Eardley-Wilmot, from the Royal Military College, to be Second Lieutenant, in succession to Lieutenant E. H. Barlow, promoted. Dated 1st May, 1878.

40*th Foot*, Captain and Brevet Major Alfred Cook retires on a pension. Dated 1st May, 1878.

Gentleman Cadet Thomas Lamb, from the Royal Military College, to be Second Lieutenant, in succession to Lieutenant A. Gardner, retired. Dated 1st May, 1878.

43*rd Foot*, Gentleman Cadet George Steuart Kerrich, from the Royal Military College, to be Second Lieutenant, in succession to Lieutenant E. E. Forbes, a Probationer for the Indian Staff Corps. Dated 1st May, 1878.

44*th Foot*, Gentleman Cadet William Scott Watson, from the Royal Military College, to be Second Lieutenant, in succession to Lieutenant F. M. Barclay, a Probationer for the Indian Staff Corps. Dated 1st May, 1878.

47*th Foot*, Gentleman Cadet Frederick William Jones, from the Royal Military College, to be Second Lieutenant, in succession to Lieutenant H. C. J. Lloyd, resigned. Dated 1st May, 1878.

Gentleman Cadet John Randal Fraser, from the Royal Military College, to be Second Lieutenant, in succession to Lieutenant H. Cooper, promoted. Dated 1st May, 1878.

Gentleman Cadet Daniel Hope Elletson, from the Royal Military College, to be Second Lieutenant, in succession to Lieutenant W. L. Wreford, promoted. Dated 1st May, 1878.

48*th Foot*, Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel Richard Henry Travers retires on half-pay. Dated 1st May, 1878.

49*th Foot*, Gentleman Cadet George Robert Vernon Hume, from the Royal Military College, to be Second Lieutenant, in succession to Lieutenant T. C. A. Fox, promoted. Dated 1st May, 1878.

Gentleman Cadet Elliot John Brook, from the Royal Military College, to be Second Lieutenant, in succession to Sub-Lieutenant H. C. Surtees, transferred to the Coldstream Guards. Dated 1st May, 1878.

50*th Foot*, Gentleman Cadet Arthur Lea Birch, from the Royal Military College, to be Second Lieutenant, in succession to Lieutenant H. W Phillips, promoted. Dated 1st May, 1878

51*st Foot*, Gentleman Cadet Frederick August

Christian Kreyer, from the Royal Military College, to be Second Lieutenant, in succession to Lieutenant C. E. W. Macdonald, a Probationer for the Indian Staff Corps. Dated 1st May, 1878.

53*rd Foot*, Gentleman Cadet Charles John Bond, from the Royal Military College, to be Second Lieutenant. in succession to Lieutenant M. D. Messiter, retired. Dated 1st May, 1878.

54*th Foot*, Sub-Lieutenant Devereux Walter Hickman to be Lieutenant. Dated 5th May, 1877, but his Commission as Lieutenant in the Army to bear date 11th February, 1876.

Gentleman Cadet Ernest Allardice Gardiner Gosset, from the Royal Military College, to be Second Lieutenant, in succession to Lieutenant A. W. Dury, promoted. Dated 1st May, 1878.

57*th Foot*, Lieutenant Alfred Allan Garstin to be Adjutant, vice Lieutenant G. C. Denton, promoted. Dated 1st May, 1878.

Gentleman Cadet William Scott-Moncrieff, from the Royal Military College, to be Second Lieutenant, in succession to Lieutenant G. C. Denton, promoted. Dated 1st May, 1878.

60*th Foot*, Lieutenant Guy Theophilus Campbell to be Instructor of Musketry, vice Lieutenant A. G. A. Martin, who relinquished that appointment previous to his retirement from the Service. Dated 7th March, 1878.

63*rd Foot*, Gentleman Cadet Lestock Hamilton Reid, from the Royal Military College to be Second Lieutenant, in succession to Lieutenant R. W. Studdy, promoted. Dated 1st May, 1878.

64*th Foot*, Queen's Cadet James Charles William

Douglas Nicol, from the Royal Military College, to be Second Lieutenant, in succession to Lieutenant C. Wortham, promoted. Dated 1st May, 1878.

65*th Foot*, Gentleman Cadet George Francis Robert Henderson, from the Royal Military College, to be Second Lieutenant, in succession to Lieutenant H. D. Gerrard, a Probationer for the Indian Staff Corps. Dated 1st May, 1878.

Gentleman Cadet Henry Parkin, from the Royal Military College, to be Second Lieutenant, in succession to Lieutenant W. Ethelston, promoted. Dated 1st May, 1878.

67*th Foot*, Gentleman Cadet Francis Patrick Hutchinson, from the Royal Military College, to be Second Lieutenant in succession to Lieutenant J. S. White, promoted. Dated 1st May, 1878.

Queen's Cadet Mark Antony Tuite, from the Royal Military College, to be Second Lieutenant, in succession to Lieutenant F. B. Garrât, promoted. Dated 1st May, 1878.

68*th Foot*, Gentleman Cadet Fraser Gerald Kenyon-Slaney, from the Royal Military College, to be Second Lieutenant, in succession to Lieutenant N. R. Stewart, seconded for service on the Staff. Dated 1st May, 1878

69*th Foot*, Lieutenant Dudley Granville Richard Ryder, from the Royal South Lincoln Militia, to be Second Lieutenant, vice R. H. Fowler, transferred to the 85th Foot. Dated 1st May, 1878.

Gentleman Cadet Julian Henry Young, from the Royal Military College, to be Second Lieutenant, vice H. V. Wilbraham, transferred to the 85th Foot. Dated 1st May, 1878.

70*th Foot*, Queen's (India) Cadet John Gunning Hunter, from the Royal Military College, to be Second Lieutenant, in succession to Lieutenant J. King, promoted. Dated 1st May, 1878.

Gentleman Cadet Harry Francis Kelly Waldron, from the Royal Military College, to be Second Lieutenant, in succession to Lieutenant F. H. Maturin, promoted. Dated 1st May, 1878.

71*st Foot*, Gentleman Cadet Bertram Lyulph Joseph Goff, from the Royal Military College, to be Second Lieutenant, in succession to Lieutenant H. E. Lacon, promoted. Dated 1st May, 1878.

72*nd Foot*, Gentleman Cadet William Aubrey Alfred Macbean, from the Royal Military College, to be Second Lieutenant, in succession to Lieutenant M. J. Spens, promoted. Dated 1st May, 1878.

73*rd Foot*, Gentleman Cadet Philip James Melvill, from the Royal Military College, to be Second Lieutenant, in succession to Lieutenant H. A. Ravenshaw, a Probationer for the Indian Staff Corps. Dated 1st May, 1878.

Queen's (India) Cadet James Shaw, from the Royal Military College, to be Second Lieutenant, in succession to Lieutenant W. P. Thackwell, promoted. Dated 1st May, 1878.

77*th Foot*, Second Lieutenant William Stuckey Wood, from the 106th Foot, to be Second Lieutenant, in succession to Lieutenant R. E. R. Martin, promoted. Dated 1st May, 1878.

Gentleman Cadet the Honourable Richard Baillie-Hamilton, from the Royal Military College, to be Second Lieutenant, in succession to Lieutenant S. B. Royds, promoted. Dated 1st May, 1878.

78*th Foot*, Lieutenant James Henry Ewart is seconded for service on the Staff. Dated 4th April, 1878.

Gentleman Cadet Hugh Davidson, from the Royal Military College, to be Second Lieutenant, in succession to Lieutenant G. W. R. M. Waugh, promoted. Dated 1st May, 1878.

Gentleman Cadet Ronald Graham-Campbell, from the Royal Military College, to be Second Lieutenant, in succession to Lieutenant H. J. Knight, promoted. Dated 1st May, 1878.

79*th Foot*, Captain Robert MacGowan Borthwick retires from the service receiving a gratuity. Dated 1st May, 1878.

81*st Foot*, Gentleman Cadet Arthur Charles Henry Thomas, from the Royal Military College, to be Second Lieutenant, in succession to Lieutenant R. K. Brereton, promoted. Dated 1st May, 1878.

82*nd Foot*, Captain and Brevet Major Henry James Lane to be Major, vice Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel F. D. Walters, promoted. Dated 27th March, 1878.

Lieutenant James Ritchie to be Captain, vice Brevet Major H. J. Lane. Dated 27th March, 1878.

Lieutenant Robert Howden Kellie to be Instructor of Musketry, vice Lieutenant W. McCarthy O'Leary, promoted. Dated 20th March, 1878.

Gentleman Cadet Charles Mannoir Sumner, from the Royal Military College, to be Second Lieutenant, in succession to Lieutenant G. A. Daubeny, promoted. Dated 1st May, 1878.

Gentleman Cadet Hugh Edward Wilbraham, from the Royal Military College, to be Second Lieutenant, in succession to Lieutenant N. Y. Lloyd, promoted. Dated 1st May, 1878.

83*rd Foot*, Gentleman Cadet William David Thompson, from the Royal Military College, to be Second Lieutenant, in succession to Lieutenant C. G. B. Hervey, a Probationer for the Indian Staff Corps. Dated 1st May, 1878.

Gentleman Cadet John Southwell Brown, from the Royal Military College, to be Second Lieutenant, vice A. Crawley, transferred to the 48th Foot. Dated 1st May, 1878.

85*th Foot*, Gentleman Cadet Charles Tyrwhitt Dawkins, from the Royal Military College, to be Second Lieutenant, in succession to Lieutenant E. H. Ives, promoted. Dated 1st May, 1878.

86*th Foot*, Gentleman Cadet Philip John Hanham Aplin, from the Royal Military College, to be Second Lieutenant, vice C. H. Coke, transferred to the 105th Foot. Dated 1st May, 1878.

87*th Foot*, Sub-Lieutenant Arthur Eardley Maitland to be Lieutenant. Dated 28th October, 1876, but his Commission as Lieutenant in the Army to bear date 30th September, 1876.

88*th Foot*, Gentleman Cadet Edward Henry Vere Haldane, from the Royal Military College, to be Second Lieutenant, in succession to Lieutenant Sir G. A. de Hochepied-Larpent, Bart., promoted. Dated 1st May, 1878.

89*th Foot*, Gentleman Cadet Herbert Hugh Dobbie, from the Royal Military College, to be Second Lieutenant, in succession to Lieutenant E. G. Barrow, a Probationer for the Indian Staff Corps. Dated 1st May, 1878.

90*th Foot*, Gentleman Cadet Charles Harrie Innes Hopkins, from the Royal Military College, to be Second Lieutenant, in succession to Lieutenant G. Sandham, promoted. Dated 1st May, 1878.

95*th Foot*, Lieutenant Arthur Tower is seconded for service as a Lieutenant Instructor at the School of Musketry. Dated 10th March, 1878.

Gentleman Cadet Francis Studdert Evans, from the Royal Military College, to be Second Lieutenant, in succession to Lieutenant O. H. B. St. John, promoted. Dated 1st May, 1878.

Gentleman Cadet George Seymour Charles Jenkinson, from the Royal Military College, to be Second Lieutenant, vice J. Warrender, transferred to the Grenadier Guards. Dated 1st May, 1878.

Sergeant-Major William Lynch to be Quartermaster, vice W. Reid, transferred to the 1st Derby Militia. Dated 1st May, 1878.

96*th Foot*, Lieutenant John Swainson D'Aguilar to be Captain, vice Brevet Major F. A. Stebbing, retired on half-pay. Dated 10th April, 1878.

Gentleman Cadet Archibald Boyd Maxwell, from the Royal Military College, to be Second Lieutenant, in succession to Sub-Lieutenant C. M. Gray, transferred to the 54th Foot. Dated 1st May, 1878.

Gentleman Cadet Henry Robert Mansel Porter, from the Royal Military College, to be Second Lieutenant, vice the Honourable A. Hay, transferred to the Scots Guards. Dated 1st May, 1878.

99*th Foot*, Gentleman Cadet Thomas George Johnson, from the Royal Military College, to be Second Lieutenant, in succession to Lieutenant J. M. Hanson, promoted. Dated 1st May, 1878.

Gentleman Cadet John Stevens Guille, from the Royal Military College, to be Second Lieu-

tenant, in succession to Lieutenant G. R. W. Macklin, promoted. Dated 1st May, 1878.

Gentleman Cadet Charles Frederic Gordon Young, from the Royal Military College, to be Second Lieutenant, in succession to Lieutenant J. C. Christie, retired on temporary half-pay. Dated 1st May, 1878.

101*st Foot*, Gentleman Cadet Stephen Thomas Banning, from the Royal Military College, to be Second Lieutenant, in succession to Lieutenant J. A. Swaine, deceased. Dated 1st May, 1878.

Queen's (India) Cadet Philip Homan Saulez, from the Royal Military College, to be Second Lieutenant, in succession to Lieutenant D. G. Johnston, promoted. Dated 1st May, 1878.

102*nd Foot*, Gentleman Cadet Henry Swire, from the Royal Military College, to be Second Lieutenant, in succession to Lieutenant L. R. Dowdall, promoted Dated 1st May, 1878.

Gentleman Cadet Alexander Weston Gordon, from the Royal Military College, to be Second Lieutenant, vice A. C. G. Montgomery, transferred to the 71st Foot. Dated 1st May, 1878.

103*rd Foot*, Gentleman Cadet Charles Ellis Ogle, from the Royal Military College, to be Second Lieutenant, in succession to Lieutenant R. M'I. Nott, promoted. Dated 1st May, 1878.

Gentleman Cadet Henry Thomas King, from the Royal Military College, to be Second Lieutenant, in succession to Lieutenant W. C. Riddell, promoted. Dated 1st May, 1878.

105*th Foot*, Gentleman Cadet Reginald Duncombe Pyrke, from the Royal Military College, to be Second Lieutenant, in succession to Sub-Lieu-

tenant F. W. R. Ricketts, transferred to the Scots Guards. Dated 1st May, 1878.

106*th Foot*, Gentleman Cadet David William Purdon, from the Royal Military College, to be Second Lieutenant, vice E. J. P. Warden, transferred to the 13th Foot. Dated 1st May, 1878.

Gentleman Cadet William Lachlan Forbes, from the Royal Military College, to be Second Lieutenant, in succession to Lieutenant W. W. James, promoted. Dated 1st May, 1878.

107*th Foot*, Sub-Lieutenant William Maurice Creighton to be Lieutenant. Dated 26th February, 1876.

Gentleman Cadet William Hotham, from the Royal Military College, to be Second Lieutenant, in succession to Lieutenant J. H. Hardtman-Berkeley, retired. Dated 1st May, 1878.

Gentleman Cadet Godfrey Lennox Eyre Massy, from the Royal Military College, to be Second Lieutenant, in succession to Sub-Lieutenant H. E. Maxwell, transferred to the 73rd Foot. Dated 1st May, 1878.

108*th Foot*, Lieutenant Ernest Edward Swaine to be Captain, vice W. T. Dooner, seconded for service on the Staff. Dated 3rd April, 1878.

Lieutenant Edward Aubrey Strachan, from the Royal Glamorgan Militia, to be Second Lieutenant, vice W. T. Preston, transferred to the 75th Foot. Dated 1st May, 1878.

Queen's (India) Cadet Frederick Simpson St. Quintin, from the Royal Military College, to be Second Lieutenant, in succession to Lieutenant D. A. Campbell, promoted. Dated 1st May, 1878.

109*th Foot*, Gentleman Cadet William Richard

Goold-Adams, from the Royal Military College, to be Second Lieutenant, in succession to Lieutenant W. H. Webb, retired. Dated 1st May, 1878.

*Rifle Brigade*, Lieutenant Nigel Richard Fitzhardinge Kingscote resigns his Commission. Dated 1st May, 1878.

*1st West India Regiment*, Captain Cornelius Alfred Moloney retires from the Service, receiving the value of his Commission. Dated 1st May, 1878.

The undermentioned Sub-Lieutenants to be Lieutenants :—

Arthur Bor. Dated 18th December, 1875.
George Boodrie O'Donnell. Dated 19th January, 1876.

*School of Musketry*, Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel Richard Henry Travers, half-pay, late 48th Foot, to be Commandant and Inspector-General of Musketry, vice Major-General William Pollexfen Radcliffe, C.B., whose period of service is about to expire. Dated 1st May, 1878.

*Medical Department*, Surgeon-Major Edwin Granville Ley, M.D., retires upon temporary half-pay. Dated 29th March, 1878.

Surgeon-Major Francis Henry Preston retires upon temporary half-pay. Dated 1st April, 1878.

To be Surgeons-Major. Dated 31st March, 1878 :—

Surgeon James Lane Notter, M.D.
Surgeon Henry Comerford, M.D.
Surgeon Henry Thomas Brown, M.D.
Surgeon John Harrington Wright.
Surgeon Ulick Albert Jenings, M.D.
Surgeon James Shaw McCutchan, M.B.

Surgeon Edward McCrystal, M.D.
Surgeon Henry Theodore Chapman.
Surgeon Robert Francis Buchanan.
Surgeon James Patrick Rooney.
Surgeon James Henry Hannagan.
Surgeon Thomas William Patterson.
Surgeon Frederic William Lloyd Hodder, M.B.
Surgeon William Flack Stevenson, M.B.
Surgeon Robert Nasmyth McPherson.
Surgeon Robert Coleman Eaton.
Surgeon William Francis Burnett.
Surgeon Edmund Farrington Boult.

*Half-Pay*, Major and Brevet Colonel Robert Crosse Stewart, having served five years as Adjutant-General, Madras Army, from half-pay, late 2nd Foot, to be Lieutenant-Colonel. Dated 1st October, 1877.

Captain and Brevet Major Thomas Gethin Coote, from the 26th Foot, to be Major. Dated 1st May, 1878.

Captain the Honourable C. Ellison Edwardes, from the Rifle Brigade, to be Major. Dated 1st May, 1878.

The promotion to the rank of Captain, dated 16th February, 1878, of Lieutenant De la Pere Robinson, from the 20th Foot, is cancelled.

## BREVET.

Captain Charles Frederick Lloyd, half-pay, late 24th Foot, to be Major. Dated 1st October, 1877.

The promotion to the rank of Major, dated 1st October, 1877, of Captain James John Osmer, 8th Foot, which was notified in the Gazette of the 15th February, 1878, is cancelled.

The local rank of Major in Canada, conferred on Captain Joseph Bramley Ridout, 90th Foot, in

the Gazette of 10th July, 1877, is antedated to the 23rd March, 1876.

Apothecary Joseph Sansman, Madras Medical Establishment, to have the honorary and local rank of Surgeon in the East Indies on retirement. Dated 1st May, 1878.

*To be Colonels.*

Lieutenant-Colonel Richard Kirwan Macquoid, Madras Staff Corps. Dated 26th January, 1878.

Lieutenant-Colonel Charles Alexander McMahon, Madras Staff Corps. Dated 4th February, 1878.

Lieutenant-Colonel Jervis Harpur, Bombay Staff Corps. Dated 17th February, 1878.

Lieutenant-Colonel Edmund L'Estrange, Bombay Staff Corps. Dated 17th February, 1878.

Lieutenant-Colonel Lewis Matthew Davies, Bombay Staff Corps. Dated 17th February, 1878.

Lieutenant-Colonel Charles Sheridan Blackwood Walton, Madras Staff Corps. Dated 20th February, 1878.

Lieutenant-Colonel Thomas Tyacke, 22nd Foot. Dated 23rd April, 1878.

The undermentioned Officers to have the honorary rank of Major-General upon retiring on a pension :—

Captain and Brevet Colonel Daniel Henry Mackinnon, half-pay, Unattached, Staff Officer of Pensioners. Dated 1st November, 1877.

Captain and Brevet Colonel George Frederick Moore, half-pay, Unattached, Staff Officer of Pensioners. Dated 1st May, 1878.

Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet-Colonel Charles Powlett Lane, 21st Hussars. Dated 1st May, 1878.

The undermentioned Officers of the Indian Staff Corps to have the honorary rank of Major-General on retirement :—

Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel William Joseph Fitzmaurice Stafford, C.B., Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 1st May, 1878.

Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel Robert Alexander Napper, Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 1st May, 1878.

Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel Thomas Hardy Chamberlain, Bengal Staff Corps. 1st May, 1878.

Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel Goodson Adye, Madras Staff Corps. Dated 1st May, 1878.

Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel Henry Shewell, Bombay Staff Corps. Dated 1st May, 1878.

The undermentioned Officers to have the honorary rank of Lieutenant-Colonel upon retiring on a pension :—

Captain and Brevet Major Alfred Cook, 40th Foot. Dated 1st May, 1878.

Captain and Brevet Major Richard C. H. Germon, 9th Foot. Dated 1st May, 1878.

To have the honorary rank of Major upon retiring on a pension :—

Captain William Albany Featherstonehaugh, 12th Foot. Dated 1st May, 1878.

### Memoranda.

Captain and Brevet Colonel Daniel Henry Mackinnon, half-pay, Unattached, Staff Officer of Pensioners, retires on a pension. Dated 1st November, 1877.

Captain and Brevet Colonel George Frederick Moore, half-pay, Unattached, Staff Officer of Pensioners, retires on a pension. Dated 1st May, 1878.

Major Thomas Gethin Coote, half-pay, late 26th Foot, retires from the Service by the surrender of his half-pay. Dated 1st May, 1878.

Captain and Brevet Major Charles Frederick Lloyd, half-pay, late 24th Foot, retires from the Service, receiving the value of his Commission. Dated 18th April, 1878.

Captain John Knox Ruttledge, half-pay, late 37th Foot, retires from the Service, receiving the value of his Commission. Dated 18th April, 1878.

---

*War Office, 30th April*, 1878.

MILITIA.

*North Tipperary.*

The surname of the Lieutenant, whose resignation was notified in the London Gazette of the 23rd April, 1878, should be *Wallis*, and not *Wallace*.

---

FROM THE

*LONDON GAZETTE of MAY* 3, 1878.

*Whitehall, May* 3, 1878.

THE Queen has been pleased to direct Letters Patent to be passed under the Great Seal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland

granting the dignity of a Viscount of the said United Kingdom unto the Right Honourable Gathorne Hardy, and the heirs male of his body lawfully begotten, by the name, style, and title of Viscount Cranbrook, of Hemsted, in the county of Kent.

---

*India Office, April* 30, 1878.

The Queen has been graciously pleased to nominate and appoint Sir John Strachey, K.C.S.I., Member of the Council of the Governor-General of India, to be an Extra Knight Grand Commander of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India.

---

*Foreign Office, April* 29, 1878.

The Queen has been graciously pleased to appoint Edward Baldwin Malet, Esq., C.B., now Secretary to Her Majesty's Embassy at Rome, to be Secretary to Her Majesty's Embassy at Constantinople.

---

(S. & C. 1133–1134.)

*Board of Trade*, 1, *Whitehall*, *May* 1, 1878.

THE Board of Trade have received from the Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs a Despatch from Her Majesty's Minister at Guatemala, reporting that the President of the Republic has issued an Edict repealing that of the 28th of June last, which made the foreign wine and spirit trade of Guatemala a Government monopoly from the 1st July next. The Board of Trade have also received a copy of a new Tariff of import duties of

Guatemala, which can be seen on application at the Statistical and Commercial Department, 1, Whitehall.

(S. & C. 1160.)

*Board of Trade*, 1, *Whitehall*, *May* 1, 1878.

THE Board of Trade have received from the Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs a Despatch from Her Majesty's Chargé d'Affaires at Athens, reporting that the importation from Thrace and Asia Minor of cattle and raw products of the same into Greece, excepting into Syra and Corfu, has been prohibited.

(S. & C. 1161).

*Board of Trade*, 1, *Whitehall*, *May* 2, 1878.

THE Board of Trade have received from the Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs a copy of an Ordinance issued by the Italian Minister of the Interior, prohibiting the importation into Italy of rags, old clothes, and foul linen coming from the ports of the Black Sea and Sea of Azoff, and from all other ports and landing places of the Turkish Empire in consequence of the existence of typhus and small pox in some points of Southern Russia and Turkey.

---

*Admiralty*, 30*th April*, 1878.

Engineer William Alexander Stewart has been promoted to the rank of Chief Engineer in Her Majesty's Fleet, with seniority of 23rd April, 1878.

*Royal Marines.*

The following promotions, dated 21st April,

1878, have taken place in the Royal Marine Light Infantry, viz.:—

Captain William Henry Wroot to be Major, vice W. Sanders, deceased.

Lieutenant Osborn Tracey to be Captain, vice Wroot.

*Admiralty*, 1*st May*, 1878.

The promotion of Sub-Lieutenant John Anthony Beaufoy Milton to the rank of Lieutenant, which was notified in the London Gazette of 30th October, 1877, has been cancelled.

---

*India Office*, 2*nd May*, 1878.

HER Majesty has been pleased to approve of the following Admissions to Her Majesty's Indian Staff Corps made by the Governments in India:—

BENGAL STAFF CORPS.

*To be Lieutenant.*

Lieutenant Stuart Brownlow Beatson, 1st Battalion 17th Foot. Dated 9th August, 1873.

MADRAS STAFF CORPS.

*To be Lieutenant.*

Lieutenant Ashton William Rendle, 65th Foot. Dated 2nd December, 1874.

---

*War Office*, 3*rd May*, 1878.

MILITIA.

ARTILLERY.

*Antrim.*

Quartermaster Alexander Arbuthnot, Royal Artillery, to be Quartermaster. Dated 1st April, 1878.

*Argyll and Bute.*

Claude Charles Miller-Wallnutt, Gent., to be Second Lieutenant. Dated 30th March, 1878.

The appointment of Joseph Dear Bowater Harrington, Gent., as Second Lieutenant, notified in the London Gazette of 22nd March, 1878, to bear date 31*st* March, 1878, instead of 23*rd* March, 1878.

*The Duke of Edinburgh's Own Edinburgh.*

Captain and Adjutant John Boulton is granted the honorary rank of Major. Dated 4th May, 1878.

*Haddington, Berwick, Linlithgow, and Peebles.*

Quartermaster Edmund Simons, Royal Artillery, to be Quartermaster. Dated 1st April, 1878.

*Kent.*

Quartermaster Jonathan Forsdyke, Royal Artillery, to be Quartermaster. Dated 1st April, 1878.

*Lancashire.*

Quartermaster William Wishart, Royal Artillery, to be Quartermaster. Dated 1st April, 1878.

*Royal Pembroke.*

Lieutenant-Colonel John Owen is granted the honorary rank of Colonel. Dated 4th May, 1878.

*Yorkshire.*

Captain Charles Edward Leake Ringrose resigns his Commission. Dated 4th May, 1878.

INFANTRY.

*Bedford.*

Second Lieutenant Frederick Edward Fiennes

Polhill-Turner resigns his Commission. Dated 29th April, 1878.

*Royal Bucks.*

Quartermaster Jonathan Gortley Scott, from the 49th Brigade Depôt, to be Quartermaster. Dated 1st April, 1878.

*Cambridge.*

Robert Sydney Bacchus, Gent., to be Second Lieutenant. Dated 16th April, 1878.

*Royal Cumberland.*

Richard Stuart Alexander, Gent., to be Second Lieutenant. Dated 4th May, 1878.

*Dorset.*

Francis Colebrook Beresford-Drummond, Esq., late Lieutenant 7th Dragoon Guards, to be Captain. Dated 8th April, 1878.

*Royal Flint.*

Edward Lloyd, Gent., to be Second Lieutenant. Dated 10th April, 1878.

*Hampshire.*

James Douglas Stoddart Douglas Archer, Gent., to be Second Lieutenant. Dated 14th April, 1878.

*East Kent.*

Percival Forbes Brine, Gent., to be Second Lieutenant. Dated 15th April, 1878.

*West Kent.*

Quartermaster William John Woodruffe, from the 50th Brigade Depôt, to be Quartermaster Dated 1st April, 1878.

*Royal London.*

Alfred Bracebridge Allen, Gent., to be Second Lieutenant. Dated 22nd April, 1878.

*3rd Middlesex, or Royal Westminster.*

Lieutenant Gerald Lindsey Appleyard resigns his Commission. Dated 4th May, 1878.

*Royal Elthorne, or 5th Middlesex.*

Lieutenant Vincent Hunter Barrington Kennett resigns his Commission. Dated 4th May, 1878.

*Nottingham, or Royal Sherwood Foresters.*

Lieutenant Richard Sutton resigns his Commission. Dated 4th May, 1878.

*1st Somerset.*

Theobald Lomax Walsh, Gent., to be Second Lieutenant. Dated 4th May, 1878.

*2nd Somerset.*

Captain Kilner Augustus Arthur Brasier-Creagh is granted the honorary rank of Major. Dated 4th May, 1878.

*Royal Wiltshire.*

Rowland Charles Wynne de Cerjat, Gent., to be Second Lieutenant. Dated 4th May, 1878.

*2nd West York.*

Captain John Cherry Gale resigns his Commission. Dated 4th May, 1878.

*Royal Ayr and Wigtown.*

Lieutenant Frederick Campbell resigns his Commission. Dated 4th May, 1878.

*The Edinburgh, or Queen's Regiment of Light Infantry.*

Thomas Barclay, Gent., to be Second Lieutenant. Dated 4th May, 1878.

*Armagh.*

Randal William Johnston, Gent., to be Second Lieutenant. Dated 4th May, 1878.

*Carlow.*

Lieutenant Colquhoun Grant Morrison resigns his Commission. Dated 4th May, 1878.

*Cavan.*

Captain and Adjutant Nicholas Gosselin is granted the honorary rank of Major. Dated 4th May, 1878.

*Royal Meath.*

Sergeant-Major Samuel McBride to be Quartermaster. Dated 1st April, 1878.

*Roscommon.*

Captain John Wray Mitchell resigns his Commission. Dated 4th May, 1878.

*Royal Tyrone Fusiliers.*

Robert Armstrong-Yerburgh, Gent., to be Second Lieutenant. Dated 4th May, 1878.

YEOMANRY CAVALRY.

*Berks.*

Lieutenant Thomas Fawcett Warden to be Captain. Dated 4th May, 1878.

*Royal East Kent.*

Lieutenant the Right Honourable Sackville George, Lord Conyers, resigns his Commission Dated 4th May, 1878.

*Lanarkshire* (*Queen's Own Royal Glasgow and Lower Ward of Lanarkshire*).

Richard McFarlane, Gent., to be Second Lieutenant (Supernumerary). Dated 4th May, 1878.

*East Lothian.*

The notification in the London Gazette of 23rd January, 1878, that the services of Lieutenant John Buchan Hepburn are dispensed with, is cancelled.

Lieutenant John Buchan Hepburn resigns his Commission. Dated 4th May, 1878.

*Montgomeryshire.*

Lieutenant-Colonel Charles Watkin Williams Wynn resigns his Commission; also is permitted to retain his rank, and to continue to wear the uniform of the Regiment on his retirement. Dated 4th May, 1878.

*Worcestershire.*

Lieutenant-Colonel Commandant Augustus Frederick Arthur, Lord Sandys, resigns his Commission; also is permitted to retain his rank, and to continue to wear the uniform of the Regiment on his retirement. Dated 4th May, 1878.

---

MEMORANDUM.

Her Majesty has been pleased to approve of Sir Thomas Moncreiffe, Bart., being appointed Vice Lieutenant of the County of Perth. Dated 27th April, 1878.

*Commissions signed by the Lord Lieutenant of the County of* Perth.

Viscount Stormont to be Deputy Lieutenant. Dated 27th April, 1878.

Sir Alexander Muir-Mackenzie, Bart., to be Deputy Lieutenant. Dated 27th April, 1878.

John Murray Graham, Esq., to be Deputy Lieutenant. Dated 27th April, 1878.

Major Patrick Hunter to be Deputy Lieutenant. Dated 27th April, 1878.

Lieutenant-Colonel Henry Edward Home-Drummond-Moray, M.P., to be Deputy Lieutenant. Dated 27th April, 1878.

William Nairne, Esq., to be Deputy Lieutenant. Dated 27th April, 1878.

Colonel James Clerk Rattray to be Deputy Lieutenant. Dated 27th April, 1878.

James Stewart-Robertson, Esq., to be Deputy Lieutenant. Dated 27th April, 1878.

James Small, Esq., to be Deputy Lieutenant. Dated 27th April, 1878.

Thomas James Graham Stirling, Esq., to be Deputy Lieutenant. Dated 27th April, 1878.

---

FROM THE

## *LONDON GAZETTE of MAY* 7, 1878.

*Foreign Office, April* 16, 1878.

THE Queen has been graciously pleased to appoint William Chauncy Cartwright, Esq., of the Foreign Office, to be an Acting Third Secretary in Her Majesty's Diplomatic Service while employed abroad.

*Whitehall, May* 6, 1878.

The Queen has been pleased to constitute and appoint Walter Hugh, Baron Polwarth, to be Lieutenant of the County of Selkirk, in the room of Allan Eliott Lockhart, Esq., deceased.

*Whitehall, May* 6, 1878.

The Queen has been pleased to appoint the Right Honourable George Francis Hamilton (commonly called Lord George Francis Hamilton) to be Fourth Charity Commissioner for England and Wales.

---

*Downing Street, May* 6, 1878.

The Queen has been pleased to appoint James Henry Keens, C.M.G., Robert Gordon, and John McCall, Esqrs., to be Members of the Legislative Council of the Island of Tobago.

---

(S. & C. 1176.)

*Board of Trade*, 1, *Whitehall*, *May* 6, 1878.

THE Board of Trade have received from the Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs a Despatch from Her Majesty's Consul at Puerto Rico, stating that the Regulations of the Spanish Government, under which all passengers are required to produce, on arrival at Puerto Rico, a passport bearing the visa of the Spanish Consul of the place from whence they come, are strictly enforced, and that passengers who arrive without such passports are not allowed to land.

(S. & C. 1186.)

*Board of Trade*, 1, *Whitehall*, *May* 6, 1878.

THE Board of Trade have received from the Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs a translation of a telegram addressed by the Roumanian Minister of Finance to the Director of the Custom-house at Galatz, informing him that a law for the maintenance of the Free Ports (Galatz, Ibraila, and Ismail), till the 1st January, 1880, had been adopted by both Chambers, and authorizing him, subject to certain restrictions, to cease the collection of dues on goods imported by water, and to restore the sums deposited on account of those dues, excepting sums paid on account of merchandize removed into the interior.

(S. & C. 1192.)

*Board of Trade*, 1, *Whitehall*, *May* 6, 1878.

THE Board of Trade have received from the Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs a copy of a Despatch from Her Majesty's Minister at Caracas, reporting that by a Decree of the 3rd ultimo, the Custom-houses of Maracaibo and La Vela de Coro have been reopened to foreign trade.

---

*Admiralty*, 3*rd May*, 1878.

*Royal Naval Artillery Volunteers.*
*Bristol Brigade.*

Edward Thornbrough Parsons, Esq., Captain, R.N., to be Lieutenant-Commanding. Dated 3rd May, 1878.

*Admiralty*, 6*th May*, 1878.

*Royal Marines.*

The following promotions, dated 1st May, 1878, have taken place in the Royal Marine Light Infantry, viz. :—

Captain Charles Edward Macdonald to be Major, vice Creighton, retired, under the provisions of Her Majesty's Orders in Council of the 22nd February, 1870, 5th February, 1872, and 15th January, 1878.

Lieutenant Harry Montgomerie Clements to be Captain, vice Macdonald.

---

*War Office*, 7*th May*, 1878.

MILITIA.

ARTILLERY.

*Forfar and Kincardine.*

Charles Austin, Gent., to be Second Lieutenant. Dated 8th May, 1878.

*Royal Glamorgan.*

Sir Joseph Layton Elmes Spearman, Bart., to be Second Lieutenant. Dated 8th May, 1878.

*Haddington, Berwick, Linlithgow, and Peebles.*

Sub-Lieutenant Charles Lisle Cookson to be Lieutenant. Dated 14th March, 1877.

INFANTRY.

*Royal Berks.*

Christopher William Darby-Griffith, Gent., to be Second Lieutenant. Dated 8th May, 1878.

*Royal Carnarvon.*

William Henry Benyon, Esq., late Lieutenant 23rd Foot, to be Captain. Dated 20th April, 1878.

*Hertford.*

Arthur Edward Saunders-Sebright, Gent., to be Second Lieutenant. Dated 26th April, 1878.

*East Kent.*

Lieutenant Percy Edward Sankey to be Captain. Dated 8th May, 1878.

*West Kent.*

Lieutenant Sidney George Crosse resigns his Commission. Dated 8th May, 1878.

*7th Royal Lancashire.*

Robert Fraser, Esq., late Lieutenant 20th Foot, to be Captain. Dated 20th April, 1878.

*Royal East Middlesex.*

Alfred Melbourne John Pogson Pickwoad, Gent., to be Second Lieutenant. Dated 8th May, 1878.

*3rd Middlesex, or Royal Westminster.*

Robert Archibald Cochrane Forster, Gent., to be Second Lieutenant. Dated 8th May, 1878.

*1st Somerset.*

Arthur David Horndon Gardiner, Gent., to be Second Lieutenant. Dated 8th May, 1878.

*2nd Somerset.*

Alfred Theodore Olive, Gent., to be Second Lieutenant. Dated 8th May, 1878.

*The (King's Own) 1st Stafford.*

Sub - Lieutenant Frederick Edward Henry McSwiney resigns his Commission. Dated 8th May, 1878.

*Royal Sussex.*

Second Lieutenant Douglas Campbell Mercer resigns his Commission. Dated 8th May, 1878.

*The Queen's Own Royal Tower Hamlets.*

Frederick James Murphy, Gent., to be Second Lieutenant. Dated 8th May, 1878.

*Royal Wiltshire.*

Captain John Francis Moir Winterscale is granted the honorary rank of Major. Dated 8th May, 1878.

George Frederic Ottley, Gent., to be Second Lieutenant. Dated 8th May, 1878.

*Worcester.*

Henry Paul Treeby, Gent., to be Second Lieutenant. Dated 8th May, 1878.

*East York.*

Robert Murray, Gent., to be Second Lieutenant. Dated 8th May, 1878.

*6th West York.*

Edward Rowland Reginald Mainwaring, Gent., to be Second Lieutenant. Dated 8th May, 1878.

*The Royal Aberdeenshire Highlanders.*

Alexander Douglas Campbell, Gent., to be Second Lieutenant. Dated 22nd April, 1878.

*Royal Ayr and Wigtown.*

Captain and Adjutant Charles Somerville McAlester is granted the honorary rank of Major. Dated 8th May, 1878.

*The Highland Light Infantry.*

Quartermaster Alexander Weir, from the 78th Foot, to be Quartermaster. Dated 8th May, 1878.

*Royal Perth.*

The Honourable Alistair George Hay to be Second Lieutenant. Dated 8th May, 1878.

*Renfrew.*

Thomas Edward Milborne-Swinnerton-Pilkington, Gent., to be Second Lieutenant. Dated 8th May, 1878.

*Galway.*

Captain and Adjutant Octavius Lowry is granted the honorary rank of Major. Dated 8th May, 1878.

*Kildare.*

Sub-Lieutenant Henry Francis, Earl of Mount-Charles, from the Royal Meath Militia, to be Sub-Lieutenant. Dated 24th April, 1878.

Second Lieutenant Lord Walter FitzGerald resigns his Commission. Dated 8th May, 1878.

*Leitrim.*

Captain Roderick John Hanley is granted the honorary rank of Major. Dated 8th May, 1878.

*Royal Tyrone Fusiliers.*

Sub-Lieutenant Robert Gore resigns his Commission. Dated 8th May, 1878.

## YEOMANRY CAVALRY.

*East Lothian.*

Lieutenant Henry Davidson resigns his Commission. Dated 8th May, 1878.

*Northumberland.*

Veterinary-Surgeon Clement Stephenson resigns his Commission. Dated 8th May, 1878.

*North Somerset.*

Captain William Henry Fife, 9th Lancers, to be Adjutant. Dated 17th April, 1878.

*West Somerset.*

Captain Sir Alfred Frederick Adolphus Slade, Bart., resigns his Commission; also is permitted to retain his rank, and to continue to wear the uniform of the Regiment on his retirement. Dated 8th May, 1878.

*Warwickshire.*

Edward William Tritton, Gent., to be Second Lieutenant (Supernumerary). Dated 8th May, 1878.

*Royal Wiltshire.*

Lieutenant Alexander Grant Meek resigns his Commission. Dated 8th May, 1878.

*Yorkshire Hussars.*

Ernest William Denison, Gent., to be Second Lieutenant (Supernumerary). Dated 8th May, 1878.

1*st West York.*

The Honourable Robert Offley Ashburton Milnes to be Second Lieutenant. Dated 8th May, 1878.

*Commission signed by the Lord Lieutenant of the County of* Sussex.

James William Silverthorne, Esq., to be Deputy Lieutenant. Dated 24th April, 1878.

*Commissions signed by the Lord Lieutenant of the County of* Inverness.

Alfred Donald Mackintosh, Esq., to be Deputy Lieutenant. Dated 20th April, 1878.

Francis Duckenfield Astley, Esq., to be Deputy Lieutenant. Dated 20th April, 1878.

Edward Herbert Wood, Esq., to be Deputy Lieutenant. Dated 20th April, 1878.

---

FROM THE

*LONDON GAZETTE of MAY* 10, 1878.

*Foreign Office, May* 8, 1878.

THE Queen has been graciously pleased to appoint Montagu Yeats Brown, Esq., now Her Majesty's Consul for the Province of Genoa, to be Her Majesty's Consul for the Provinces of Porto Maurizio, Genoa, and Massa, to reside at Genoa.

---

(H. 3303.)

*Board of Trade* (*Harbour Department*), *Whitehall Gardens, May* 9, 1878.

THE Board of Trade have received through the Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, information to the effect that in consequence of

yellow fever in Montevideo the port of Buenos Ayres was, on the 8th of April, closed to all vessels from, or touching at, Brazilian ports or Montevideo.

---

*Admiralty*, 8*th May*, 1878.

In accordance with the provisions of Her Majesty's Order in Council of the 30th April, 1877—

Engineer Thomas Joseph Warburton has been placed on the Retired List of his rank from the 3rd instant.

*Admiralty*, 9*th May*, 1878.

In accordance with the provisions of Her Majesty's Order in Council of the 22nd February, 1870, and 30th April, 1877—

Chief Engineer George F. Boothe has been placed on the Retired List from the 3rd instant.

---

*War Office*, *Pall Mall*,
10*th May*, 1878.

1*st Life Guards*, Gentleman Cadet Henry Gerard Leigh, from the Royal Military College, to be Second Lieutenant, vice G. H. Thornton, resigned. Dated 11th May, 1878.

2*nd Life Guards*, Sub-Lieutenant Rowland John Beech, from the 16th Lancers, to be Sub-Lieutenant, in succession to Lieutenant D. M. B. H., Lord Cochrane, promoted. Dated 11th May, 1878.

1*st Dragoon Guards*, Gentleman Cadet Henry Cholmeley Gribble, from the Royal Military College, to be Second Lieutenant, in succession

to Sub-Lieutenant C. W. Crosse, transferred to the 6th Dragoons. Dated 11th May, 1878.

Gentleman Cadet Ernest Leonard Wright, from the Royal Military College, to be Second Lieutenant. Dated 11th May, 1878.

*2nd Dragoon Guards*, Gentleman Cadet Francis Savile Barton, from the Royal Military College, to be Second Lieutenant, in succession to Lieutenant R. H. Spencer, promoted. Dated 11th May, 1878.

*4th Dragoon Guards*, Sergeant Robert Le Mesurier Willoughby to be Second Lieutenant. Dated 11th May, 1878.

Gentleman Cadet John William Dent, from the Royal Military College, to be Second Lieutenant. Dated 11th May, 1878.

*5th Dragoon Guards*, Gentleman Cadet James Campbell Hamilton, from the Royal Military College, to be Second Lieutenant. Dated 11th May, 1878.

*8th Hussars*, Gentleman Cadet Charles Edward Duff, from the Royal Military College, to be Second Lieutenant. Dated 11th May, 1878.

Gentleman Cadet Herbert Christian Holland, from the Royal Military College, to be Second Lieutenant. Dated 11th May, 1878.

Gentleman Cadet Cecil Devereux Holmes, from the Royal Military College, to be Second Lieutenant. Dated 11th May, 1878.

*11th Hussars*, Gentleman Cadet Lord Ernest William Hamilton, from the Royal Military College, to be Second Lieutenant, in succession to Lieutenant H. C. Vetch, promoted. Dated 11th May, 1878.

*17th Lancers*, Sub-Lieutenant William Kenyon

Mitford, from the 8th Hussars, to be Sub-Lieutenant. Dated 11th May, 1878.

Gentleman Cadet Charles James Anstruther-Thomson, from the Royal Military College, to be Second Lieutenant. Dated 11th May, 1878.

Honorary Queen's Cadet Malcolm Orme Little, from the Royal Military College, to be Second Lieutenant. Dated 11th May, 1878.

Gentleman Cadet Charles Henry Butler, from the Royal Military College, to be Second Lieutenant. Dated 11th May, 1878.

*Scots Guards*, Second Lieutenant the Honourable Thomas Horatio Arthur Ernest Cochrane, from the 93rd Foot, to be Second Lieutenant, in succession to Lieutenant and Captain W. E. Montgomery, promoted. Dated 11th May, 1878.

*Brigade Depôt*, Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel Charles Osborne Creagh-Osborne, C.B., is placed on half-pay on appointment to the Staff. Dated 11th May, 1878.

1*st Foot*, Gentleman Cadet the Honourable Henry James Anson, from the Royal Military College, to be Second Lieutenant. Dated 11th May, 1878.

Gentleman Cadet Dudley Strathearn Stewart, from the Royal Millitary College, to be Second Lieutenant, in succession to Lieutenant M. N. O'Connor, promoted. Dated 11th May, 1878.

Gentleman Cadet David Campbell Da Costa, from the Royal Military College, to be Second Lieutenant. Dated 11th May, 1878.

4*th Foot*, Gentleman Cadet William Giles, from the Royal Military College, to be Second Lieutenant. Dated 11th May, 1878.

Gentleman Cadet Joseph Ignatius Bonomi, from the Royal Military College, to be Second Lieutenant. Dated 11th May, 1878.

Gentleman Cadet Ernest Frederic Carter, from the Royal Military College, to be Second Lieutenant. Dated 11th May, 1878.

Gentleman Cadet Alfred Bayley Ridley, from the Royal Military College, to be Second Lieutenant. Dated 11th May, 1878.

Gentleman Cadet Thomas Mercer Vigors, from the Royal Military College, to be Second Lieutenant, in succession to Lieutenant E. R. P. Woodgate, promoted. Dated 11th May, 1878.

*5th Foot*, Gentleman Cadet Gerald Montrisor Harding, from the Royal Military College, to be Second Lieutenant. Dated 11th May, 1878.

Gentleman Cadet Francis Charles Carter, from the Royal Military College, to be Second Lieutenant. Dated 11th May, 1878.

Queen's (India) Cadet William Edmund Hill, from the Royal Military College, to be Second Lieutenant. Dated 11th May, 1878.

Queen's Cadet Thomas John O'Dell, from the Royal Military College, to be Second Lieutenant. Dated 11th May, 1878.

*6th Foot*, Lieutenant Frederick Leigh Grundy to be Captain, vice H. B. Adcock, retired on a pension. Dated 20th April, 1878.

Gentleman Cadet Cecil de Courcy Etheridge, from the Royal Military College, to be Second Lieutenant. Dated 11th May, 1878.

Gentleman Cadet Henry Bulckley Burlton Watkis, from the Royal Military College, to be Second Lieutenant. Dated 11th May, 1878.

Gentleman Cadet William Joseph Newell, from the Royal Military College, to be Second Lieutenant. Dated 11th May, 1878.

Gentleman Cadet Charles James Cockburn, from the Royal Military College, to be Second Lieutenant. Dated 11th May, 1878.

10*th Foot*, Lieutenant Armstrong William Elliott to be Instructor of Musketry, vice Lieutenant J. W. Lang, promoted. Dated 23rd January, 1878.

Gentleman Cadet Francis Bernard Walter Richardson, from the Royal Military College, to be Second Lieutenant. Dated 11th May, 1878.

Gentleman Cadet Edmund Elliot Robertson, from the Royal Military College, to be Second Lieutenant, in succession to Lieutenant F. N. I. Taylor, promoted. Dated 11th May, 1878.

Gentleman Cadet Almeric Edmund Frederic Rich, from the Royal Military College, to be Second Lieutenant. Dated 11th May, 1878.

Gentleman Cadet William Griffith Grant, from the Royal Military College, to be Second Lieutenant. Dated 11th May, 1878.

Gentleman Cadet Robert Dundas, from the Royal Military College, to be Second Lieutenant, in succession to Lieutenant J. H. Hodgson, promoted. Dated 11th May, 1878.

11*th Foot*, Lieutenant Thomas Stephen Coppinger to be Captain, vice W. P. Mortimer, retired on a pension. Dated 20th April, 1878.

12*th Foot*, Second Lieutenant Francis Patrick Hutchinson, from the 67th Foot, to be Second Lieutenant, in succession to Lieutenant W. St. J. Richardson, a Probationer for the Indian Staff Corps. Dated 11th May, 1878.

Gentleman Cadet Arthur Major Brabazon, from the Royal Military College, to be Second Lieutenant, in succession to Lieutenant T. Baker, promoted. Dated 11th May, 1878.

13*th Foot*, Captain Arthur McGillicuddy Denny retires on a pension. Dated 11th May, 1878.

Queen's (India) Cadet George Henry Holbeche Couchman, from the Royal Military College, to

be Second Lieutenant, in succession to Lieutenant J. C. Ambrose, retired. Dated 11th May, 1878.

Gentleman Cadet William Percy Cunningham, from the Royal Military College, to be Second Lieutenant, in succession to Lieutenant H. H. Thurlow, promoted. Dated 11th May, 1878.

14*th Foot*, Captain Arthur Cook retires on a pension. Dated 11th May, 1878.

Gentleman Cadet George Wemyss, from the Royal Military College, to be Second Lieutenant. Dated 11th May, 1878.

Queen's (India) Cadet George Warder Mitchell, from the Royal Military College, to be Second Lieutenant. Dated 11th May, 1878.

Gentleman Cadet William Fry, from the Royal Military College, to be Second Lieutenant. Dated 11th May, 1878.

Gentleman Cadet Charles Percival Barchard, from the Royal Military College, to be Second Lieutenant. Dated 11th May, 1878.

15*th Foot*, Lieutenant Lawrence Litchfield Steele to be Adjutant, vice Lieutenant F. S. Allen, promoted. Dated 15th August, 1877.

16*th Foot*, Gentleman Cadet Edward Charles Frederick Hore, from the Royal Military College, to be Second Lieutenant, vice H. S. Barlow, transferred to the 78th Foot. Dated 11th May, 1878.

17*th Foot*, Gentleman Cadet Percy Maxwell Carpendale, from the Royal Military College, to be Second Lieutenant, in succession to Lieutenant J. H. C. Michel, promoted. Dated 11th May, 1878.

Queen's (India) Cadet Arthur Malcolm Lloyd, from the Royal Military College, to be Second

Lieutenant, in succession to Lieutenant G. L. Field, retired. Dated 11th May, 1878.

18*th Foot*, Honorary Queen's Cadet Clement Maitland Edwards, from the Royal Military College, to be Second Lieutenant, in succession to Lieutenant G. M. Hicks, resigned. Dated 11th May, 1878.

19*th Foot*, Major and Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel John Anderson retires on a pension. Dated 11th May, 1878.

20*th Foot*, Lieutenant-Colonel George Edward Francis retires on a pension. Dated 11th May, 1878.

Captain and Brevet Major Samuel Johnstone to be Major, vice R. Blount, retired on half-pay. Dated 20th April, 1878.

Lieutenant Edward Stanley Newton Dickenson to be Captain, vice Brevet Major S. Johnstone. Dated 20th April, 1878.

22*nd Foot*, The appointment as Adjutant of Lieutenant William Henry Kerr is antedated to 29th March, 1878.

Gentleman Cadet Charles Richard Hugh Hardy, from the Royal Military College, to be Second Lieutenant, in succession to Lieutenant H. Hall, promoted. Dated 11th May, 1878.

24*th Foot*, Gentleman Cadet Reginald William Franklin, from the Royal Military College, to be Second Lieutenant, in succession to Lieutenant W. P. Symons, promoted. Dated 11th May, 1878.

Gentleman Cadet Frank Graham, from the Royal Military College, to be Second Lieutenant. Dated 11th May, 1878.

Gentleman Cadet William Weallens, from the

Royal Military College, to be Second Lieutenant. Dated 11th May, 1878.

Queen's (India) Cadet Mowbray Townshend Thomson, from the Royal Military College, to be Second Lieutenant. Dated 11th May, 1878.

Gentleman Cadet John Willett, from the Royal Military College, to be Second Lieutenant. Dated 11th May, 1878.

25*th Foot*, Gentleman Cadet John Cargill Drummond, from the Royal Military College, to be Second Lieutenant, in succession to Lieutenant A. N. Adams, promoted. Dated 11th May, 1878.

Gentleman Cadet Herwald Robert Wigram, from the Royal Military College, to be Second Lieutenant, in succession to H. H. Mulcahy, promoted. Dated 11th May, 1878.

26*th Foot*, Second Lieutenant Sydney Gordon Grant, from the 4th Foot, to be Second Lieutenant. Dated 11th May, 1878.

Gentleman Cadet Joseph Chichester, from the Royal Military College, to be Second Lieutenant. Dated 11th May, 1878.

Gentleman Cadet Frederick Howard Wingfield Fetherstonhaugh, from the Royal Military College, to be Second Lieutenant. Dated 11th May, 1878.

26*th Foot*, Gentleman Cadet Clement Baddeley Wood, from the Royal Military College, to be Second Lieutenant. Dated 11th May, 1878.

The surname of the Lieutenant whose promotion was notified in the Gazette of the 2nd April, 1878, is Mecha*m*, and not Mecha*n* as therein stated.

27*th Foot*, Gentleman Cadet Robert Lawrence Ball Steele, from the Royal Military College, to

be Second Lieutenant, in succession to Lieutenant P. Stainforth, promoted. Dated 11th May, 1878.

29*th Foot*, Gentleman Cadet William Frederick James Hardisty, from the Royal Military College, to be Second Lieutenant. Dated 11th May, 1878.

Gentleman Cadet Edward Algernon D'Arcy Thomas, from the Royal Military College, to be Second Lieutenant. Dated 11th May, 1878.

Gentleman Cadet Henry Lawrence Haughton, from the Royal Military College, to be Second Lieutenant. Dated 11th May, 1878.

30*th Foot*, Lieutenant Alfred George Watson to be Adjutant, vice Lieutenant H. Kemble, promoted. Dated 11th May, 1878.

Gentleman Cadet William George Hamilton, from the Royal Military College, to be Second Lieutenant, in succession to Sub-Lieutenant G. A. Welman, transferred to the 22nd Foot. Dated 11th May, 1878.

Gentleman Cadet Frank Seymour Derham, from the Royal Military College, to be Second Lieutenant, in succession to Lieutenant H. Kemble, promoted. Dated 11th May, 1878.

Gentleman Cadet Claude Arthur Bray, from the Royal Military College, to be Second Lieutenant. Dated 11th May, 1878.

Queen's (India) Cadet Philip Anderson Watson, from the Royal Military College, to be Second Lieutenant. Dated 11th May, 1878.

Gentleman Cadet Charles Richard Mackey O'Brien, from the Royal Military College, to be Second Lieutenant. Dated 11th May, 1878.

Gentleman Cadet Carleton Haynes, from the Royal Military College, to be Second Lieutenant. Dated 11th May, 1878.

31*st Foot*, Lieutenant William Thomas Deverell to be Captain, vice F. E. Eccles, retired on a pension. Dated 20th April, 1878.

33*rd Foot*, Gentleman Cadet Humphrey Martin Twynam, from the Royal Military College, to be Second Lieutenant, in succession to Lieutenant W. H. Cazalet, a Probationer for the Indian Staff Corps. Dated 11th May, 1878.

36*th Foot*, Quartermaster-Sergeant Frederick Bradley to be Quartermaster, vice William Robinson, deceased. Dated 11th May, 1878.

Queen's Cadet Montague Ernest O'Donoghue, from the Royal Military College, to be Second Lieutenant, in succession to Lieutenant J. L. Rose, promoted. Dated 11th May, 1878.

37*th Foot*, Honorary Queen's Cadet Charles William Knox, from the Royal Military College, to be Second Lieutenant, in succession to Lieutenant W. C. J. F. Nott, promoted. Dated 11th May, 1878.

38*th Foot*, Queen's Cadet Charles Owen Hore, from the Royal Military College, to be Second Lieutenant, in succession to Lieutenant E. L. Olive, promoted. Dated 11th May, 1878.

The second Christian name of Captain Olive is Llewelyn, and not as stated in the Gazette of the 2nd April, 1878.

39*th Foot*, Gentleman Cadet Henry Horace Frederick Fagan, from the Royal Military College, to be Second Lieutenant, in succession to Lieutenant C. P. Egerton, seconded. Dated 11th May, 1878.

41*st Foot*, Gentleman Cadet Arthur Revell Reade, from the Royal Military College, to be Second Lieutenant, vice A. D. Sim, transferred to the 93rd Foot. Dated 11th May, 1878.

Gentleman Cadet Arthur Bingham Crabbe, from the Royal Military College, to be Second Lieutenant. Dated 11th May, 1878.

Gentleman Cadet Henry D'Alton Harkness, from the Royal Military College, to be Second Lieutenant. Dated 11th May, 1878.

Gentleman Cadet Herbert Sidney George Hall, from the Royal Military College, to be Second Lieutenant. Dated 11th May, 1878.

Gentleman Cadet William Carter Giffard, from the Royal Military College, to be Second Lieutenant. Dated 11th May, 1878.

46*th Foot*, Gentleman Cadet Arthur Morrison, from the Royal Military College, to be Second Lieutenant, in succession to Lieutenant J. Reeves, promoted. Dated 11th May, 1878.

47*th Foot*, Gentleman Cadet John Bowers William Atkin, from the Royal Military College, to be Second Lieutenant, in succession to Lieutenant A. C. Yard, promoted. Dated 11th May, 1878.

48*th Foot*, Gentleman Cadet David Silvanus Lewis, from the Royal Military College, to be Second Lieutenant, vice A. Crawley, appointed Quartermaster. Dated 11th May, 1878.

49*th Foot*, Gentleman Cadet Robert FitzRoy Maclean Johnstone, from the Royal Military College, to be Second Lieutenant, in succession to Lieutenant H. T. Smith, promoted. Dated 11th May, 1878.

50*th Foot*, Gentleman Cadet Oswald James Daniell, from the Royal Military College, to be Second Lieutenant, vice M. L. Shipley, transferred to the 7th Foot. Dated 11th May, 1878.

51*st Foot*, Gentleman Cadet Percy William

Albert Alfred Milton, from the Royal Military College, to be Second Lieutenant, in succession to Lieutenant C. C. St. E. Lucas, a Probationer for the Indian Staff Corps. Dated 11th May, 1878.

Gentleman Cadet Patrick Alexander Vans Agnew, from the Royal Military College, to be Second Lieutenant, in succession to Lieutenant J. E. Preston, a Probationer for the Indian Staff Corps. Dated 11th May, 1878.

52*nd Foot*, Second Lieutenant Francis James Stopford, from the 36th Foot, to be Second Lieutenant. Dated 11th May, 1878.

Gentleman Cadet Edward Somers Cocks, from the Royal Military College, to be Second Lieutenant. Dated 11th May, 1878.

Gentleman Cadet the Honourable Richard Charles Stanley Mountjoy Monck, from the Royal Military College, to be Second Lieutenant. Dated 11th May, 1878.

53*rd Foot*, Gentleman Cadet Harold William Thatcher, from the Royal Military College, to be Second Lieutenant, in succession to Licutenant R. G. T. Cotton, promoted. Dated 11th May, 1878.

57*th Foot*, Gentleman Cadet Herbert James, from the Royal Military College, to be Second Lieutenant, in succession to Lieutenant R. E. Crompton, retired. Dated 11th May, 1878.

Gentleman Cadet Louis William Bodé, from the Royal Military College, to be Second Lieutenant, in succession to Lieutenant J. W. E. Massey, resigned. Dated 11th May, 1878.

58*th Foot*, Gentleman Cadet Benjamin Smith Thurlow, from the Royal Military College, to be Second Lieutenant. Dated 11th May, 1878.

Gentleman Cadet Charles Maximilian O'Donel, from the Royal Military College, to be Second Lieutenant. Dated 11th May, 1878.

Gentleman Cadet Henry Lionel Gallwey, from the Royal Military College, to be Second Lieutenant. Dated 11th May, 1878.

Gentleman Cadet Francis George Rodney Ostrehan, from the Royal Military College, to be Second Lieutenant. Dated 11th May, 1878.

60*th Foot*, Second Lieutenant Archibald Townshend Boultbee, from the 20th Foot, to be Second Lieutenant, in succession to Lieutenant H. S. Marsham, promoted. Dated 11th May, 1878.

Second Lieutenant Archer Parry Crawley, from the 107th Foot, to be Second Lieutenant, in succession to Lieutenant A. P. Vaughan, resigned. Dated 11th May, 1878.

Lieutenant Arthur Clynton Baskerville Mynors, from the Oxford Militia, to be Second Lieutenant, in succession to Lieutenant H. D. P. Okeden, seconded. Dated 11th May, 1878.

61*st Foot*, Gentleman Cadet Hugh Rose, from the Royal Military College, to be Second Lieutenant. Dated 11th May, 1878.

Gentleman Cadet Herbert Capel Cure, from the Royal Military College, to be Second Lieutenant. Dated 11th May, 1878.

62*nd Foot*, Lieutenant Arthur Goding to be Instructor of Musketry, vice Lieutenant H. M. Carter, who resigns that appointment. Dated 7th February, 1878.

63*rd Foot*, Gentleman Cadet Douglas McLeod Hunter Farrington, from the Royal Military College, to be Second Lieutenant, in succession to Lieutenant C. T. Reay, a Probationer for

the Indian Staff Corps. Dated 11th May, 1878.

64*th Foot*, Gentleman Cadet St. George Loftus Steele, from the Royal Military College, to be Second Lieutenant, in succession to Lieutenant E. R. S. Richardson, promoted. Dated 11th May, 1878.

Gentleman Cadet Francis Macleod Hastings Marshall, from the Royal Military College, to be Second Lieutenant, in succession to Lieutenant E. W. Adderley, promoted. Dated 11th May, 1878.

67*th Foot*, The undermentioned Lieutenants have been appointed Probationers for the Indian Staff Corps :—

William Hope Young.
James Philip Sparling.

Gentleman Cadet Edward Lancelot Hight, from the Royal Military College, to be Second Lieutenant, in succession to Lieutenant J. P. Sparling, a Probationer for the Indian Staff Corps. Dated 11th May, 1878.

69*th Foot*, Major and Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel the Honourable Charles James Fox Powys to be Lieutenant-Colonel, vice J. Smyth, retired on full-pay. Dated 20th April, 1878.

Captain and Brevet Major Sebastian White Rawlins to be Major, vice Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel the Honourable C. J. F. Powys. Dated 20th April, 1878.

Lieutenant Dudley Gordon Alan King to be Captain, vice Brevet Major S. W. Rawlins. Dated 20th April, 1878.

Gentleman Cadet James Sillem, from the Royal Military College, to be Second Lieutenant, in succession to Lieutenant C. H. S. Butler, promoted. Dated 11th May, 1878.

70*th Foot*, Lieutenant Robert Baker Shawe has been appointed a Probationer for the Indian Staff Corps.

Gentleman Cadet Herbert Richard Browne, from the Royal Military College, to be Second Lieutenant, in succession to Lieutenant H. W. Pearse, a Probationer for the Indian Staff Corps. Dated 11th May, 1878.

Gentleman Cadet Henry Lionel Smith, from the Royal Military College, to be Second Lieutenant, in succession to Lieutenant J. F. M. Campbell, a Probationer for the Indian Staff Corps. Dated 11th May, 1878.

Queen's (India) Cadet Robert David Cautley Davies, from the Royal Military College, to be Second Lieutenant, in succession to Lieutenant R. B. Shawe, a Probationer for the Indian Staff Corps. Dated 11th May, 1878.

71*st Foot*, Lieutenant Francis Maude Reid to be Captain, vice A. C. Addison, retired. Dated 20th April, 1878.

Gentleman Cadet George Sitwell Campbell Swinton, from the Royal Military College, to be Second Lieutenant, in succession to Lieutenant J. H. S. Craigie, promoted. Dated 11th May, 1878.

72*nd Foot*, Lieutenant Stewart Douglas Gordon has been appointed a Probationer for the Indian Staff Corps.

74*th Foot*, Gentleman Cadet Mark Ulick Weyland, from the Royal Military College, to be Second Lieutenant, in succession to Lieutenant H. Boughey, promoted. Dated 11th May, 1878.

78*th Foot*, Lieutenant Percy Seymour Harvey to be Adjutant, vice Lieutenant H. J. Knight, promoted. Dated 11th May, 1878.

Second Lieutenant George Robert Vernon Hume, from the 49th Foot, to be Second Lieutenant. Dated 11th May, 1878.

Gentleman Cadet George Mackintosh, from the Royal Military College, to be Second Lieutenant, in succession to Lieutenant J. H. Ewart, seconded. Dated 11th May, 1878.

Gentleman Cadet Richard Agnew Fraser, from the Royal Military College, to be Second Lieutenant. Dated 11th May, 1878.

Gentleman Cadet Alfred Charles Christopher, from the Royal Military College, to be Second Lieutenant. Dated 11th May, 1878.

80*th Foot*, Gentleman Cadet Edward Kaye Daubeny, from the Royal Military College to be Second Lieutenant, in succession to Sub-Lieutenant E. Brooke, transferred to the Grenadier Guards. Dated 11th May, 1878.

82*nd Foot*, Gentleman Cadet Alexander Dennistoun Lang, from the Royal Military College, to be Second Lieutenant, in succession to Lieutenant W. McC. O'Leary, promoted. Dated 11th May, 1878.

83*rd Foot*, Lieutenant Henry Coote Bond to be Captain, vice W. Cooke-Collis, seconded for service on the Staff. Dated 9th April, 1878.

84*th Foot*, Gentleman Cadet Frederic Blundell Mein, from the Royal Military College, to be Second Lieutenant, in succession to Lieutenant G. H. Cobbold, promoted. Dated 11th May, 1878.

85*th Foot*, Lieutenant Herbert Godfray has been appointed a Probationer for the Indian Staff Corps.

86*th Foot*, Gentleman Cadet Oliver Carleton Armstrong, from the Royal Military College,

to be Second Lieutenant, in succession to Lieutenant H. Brookes, retired. Dated 11th May, 1878.

Gentleman Cadet Frederick John Dealtry Lugard, from the Royal Military College, to be Second Lieutenant. Dated 11th May, 1878.

Gentleman Cadet Charles Henry Plummer, from the Royal Military College, to be Second Lieutenant. Dated 11th May, 1878.

Gentleman Cadet Edmund Donough John O'Brien, from the Royal Military College, to be Second Lieutenant. Dated 11th May, 1878.

Gentleman Cadet George Macartney Cheyne, from the Royal Military College, to be Second Lieutenant. Dated 11th May, 1878.

88*th Foot*, Gentleman Cadet Frank Stuart Hamilton Rickards, from the Royal Military College, to be Second Lieutenant, in succession to Lieutenant P. D. Jeffreys, promoted. Dated 11th May, 1878.

90*th Foot*, Lieutenant Samuel Holt Lomax to be Adjutant, vice Lieutenant J. H. Laye, promoted. Dated 20th February, 1878.

Lieutenant Henry Lysons, from the 1st Stafford Militia, to be Second Lieutenant. Dated 11th May, 1878.

Gentleman Cadet Arthur Ogilvie White, from the Royal Military College, to be Second Lieutenant. Dated 11th May, 1878.

Gentleman Cadet Robert Black Fell, from the Royal Military College, to be Second Lieutenant. Dated 11th May, 1878.

93*rd Foot*, Second Lieutenant William Aubrey Alfred Macbean, from the 72nd Foot, to be Second Lieutenant. Dated 11th May, 1878.

Gentleman Cadet Andrew Buchanan Blackburn,

from the Royal Military College, to be Second Lieutenant. Dated 11th May, 1878.

Gentleman Cadet Edward Brabazon Urmston, from the Royal Military College, to be Second Lieutenant. Dated 11th May, 1878.

94*th Foot*, Major Charles Butler retires on a pension. Dated 11th May, 1878.

Queen's (India) Cadet Arthur Fountaine Hogge, from the Royal Military College, to be Second Lieutenant, in succession to Sub-Lieutenant F. C. Godley, transferred to the 95th Foot. Dated 11th May, 1878.

95*th Foot*, Captain Henry G. Paske to be Major, vice A. M. Rawlins, retired on a pension. Dated 20th April, 1878.

Lieutenant Lindsay Robert Burnett to be Captain, vice J. H. S. Seagram, seconded for service as an Adjutant of Auxiliary Forces. Dated 31st March, 1878.

Lieutenant Arthur Tower, from the Seconded List, to be Captain, vice H. G. Paske. Dated 20th April, 1878.

96*th Foot*, Gentleman Cadet John Edward Watson, from the Royal Military College, to be Second Lieutenant, vice C. P. W. Kindersley, transferred to the 52nd Foot. Dated 11th May, 1878.

Gentleman Cadet John Henry Abbot Anderson, from the Royal Military College, to be Second Lieutenant, in succession to Lieutenant F. Dorling, promoted. Dated 11th May, 1878.

Gentleman Cadet David Alexander Kinloch, from the Royal Military College, to be Second Lieutenant, in succession to Lieutenant J. S. D'Aguilar, promoted. Dated 11th May, 1878.

97*th Foot*, Gentleman Cadet George William

Maunsell, from the Royal Military College, to be Second Lieutenant, in succession to Lieutenant J. C. Cautley, promoted. Dated 11th May, 1878.

99*th Foot*, Lieutenant Henry Goulburn, from the Bedford Militia, to be Second Lieutenant. Dated 11th May, 1878.

Queen's (India) Cadet Ernest James Medley, from the Royal Military College, to be Second Lieutenant, in succession to Sub-Lieutenant E. J. Cooper, transferred to the 7th Foot. Dated 11th May, 1878.

Queen's (India) Cadet George Alexander McCarthy, from the Royal Military College, to be Second Lieutenant. Dated 11th May, 1878.

Honorary Queen's Cadet Charles Le Gendre Justice, from the Royal Military College, to be Second Lieutenant. Dated 11th May, 1878.

100*th Foot*, Gentleman Cadet Ralph Champneys Broome, from the Royal Military College, to be Second Lieutenant, in succession to Lieutenant W. H. A. Denys, promoted. Dated 11th May, 1878.

102*nd Foot*, Gentleman Cadet Guy Hardwin Gallenga, from the Royal Military College, to be Second Lieutenant, vice W. J. K. Dobbin, transferred to the 11th Foot. Dated 11th May, 1878.

104*th Foot*, Gentleman Cadet George Sumner Ormerod, from the Royal Military College, to be Second Lieutenant, in succession to Lieutenant F. J. W. Davies, promoted. Dated 11th May, 1878.

105*th Foot*, Gentleman Cadet Charles Patrick William Pirie, from the Royal Military College,

to be Second Lieutenant, vice G. A. C. de Trafford, transferred to the 7th Foot. Dated 11th May, 1878.

107*th Foot*, Gentleman Cadet Alan Maxwell Boisragon, from the Royal Military College, to be Second Lieutenant, in succession to Lieutenant F. O. M. Maycock, retired. Dated 11th May, 1878.

108*th Foot*, Gentleman Cadet Charles George Boyd Saunders, from the Royal Military College, to be Second Lieutenant, in succession to Lieutenant E. R. Reid, promoted. Dated 11th May, 1878.

109*th Foot*, Lieutenant Tudor Lay, who has ceased to be a Probationer for the Indian Staff Corps, from the Supernumerary List, to be Lieutenant, vice F. H. R. Drummond, a Probationer for the Indian Staff Corps. Dated 11th May, 1878.

*Rifle Brigade*, Major Lord E. W. Pelham Clinton to be Lieutenant-Colonel, vice Brevet Colonel M. Dillon, retired on half-pay. Dated 20th April, 1878.

Captain and Brevet Major Charles T. Bunbury to be Major, vice Lord E. W. Pelham Clinton. Dated 20th April, 1878.

Lieutenant John Adam Fergusson to be Captain, vice Brevet Major C. T. Bunbury. Dated 20th April, 1878.

*Staff College*. Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel Charles Osborne Creagh-Osborne, C.B., half-pay, late Brigade Depôt, to be Commandant, vice Major-General Sir Archibald Alison, Bart., K.C.B., appointed Deputy Quartermaster-General at Head Quarters (Intelligence Branch). Dated 11th May, 1878.

*Medical Department*, Surgeon-Major Charles Walter Poulton, M.D., retires on half-pay. Dated 11th April, 1878.

BREVET.

Lieutenant-Colonel George Edward Francis, 20th Foot, to have the honorary rank of Colonel upon retiring on a pension. Dated 11th May, 1878.

Major and Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel John Anderson, 19th Foot, to have the honorary rank of Colonel upon retiring on a pension. Dated 11th May, 1878.

Major Charles Butler, 94th Foot, to have the honorary rank of Lieutenant-Colonel upon retiring on a pension Dated 11th May, 1878.

Captain Arthur McGillieuddy Denny, 13th Foot, to have the honorary rank of Major upon retiring on a pension. Dated 11th May, 1878.

Captain Arthur Cook, 14th Foot, to have the honorary rank of Major upon retiring on a pension. Dated 11th May, 1878.

Paymaster Edward Roberts, of the Army Pay Department, to have the honorary rank of Captain. Dated 1st April, 1878.

*For*, Second Commandant and *Brevet* Colonel John William Alexander Kennedy, Royal Marine Light Infantry, to have the honorary rank of Major-General on retirement. Dated 20th April, 1878, as stated in the Gazette of 19th April, 1878,

*Read*, Colonel and Second Commandant John William Alexander Kennedy, &c., &c.

The temporary rank of Captain in the Army conferred on Adjutant Roger Dawson Upton, of the Northumberland Yeomanry Cavalry, in the Gazette of 14th August, 1877, is antedated to 25th February, 1874.

Surgeon-Major Charles Walter Poulton, M.D., to have the honorary rank of Deputy Surgeon General upon retiring on half-pay. Dated 11th April, 1878.

MEMORANDA.

Honorary Lieutenant-Colonel Francis Edward Biddulph, late Captain, 9th Foot, has been permitted to commute his pension. Dated 17th April, 1878.

The undermentioned Gentlemen Cadets appointed to Commissions in the Gazette of the 30th ultimo, should have been described as Honorary Queen's Cadets :—

L. G. Russell, 11th Foot.
D. Carey, 30th Foot.
C. J. Napier, 31st Foot.
J. Eardley-Wilmot, 39th Foot.

---

*India Office*, 8*th May*, 1878.

HER Majesty has been pleased to approve of the following admissions to Her Majesty's Indian Staff Corps made by the Governments in India :—

BENGAL STAFF CORPS.

*To be Lieutenant.*

Lieutenant Charles Herbert, 45th Foot. Dated 30th June, 1874.

BOMBAY STAFF CORPS.

*To be Lieutenant.*

Lieutenant Alfred Law Sinclair, 1st Battalion, 25th Foot. Dated 2nd December, 1874.

*Commission signed by the Lord Lieutenant of the County of* Salop.

William Francis Plowden, Esq., to be Deputy Lieutenant. Dated 4th April, 1878.

---

FROM THE

*LONDON GAZETTE of MAY* 14, 1878.

*Foreign Office, May* 14, 1878.

MAJOR WODEHOUSE, Her Majesty's Commissioner and Consul-General at Honolulu, has reported that the Hawaiian Government withdraw the Notice to terminate Articles V and VI of the Treaty of July 10, 1851, between Great Britain and the Sandwich Islands.

The Notice to terminate Article IV of that Treaty, as announced in the London Gazette of February 19, 1878, is maintained.

---

*Buckingham Palace, May* 9, 1878.

THIS day had audience of Her Majesty:

Senor Don Mariano Balcarce, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary from the Argentine Republic, to deliver his Credentials;

To which audience he was introduced by the Marquis of Salisbury, Her Majesty's Principal Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, and conducted by General Sir Francis Seymour, Bart., K.C.B., Her Majesty's Master of the Ceremonies.

*Foreign Office, May* 9, 1878.

The Queen has been pleased to approve of Mr. Julius Georg August Vintzens as Consul for the Province of Tenasserim, to reside at Moulmein, for the German Empire.

The Queen has also been pleased to approve of Mr. W. Crundall as Consul at Dover for His Majesty the King of the Belgians.

The Queen has also been pleased to approve of Mr. Frank Leland as Consul at Hamilton, Canada, Mr. Marshall H. Twitchell as Consul at Kingston, Canada, and of Mr. Charles Bartlett as Consul at Turk's Island, for the United States of America.

---

*Downing Street, May* 13, 1878.

The Queen has been pleased to sanction the appointment of General Sir Arthur Borton, K.C.B., to be Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Island of Malta and its Dependencies.

---

*Whitehall, May* 13, 1878.

The Queen has been pleased to order a Congé d'Elire to pass the Great Seal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, empowering the Dean and Chapter of the Cathedral Church of Lichfield to elect a Bishop of that See, the same being void by the death of the Right Reverend Father in God Doctor George Augustus Selwyn, late Bishop thereof; and Her Majesty has also been pleased to recommend to the said Dean and Chapter the Reverend William Dalrymple Maclagan, M.A., to be by them elected Bishop of the said See of Lichfield.

*Crown Office, May* 13, 1878.

MEMBER returned to serve in the present PARLIAMENT.

*Borough of Carmarthen.*

Benjamin Thomas Williams, Esq., one of Her Majesty's Counsel learned in the Law, in the place of Sir Emile Algernon Arthur Keppel Cowell Stepney, Bart., who has accepted the Chiltern Hundreds.

---

*Whitehall, May* 11, 1878.

The Queen has been graciously pleased to grant unto the Right Honourable Gathorne Hardy (now Viscount Cranbrook, of Hemsted), one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, and a Privy Councillor, Her Royal licence and authority that he and his issue may take and use the surname of Gathorne, in addition to and before that of Hardy, and that he and they may bear the arms of Gathorne quarterly with his own family arms; provided that the same be first duly exemplified according to the laws of arms, and recorded in Her Majesty's College of Arms, otherwise the said Royal licence and concession to be void and of none effect.

---

*Admiralty, 9th May*, 1878.

Engineer James Alfred Shawyer has been promoted to the rank of Chief Engineer in Her Majesty's Fleet, with seniority of 6th instant.

*Admiralty, 10th May*, 1878.

The Reverend George Harry Trehearne, B.A., has been appointed Chaplain in Her Majesty's Fleet, with seniority of the 9th instant.

In accordance with the provisions of Her Majesty's Order in Council of the 22nd February, 1870—

Staff Commander Robert Lowcay Cleveland has this day been placed on the Retired List, with permission to assume the rank and title of Retired Captain from the same date.

Lieutenant Carleton Tufnell has been this day placed on the Retired List, with permission to assume the rank and title of Retired Commander from the same date.

*Admiralty*, 13*th May*, 1878.

In accordance with the provisions of Her Majesty's Order in Council of the 22nd February, 1870—

Lieutenant Hugh Maxwell Tyler has been placed on the Retired List from the 8th instant, with permission to assume the rank and title of Retired Commander from the same date.

Paymaster James Ray has been placed on the Retired List from the 8th instant.

---

*War Office, Pall Mall,*
14*th May*, 1878.

*Royal Engineers.*

*For*, Lieutenant-Colonel L. A. Hale, *removed from the Corps* on appointment as a Professor at the Staff College, as notified in the Gazette of 15th March, 1878,

*Read*, Lieutenant-Colonel L. A. Hale *is placed upon half-pay* on appointment as a Professor at the Staff College.

Captain William James Galwey to be Instructor of Musketry, vice Major W. Salmond, whose period of service in that appointment has expired. Dated 1st May, 1878.

The temporary Commissions as Lieutenant of the following Officers to be made permanent and antedated to the dates stated against their names, such antedate not to carry back pay :—

Vincent Henry Penalver Caillard. Dated 19th August, 1875.

Walter Francis Hawkins. Dated 19th August, 1875.

Mortimer John Slater. Dated 19th August, 1875.

Alfred Herbert Randolph. Dated 19th August, 1875.

Louis Charles Jackson. Dated 19th August, 1875.

Ralph Pudsay Littledale. Dated 19th August, 1875.

Charles Ernest Commeline. Dated 19th August, 1875.

James Henry Cowan. Dated 2nd February, 1876.

Henry Edzell Morgan Lindsay. Dated 2nd February, 1876.

Francis George Bond. Dated 2nd February, 1876.

Robert Shafto Hedley. Dated 2nd February, 1876.

George Francis Leverson. Dated 2nd February, 1876.

Frederick Gilbert Bowles. Dated 2nd February, 1876.

Francis Bacon Longe. Dated 2nd February, 1876.

William Harry Turton. Dated 14th August, 1876.

George Huntly Blair Gordon. Dated 14th August, 1876.

Thomas de la Haye Brotherton. Dated 14th August, 1876.
George Anderson Carr. Dated 14th August, 1876.
John Arthur Henderson. Dated 14th August, 1876.
Arthur James Kelly. Dated 14th August, 1876.
Edward Charles Stanton. Dated 14th August, 1876.
Alfred Percy Codd. Dated 25th January, 1877.
Frederick Crofton Heath. Dated 25th January, 1877.
Frederic Manley Glubb. Dated 25th January, 1877.
Andrew Graham Thomson. Dated 25th January, 1877.
Henry Melvill Johnstone. Dated 25th January, 1877.
Ernest St. Clair Pemberton. Dated 25th January, 1877.
Thomas Barton Shaw. Dated 25th January, 1877.
Arthur Austen Macgregor Layard. Dated 25th January, 1877.
Henry David Laffan. Dated 19th June, 1877.
Edward Christopher Tyrell Hawker. Dated 19th June, 1877.
Henry Merrick Lawson. Dated 19th June, 1877.
John Arthur Tanner. Dated 19th June, 1877.
Alfred Robert Mandeville Sankey. Dated 19th June, 1877.
Frank Romilly Reynolds. Dated 19th June, 1877.
Felix Denis Francis MacCarthy. Dated 19th June, 1877.
Hugh Augustus Lawrence Paterson. Dated 19th June, 1877.
James Laird Irvine. Dated 19th June, 1877.

William Clive Hussey. Dated 19th June, 1877.
Hugh Milbourne Jackson. Dated 19th June, 1877.

The following Gentleman Cadets, from the Royal Military Academy, to be Lieutenants. Dated 9th October, 1877, such antedate not to carry back pay prior to 9th April, 1878 :—

Edward Agar, vice F. Mascall, promoted.
Spring Robert Rice, vice G. R. Walker, placed upon the Supernumerary List.
Arthur Douglas Meeres, vice J. T. Bucknill, promoted.
Horatio Norris Dumbleton, vice E. Wood, promoted.
Theodore John Warrender Prendergast, vice R. Calrow, promoted.
William Bayne Askwith, vice J. F. Dorward, promoted.
Ralph William Anstruther, vice J. Simpson, promoted.
Hampden Hugh Massy, vice C. James, promoted.
Henry Benjamin Naylor Adair, vice H. R. G. Georges, promoted.
Charles William Robert St. John, vice W. L. Greenstreet, promoted.
William Yolland, vice G. Macdonald, promoted.

*Brigade Depôt.*

Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel Thomas Lynden Bell, from half-pay, late 6th Foot, to be Lieutenant-Colonel, vice Brevet Colonel C. O. Creagh-Osborne, C.B., placed upon half-pay. Dated 15th May, 1878.

*Army Pay Department.*

Paymaster Edward Roberts, from the 51st Foot, to be Paymaster. Dated 1st April, 1878, and

to stand between Paymasters Wentworth Dawes and Henry Francis Luke.

BREVET.

Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel Frederick Mould, Royal Engineers, to have the honorary rank of Major-General upon retirement on a pension. Dated 5th December, 1877.

Lieutenant-Colonel Frederick Edward Blackett Beaumont, Royal Engineers, to have the honorary rank of Colonel upon retirement on a pension. Dated 27th October, 1877.

---

*War Office*, 14*th May*, 1878.

MILITIA.

ARTILLERY.

*West Cork.*

Gerald Thornton Bird, Gent., to be Second Lieutenant. Dated 15th May, 1878.

*Fife.*

John Alexander Blackwood, Gent., to be Second Lieutenant. Dated 6th May, 1878.

*Mid Ulster.*

Lieutenant Edward Arthur Worth Newenham, from the Carlow Militia, to be Lieutenant. Dated 15th May, 1878.

INFANTRY.

*Bedford.*

Robert James Lindsell, Gent., to be Second Lieutenant. Dated 29th April, 1878.

*Royal Bucks.*

Sub-Lieutenant Francis George Higginson resigns his Commission. Dated 15th May, 1878.

*Cambridge.*

Francis Alexander Richard Pemberton, Gent., to be Lieutenant. Dated 6th May, 1878.

*Royal Carnarvon.*

Ernest Adams Mayhew, Gent., to be Second Lieutenant. Dated 29th April, 1878.

*2nd Royal Cheshire.*

The undermentioned Captains are granted the honorary rank of Major :—

Robert Warren. Dated 15th May, 1878.
Henry Houghton. Dated 15th May, 1878.
James Knox. Dated 15th May, 1878.

*1st Devon.*

Lieutenant James Clinton Hollway, from the Renfrew Militia, to be Lieutenant. Dated 15th May, 1878.

*2nd, or North Durham.*

Walter Clement Moody, Gent., to be Second Lieutenant. Dated 27th April, 1878.

*Huntingdon.*

Edmund Henry Thornhill, Gent., to be Second Lieutenant. Dated 29th April, 1878.

*1st Royal Lancashire.*

Oswald Zouch Palmer, Gent., to be Second Lieutenant. Dated 15th May, 1878.

*3rd Royal Lancashire.*

Lieutenant Arthur Ernest Da Costa to be Captain. Dated 27th April, 1878.

*Leicester.*

William Hope Markham, Gent., to be Second Lieutenant. Dated 27th April, 1878.

*Royal London.*

Second Lieutenant Joseph Gompertz Montefiore resigns his Commission. Dated 15th May, 1878.

*Royal East Middlesex.*

Lieutenant Wilkes Jolliffe resigns his Commission. Dated 15th May, 1878.

*2nd Middlesex, or Edmonton Royal Rifle Regiment.*

John Henry Burstall, Esq., late Lieutenant, 60th Foot, to be Captain. Dated 15th May, 1878.

*1st, or West Norfolk.*

Nathaniel Forte, Esq., late Captain, 52nd Foot, to be Captain. Dated 24th April, 1878.

*2nd, or East Norfolk.*

Lieutenant Sir Charles Harvey, Bart., to be Captain. Dated 15th May, 1878.

*The (King's Own) 1st Stafford.*

Quartermaster Frederick Sowton, from the 38th Foot, to be Quartermaster. Dated 15th May, 1878.

*2nd Royal Surrey.*

Lieutenant Walter Ernest Phillips resigns his Commission. Dated 15th May, 1878.

Sub-Lieutenant the Honourable William St. John Fremantle Brodrick resigns his Commission. Dated 15th May, 1878.

Arthur Hayes Coward, Gent., to be Second Lieutenant. Dated 15th May, 1878.

*2nd West York.*

Lieutenant Henry Trafford resigns his Commission. Dated 15th May, 1878.

*3rd West York.*

Captain James Redfern Bottomley is granted to the honorary rank of Major. Dated 15th May, 1878.

*The Royal Aberdeenshire Highlanders.*

Lieutenant-Colonel Commandant Thomas Innes is granted to the honorary rank of Colonel. Dated 15th May, 1878.

Lieutenant James George Ferguson Russell to be Captain. Dated 15th May, 1878.

*Highland Borderers Light Infantry.*

William George Hay Stirling, Gent., to be Second Lieutenant. Dated 15th May, 1878.

*The Highland Light Infantry.*

The undermentioned Sub-Lieutenants to be Lieutenants :—

William George Stewart Menzies. Dated 29th March, 1876.

Colin Lyon McKenzie. Dated 18th October, 1876.

Hedley Wright. Dated 31st January, 1877.

Spearman Swinburne. Dated 23rd May, 1877.

*1st Royal Lanark.*

Ernest John Wilkinson, Gent., to be Second Lieutenant. Dated 29th April, 1878.

*Cavan.*

Lieutenant Lionel George Henry Seymour Dawson Damer, from the Queen's County Militia, to be Lieutenant. Dated 15th May, 1878.

*Donegal.*

Lieutenant John Nesbitt Porter to be Captain. Dated 15th May, 1878.

*King's County.*

Arthur William Mordaunt Richards, Gent., to be Second Lieutenant. Dated 15th May, 1878.

*Londonderry.*

Stewart Armit Macdonald Bruce, Gent., to be Second Lieutenant. Dated 15th May, 1878.

*The Prince of Wales's Royal Regiment of Longford Rifles.*

Major Ralph Anthony Dopping-Hepenstal is granted the honorary rank of Lieutenant-Colonel. Dated 15th May, 1878.

*North Mayo.*

Captain and Honorary Major James H. Paget resigns his Commission; also is permitted to retain his rank, and to continue to wear the uniform of the Regiment on his retirement. Dated 15th May, 1878.

*Monaghan.*

Captain Thomas Coote resigns his Commission; also is permitted to retain his rank, and to continue to wear the uniform of the Regiment on his retirement. Dated 15th May, 1878.

*North Tipperary.*

Edmund Eyre, Esq., to be Captain. Dated 15th May, 1878.

*Royal Tyrone Fusiliers.*

Robert Persse FitzPatrick, Gent., to be Second Lieutenant. Dated 6th May, 1878.

## YEOMANRY CAVALRY.

*Royal 1st Devon.*

Captain Alfred Bissel Harvey, 5th Lancers, to be Adjutant. Dated 20th April, 1878.

*Montgomeryshire.*

Captain John Edmund Severne resigns his Commission; also is permitted to retain his rank, and to continue to wear the uniform of the Regiment on his retirement. Dated 15th May, 1878.

*North Somerset.*

Sub-Lieutenant Henry Kemble resigns his Commission. Dated 15th May, 1878.

*Warwickshire.*

Lieutenant Edward Herbert Wood resigns his Commission. Dated 15th May, 1878.

*1st West York.*

Captain W. T. Spencer Stanhope resigns his Commission; also is permitted to retain his rank, and to continue to wear the uniform of the Regiment on his retirement. Dated 15th May, 1878.

---

*Commission signed by the Lord Lieutenant of the County of* Wilts.

Camille Felix Desirè Caillard, Esq., to be Deputy Lieutenant. Dated 9th May, 1878.

*Commission signed by the Lord Lieutenant of the West Riding of the County of* York, *and of the City of* York, *and County of the same or Ainsty of* York.

Edward Aldam Leatham, Esq., M.P., to be Deputy Lieutenant. Dated 25th April, 1878.

A Treasury Warrant is published in this Gazette regulating the rate of postage between the United Kingdom, any British colony or foreign country, viâ the United Kingdom, and Ecuador, Bolivia, Chili, and Peru.

---

FROM THE

*LONDON GAZETTE of MAY* 17, 1878.

*War Office, May* 16, 1878.

A DESPATCH, of which the following is a copy, has been received by the Secretary of State for War from Lieutenant-General the Honourable F. A. Thesiger, C.B., Commanding the Troops in South Africa:—

*King William's Town,*
*Cape of Good Hope,*
*April* 10, 1878.

SIR,

1. Having been in the field during the last 13 days, and constantly in the saddle, I regret I was unable to furnish you with a report last mail.

2. By my despatch, dated 25th March, I mentioned I had returned to King William's Town, and was making fresh arrangements for the clearing of the Buffalo Poort and Perie Bush. The preliminary arrangements were completed by the 26th March, and on the following day I myself fixed my head-quarters at Mount Kempt.

3. On the 28th, the forces* under Colonel Wood, V.C., C.B., Lieutenant-Colonel Degacher, Lieutenant-Colonel Law, Commandants Frost,

Schermbrucker, Lieutenant-Colonel Warren, R.E., and Captain Sansom were in position occupying posts surrounding the Kafirs under Sandilli.

4. On the 21st March, the Colonial Secretary telegraphed orders to the Transkei for the immediate despatch of 1,000 Fingoes from that part of the country, and I was led to believe that they would arrive about the 28th, on which date I had arranged to attack Sandilli. They did not arrive, however, until the 3rd April, and my plan of operations was consequently very seriously disturbed.

5. On the 28th March, the enemy showed themselves in considerable numbers on the open ground between the Gozo Heights and the precipice west of Hayne's Mill, and I ordered an attack for the following morning. The combined movements of Colonel Wood and Commandant Frost, in executing this order, were well carried out. The Kafirs, however, made no stand, and almost without resistance deserted a position which, if properly defended, must have entailed considerable loss on our side. The troops encamped on the positions taken.

6. The Kafirs were thus confined to the Bush of the Buffalo Poort Valley: this bush was of such extent that it was useless to attempt to beat it until the arrival of the 1,000 Fingoes from the Transkei. All that could be done in the meantime was to keep the Kafirs in, and prevent their obtaining cattle and other supplies from the outside. To assist this the Indian corn gardens in the vicinity of the forest were, with the concurrence of the civil authorities, destroyed. Constant raids into the bush, and on parties endeavouring to escape, or drive in cattle, were made; roads were cut through the forest where only tracks before existed; and new paths opened out through those parts where communication between our

posts was most difficult or necessary. The effect of these last-named works must, I consider, be looked upon as most important, as now for many years, should the rebels again take refuge in this bush, there will be no difficulty in dealing with them as has already been done.

7. Although owing to the delay in the arrival of the 1,000 Fingoes, it was evident that a large proportion of the rebels had slipped away in small parties from the bush I was surrounding, still it appeared to me desirable to show the rebels that it was possible for our forces to penetrate into, and thoroughly search, what has long been believed by them to be an impenetrable fastness.

8. On the 3rd April the Transkei Fingoes arrived, Mr. Ayliff, the Chief Magistrate in Fingoeland, having been forced to accompany them himself owing to their unwillingness to leave their homes—the reason given being that they had become rich and independent from the spoils of the Gcaleka war. I was surprised to find, moreover, how few were in possession of Government arms, considering the large numbers that were known to be in Fingoeland.

9. A day's rest for these men was necessary, as I found that they had been pushed on by forced marches, one day's march having been 53 miles. I, therefore, made arrangements for driving the Buffalo Poort Bush on 5th April. The various paths cut through the forest and all points of egress were lined and held by the European portion of the force, while the whole of the Fingoes, to the number of 1,777, led by European Officers, drove the bush in a southerly direction. As an evidence of the difficult nature and extent of the ground to be traversed, I would mention that although these men entered the

higher part of the valley at 6 A.M. they only emerged at the end at 5 P.M.

10. A few Kafirs were seen, and almost all of them were killed. The delay in driving the bush had no doubt enabled the rebels to escape in small parties, and in different directions.

11. I had issued instructions for the breaking up of the force around the Buffalo range after this operation ; but before it was completed, I received intelligence of the presence of large bodies of Kafirs belonging to Jali's, Swani's, Rama's, and Seyolo's Tribes (who had just broken out in rebellion) in the neighbourhood of Taba Indoda. A portion of these rebels had been gallantly attacked by a force consisting of 75 Diamond Field Horse, under Lieutenant-Colonel Warren, R.E., who had routed them with considerable loss, 58 bodies of the enemy being counted in one spot outside the bush, and 300 cattle being taken. The movements I was now called upon to make with the view of preventing these fresh bands from penetrating north into the Amatolas, entailed very considerable fatigue on the troops (more especially on the European Officers belonging to the Fingoe Levies) who had already gone through a hard day's work in the bush.

12. A small force under Lieutenant-Colonel Law, consisting of two guns N Brigade R.A., and one company 2nd Battalion 24th Foot were at once dispatched to Perie, with orders to leave that station at daybreak the following morning for Bailie's Post. The 1,000 Transkei Fingoes marched at 1 A.M. the following morning towards the same post, whilst instructions were sent to Colonel Wood, V.C., C.B., to move the whole of his force from the heights on the following morning, and to march with his mounted men and Fingoe Levies by the valley of the Rebula to the neigh-

bourhood of Burns Hill, where he would be in a position to stop any attempt on the part of the rebels to force their way into the Amatolas. I myself met Colonel Wood at Bailie's Post the following morning at 8 A.M., and arranged that I should advance to the attack of the rebels from Bailies Post at 12 noon, by which time I reckoned that his force would be in position.

13. Two guns and a company of the 2nd Battalion of the 24th Foot, under Captain Tongue, were moved by Colonel Law to the south of the Taba Indoda Hill. This bush was shelled at noon, and cleared without difficulty by 1.30 P.M. At 2.30 it was discovered that some rebels were occupying the Tutu Bush, which lies on the north side of Taba Indoda. This was attacked by the 1st Division of Transkei Fingoes (500 strong), under Captain Wynn, who entered the bush from the south and west. The Kafirs made an obstinate stand, and drove them out of the bush, killing Captain Webster, of this division, whilst gallantly leading on his men. At this moment, Colonel Wood's force, reinforced by two companies of the 90th Regiment and Captain Emmett's company of Hottentots, opportunely appeared on the high ground above the bush and effectually carried out its instructions.

14. After the repulse of the 1st division, the 2nd division Transkei Fingoes, who had descended into the valley, were ordered to drive the bush from west to east. They were wanting in enterprise, however, and valuable hours of daylight were lost. Commandant Rorke (commanding this division), however, collected two or three companies, and by his personal example and courage succeeded in clearing that part of the bush which had been previously attacked without success by the 1st division. He only retired when ordered

to do so in eonsequence of failing light, and want of ammunition. So far as can be aseertained the enemy's loss in actual killed on that day by the Transkei Fingoes, and by the force on the southern side, was 41 men, among whom were two sons of Seyolo. As the bush is very dense, and the Artillery and Martini Henry Rifles penetrated further than the Fingoes searehed, it is probable a larger number was killed. Our loss was 1 officer and 2 Fingoes killed, and 20 wounded severely: the loss inflicted by Colonel Wood's foree was 28, having 1 killed and 10 wounded on his side.

15. During the night of the 6th, the rebels broke away in different directions. One body, stated to be 150 or 200, passed near Bailie's Grave about 7 A.M., on the 7th, into the Perie Bush; the two guns Royal Artillery and two companies of the 2nd Battalion of the 24th moved out to intereept them, the Transkei Fingoes at the same time beating the bush from the Taba Indoda to the same point, killing 8 Kafirs, and eapturing some cattle and horses. One man of the 2nd Battalion of the 24th was killed. Colonel Wood's foree, resuming the position he had oceupied on the 6th, drove the Tutu Bush, killing 44 Kafirs, among whom were two Chiefs (Jali is stated to be one of them).

16. As the bands of rebels appeared now to be for the time demoralized and dispersed, I returned to King William's Town, as it was absolutely necessary to make arrangements for replacing by new levies the volunteers who were daily leaving me, in consequenee of their three months' engagements having expired.

17. Beaufort District.—The Waterkloof part of the eountry is reported to be quiet; and I am leaving that district to the care of the Colonial

forces. The chief Oba has up to the present time remained loyal, but his tribe is not to be depended upon.

18. District between Buffalo and Keis Kama Rivers.—The Kafirs belonging to the tribes of Seyolo, Kama, and Jali, have generally taken the field against us. Swani, up to the present time, has proved faithful; but a large proportion of his tribe have joined Seyolo. Commandant Von Linsingen, who was placed in military charge of this district, lost no time in attacking them; and by his energetic action has succeeded in driving the rebels completely out of that district; their subsequent dispersion having been already narrated.

19. Thomas' River District.—Commandants Frost and Schermbrucker have now returned to this district; rebels are constantly passing through it, but have been already attacked by those officers at Xaxazeli and Dolme Bush, 26 of the enemy were killed, and 19 horses taken; Lieutenant Belling, of the Stutterheim Volunteers, was severely wounded, and one Fingoe wounded. Commandant Frost further searched the bush on the 9th April, killing 4 Kafirs and capturing 4 horses. It will be seen, therefore, that over a large area within the confines of the Colony, armed rebellion exists. It will require constant watchfulness and sustained energy on the part of the Magistrates and Commandants, aided by efficient bodies of volunteers and native levies, to meet this danger. I have pointed this out to the Government, who are doing all they can to carry out my views.

20. Transkei.—Beyond the Kei all is reported quiet: Kreli is still at large, but his whereabouts is not known.

21. Tamboo Kieland.—I have received no de-

tailed reports from Major Elliott's expedition, which, however, I believe is progressing favourably.

* * * * *

23. I append a return of the losses inflicted on the enemy during the last fourteen days, based upon the actual number of men found killed or wounded, it of course does not represent the actual number of either. A large number of women and children have been either captured or come in voluntarily, and are being sent to the Western provinces until the troubles are over. This course, I am convinced, will have most salutary results, and must undoubtedly save many lives, as their state was most pitiable, from exposure and want.

24. The troops have been healthy, although they have had considerable exposure and fatigue; and an excellent spirit prevails in all ranks of Her Majesty's troops. Although the number of Colonial troops is now very much reduced, yet I do not anticipate any difficulty in replacing those men whose term of engagement has expired.

Information has just been received from Queenstown that the Chief Gongubela has surrendered with thirteen of his immediate followers.

Taking a review of the events of the past month, which have resulted in considerable losses in men and property to the rebels, the death of men of note, and the dispersion of themselves and families from their own country, I am inclined to take a favourable view of the situation. In this opinion I am strengthened, moreover, by the fact that, at the present moment, the Civil authorities are unable to tell where any body of the rebels are collecting.

I have, &c.,

FRED. THESIGER,
Lieutenant-General Commanding.

* Colonel Wood, V.C., C.B., Gozo, 112 Infantry (2nd Battalion, 24th Regiment), 224 Horse, 1,020 Natives.—Total, 1,356.

Lieutenant-Colonel Law, R.A., Haines's Mill, 290 Infantry, 46 Horse, 300 Natives, 2 Guns. —Total, 636.

Commandant Schermbrucker, Mount Kempt, 186 Infantry, 108 Horse, 200 Natives.—Total, 494.

Commandant Frost, Lower Plateau, Gozo, 399 Horse, 257 Natives.—Total, 656.

Lieutenant-Colonel De Gacher, Mount Kempt, 200 Infantry (2nd Battalion, 24th Regiment), 10 Horse, 2 Guns.—Total, 210.

Captain Sansom, Izeli, 64 Horse.—Total, 64.

Lieutenant-Colonel Warren, Hall's Farm, 70 Horse.—Total, 70.

Totals—788 Infantry, 921 Horse, 1777 Natives, 4 Guns.—Total, 3,486.

F. W. GRENFELL, Captain,
Deputy Assistant Adjutant-General.

---

*LOSSES inflicted on the Enemy between 27th March and 8th April*, 1878.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Killed ... ... ... ... | | 500 |
| Wounded ... ... ... | | 14 |
| Prisoners ... ... ... | | 32 |
| Cattle taken ... | ...(about) | 6,000 |
| Horses taken ... ... ... | | 99 |
| Do. killed ... ... ... | | 4 |

*LIST of Killed and Wounded between 27th March and 8th April*, 1878.

*Killed.*

1 Officer, 2 Men, and 25 Natives.

*Wounded.*

2 Europeans and 12 Natives, severely.
2 Europeans and 22 Natives, slightly.

The above statement is taken from the reports and returns received from the various Officers commanding forces.

J. NORTH CREALOCK, Major,
Assistant Military Secretary.

---

*NOMINAL RETURN of Killed and Wounded.*

*At Deba Neck, April* 5, 1878.

*D. F. Horse.*

Trooper Bamberg, assegai wound, right thigh; slight.

*At Todindada, April* 6, 1878.

*Officer Killed.*

*Ayliff's Fingo Levies.*

Lieutenant Webster, gun-shot wound of head.

*Men Wounded.*

Fingo Tekisi, gun-shot wound of arm and abdomen; dangerous; since dead.
Fingo Unanbaniso, gun-shot wound of abdomen; dangerous.
Fingo Nobanizna, gun-shot wound of shoulder; dangerous.
Fingo Jadehelo, gun-shot wound of leg; dangerous.
Fingo Somson, gun-shot wound of arm; severe.
Fingo Stofill, gun-shot wound of chest; dangerous.
Fingo Zoondana, gun-shot wound of back and arm; dangerous.
Fingo Gomive, assegai wound of hip; severe.
Fingo Kupiso, gun-shot wound of neck; dangerous.

Fingo Inbenya, gun-shot wound of arm ; severe.
Fingo Zuzura, assegai wound of back ; severe.
Fingo Togi, gun-shot wound of abdomen ; dangerous.

*At Bailie's Grave, April* 8, 1878.

*2nd Battalion, 24th Regiment.*

102 Private J. Collins, gun-shot wound of head ; killed.

*Near Iswingi, April* 6, 1878.

*George Volunteers, Stutterheim.*

Lieutenant Belling, gun-shot wound of shoulder and arm ; severe. No medical report received.

J. A. WOOLFRYES,
Deputy Surgeon-General,
Principal Medical Officer.

*The Deputy Adjutant-General,*
*&c. &c. &c.*
*King William's Town.*

---

At the Court at *Windsor*, the 16th day of *May*, 1878.

PRESENT,

The QUEEN's Most Excellent Majesty in Council.

HER Majesty in Council was this day pleased to appoint the Lord President of the Council, the Marquis of Salisbury, the Earl of Beaconsfield, the Secretaries of State for the Home and War Departments, the Chancellor of the Exchequer, the First Lord of the Admiralty, the President of the Local Government Board, and the Right Honourable Lord George Francis Hamilton (Vice President) to be a Committee of Council on Education.

At the Court at *Windsor*, the 16th day of *May*, 1878.

PRESENT,

The QUEEN's Most Excellent Majesty in Council.

WHEREAS by an Act passed in the thirty-eighth and thirty-ninth years of Our reign intituled "The Militia (Voluntary Enlistment) Act, one thousand eight hundred and seventy-five," it is amongst other things enacted that, save as therein otherwise provided, the Militia shall be trained and exercised for not less than twenty-one days, and not more than twenty-eight days in every year, at such times, and at such places, in any part of the United Kingdom as Her Majesty may appoint; and also that Her Majesty may from time to time, with the advice of Her Privy Council, order that the period of training and exercise in any year, of all, or any part of the Militia, be extended; but that so that the whole period of training and exercise be not more than fifty-six days:

And whereas it is expedient that the training of the Royal Anglesey Engineer Militia, Royal Monmouthshire Engineer Militia, and Forfar and Kincardine Artillery Militia, should be extended beyond the period of twenty-eight days, for the year one thousand eight hundred and seventy-eight:

Now therefore, Her Majesty, with the advice of Her Privy Council, is pleased to order and direct that the period of training and exercise of the Royal Anglesey Engineer Militia, Royal Monmouthshire Engineer Militia, and Forfar and Kincardine Artillery Militia shall, for the year one thousand eight hundred and seventy-eight, be extended under the provisions of the said recited

Act, from twenty-eight days to the days hereinafter mentioned, that is to say :—

Royal Anglesey Engineer Militia, forty-one (41) days.

Royal Monmouthshire Engineer Militia, forty-eight (48) days.

Forfar and Kincardine Artillery Militia, thirty-four (34) days, respectively.

---

*Crown Office, May* 16, 1878.

MEMBER returned to serve in the present PARLIAMENT.

*County of Kent.*
*Western Division.*

William Heneage Legge (commonly called Viscount Lewisham), in the place of John Gilbert Talbot, Esq., who has accepted the office of Steward of the Manor of Northstead.

---

*Admiralty*, 15*th May*, 1878.

In accordance with the provisions of Her Majesty's Order in Council of the 21st July, 1876—

Retired Commander Thomas Stackhouse has been allowed to assume the rank of Retired Captain from the 9th instant.

The undermentioned Engineers have been promoted to the rank of Chief Engineer in Her Majesty's Fleet, with seniority as stated against their names :—

John Robert Harvey, 9th May, 1878.
Thomas Willmott, 12th May, 1878.

*India Office*, 16*th May*, 1878.

HER Majesty has been pleased to approve of the following Promotions among the Officers of the Staff Corps and Indian Military Forces, made by the Governments in India :—

## BREVET.

*To be Majors.*

Captain William Henry James Stopford, Bombay Cavalry. Dated 11th February, 1878.

Captain Henry Wilberforce Bird, Madras Cavalry. Dated 20th February, 1878.

### Substantive Promotions.

## MADRAS STAFF CORPS.

*To be Lieutenant-Colonel.*

Major Wheatley Roberston. Dated 20th February, 1878.

*To be Majors.*

Captain (Brevet Major) Joseph Gabbett. Dated 9th January, 1878.

Captain Edward George Daves Beagin. Dated 20th January, 1878.

Captain Edmund Austin. Dated 12th February, 1878.

Captain Robert James Brown Simpson. Dated 20th February, 1878.

Captain Charles James Toller Whitlock. Dated 20th February, 1878.

*To be Captains.*

Lieutenant Charles Arthur Cresswell. Dated 12th January, 1878.

Lieutenant William Henry McCausland. Dated 12th January, 1878.

## MADRAS ARMY.

### Cavalry.

*To be Colonel.*

Lieutenant-Colonel (Major-General) William Vine. Dated 6th February, 1878.

## BOMBAY STAFF CORPS.

*To be Lieutenant-Colonels.*

Major Thomas Kettlewell. Dated 20th February, 1878.

Major George Shedden Hawthorn. Dated 20th February, 1878.

*To be Captain.*

Lieutenant William Loch. Dated 2nd Mareh, 1878.

HER Majesty has been pleased to approve of the Transfer to the Half-Pay List of the Staff Corps of the undermentioned Offieers:—

## BENGAL STAFF CORPS.

Lieutenant (Brevet Captain) Ceeil Coles Dyee, from the 8th May, 1878.

## BOMBAY STAFF CORPS.

Major Leehmere Russell, from the 14th April, 1878.

FROM THE

## *LONDON GAZETTE of MAY* 21, 1878.

*Lord Chamberlain's Office, St. James's Palace, May* 21, 1878.

NOTICE is hereby given, that His Royal Highness The Prince of Wales will, by command of the Queen, hold a Levee at St. James's Palace, on behalf of Her Majesty, on Monday, the 3rd of June next, at two o'clock.

It is the Queen's pleasure that Presentations to His Royal Highness at the Levee shall be considered as equivalent to Presentations to Her Majesty.

---

*Lord Chamberlain's Office, May* 21, 1878.

NOTICE is hereby given, that the State Apartments of Windsor Castle will be open to the public on and after Monday next, the 27th instant, until further orders.

---

At the Court at *Windsor*, the 4th day of *April*, 1878.

PRESENT,

The QUEEN's Most Excellent Majesty in Council.

HER Majesty in Council was this day pleased to declare Her consent to a Contract of Matrimony between his Royal Highness Arthur William Patrick Albert, Duke of Connaught and of Strathearne and Earl of Sussex, Duke of

Saxony, Prince of Saxe Cobourg and Gotha, &c., &c., &c., and Her Royal Highness the Princess Louise Margaret Alexandra Victoria Agnes of Prussia, which consent Her Majesty has also caused to be signified under the Great Seal.

---

At the Court at *Windsor*, the 16th day of *May*, 1878.

PRESENT,

The QUEEN's Most Excellent Majesty.
Lord President.
Lord Chamberlain.
Earl of Beaconsfield.
Mr. Secretary Cross.

WHEREAS by section 18 of "The Extradition Act, 1870," it is among other things enacted that if by any law made after the passing of the said Act by the Legislature of any British Possession, provision is made for carrying into effect within such Possession the surrender of fugitive criminals who are in, or suspected of being in, such British Possession, Her Majesty may, by the Order in Council applying the said Act in the case of any Foreign State, or by any subsequent Order, either—

Suspend the operation within any such British Possession of the said Act, or of any part thereof, so far as it relates to such Foreign State, and so long as such law continues in force there and no longer:

Or direct that such law or ordinance or any part thereof shall have effect in such British Possession, with or without modifications and alterations, as if it were part of the Act:

And whereas by an Act enacted by the Legislature of Victoria, the short title of which is, "The Extradition Act of Victoria, 1877," it is provided that "all powers vested in and acts authorized or required to be done by a Police Magistrate or any Justice of the Peace in relation to the surrender of fugitive Criminals in the United Kingdom under 'The Extradition Acts, 1870 and 1873,' are thereby vested in and may in the Colony be exercised and done by any Police Magistrate in relation to the Surrender of Fugitive Criminals under the said Acts:"

And whereas it is further provided by the said Act that the said Act shall not come into operation until Her Majesty shall by Order in Council direct that the said Act shall have effect within the Colony as if it were part of "The Extradition Act, 1870," but that the said Act shall thereafter come into operation as soon as such Order in Council shall have been publicly made known in the Colony.

Now, therefore, Her Majesty, in pursuance of "The Extradition Act, 1870," and in exercise of the power in that behalf in the said Act contained, doth by this present Order, by and with the advice of Her Majesty's Privy Council, direct that the said Act shall have effect in the Colony of Victoria, without modification or alteration, as if it were part of "The Extradition Act, 1870."

And the Right Honourable Sir M. E. Hicks-Beach, Bart, one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, is to give the necessary directions herein accordingly.

*C. L. Peel.*

At the Court at *Windsor*, the 16th day of *April*, 1878.

PRESENT,

The QUEEN's Most Excellent Majesty in Council.

WHEREAS by an Act of Parliament made and passed in the Session of Parliament holden in the thirty-third and thirty-fourth years of the reign of Her present Majesty, intituled "An "Act for amending the Law relating to the "Extradition of Criminals," and also by an Act of Parliament made and passed in the Session of Parliament holden in the thirty-sixth and thirty-seventh years of the reign of Her present Majesty, intituled "An Act to amend the Extradition "Act, 1870," it was amongst other things enacted, that where an arrangement has been made with any foreign State with respect to the surrender to such State of any fugitive criminals, Her Majesty may, by Order in Council, direct that the said Acts shall apply in the case of such foreign State; and that Her Majesty may, by the same or any subsequent Order, limit the operation of the Order, and restrict the same to fugitive criminals who are in or suspected of being in the part of Her Majesty's dominions specified in the Order, and render the operation thereof subject to such conditions, exceptions, and qualifications as may be deemed expedient:

And whereas a Treaty was concluded on the fourteenth day of August, one thousand eight hundred and seventy-six, between Her Majesty and the President of the French Republic, for the Mutual Extradition of Fugitive Criminals, which Treaty is in the terms following:—

HER Majesty the Queen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, and the

President of the French Republic, having recognized the insufficiency of the provisions of the Treaty concluded on the 13th of February, 1843, between Great Britain and France for the reciprocal extradition of criminals, have resolved, by common accord, to replace it by another and more complete Treaty, and have named as their respective Plenipotentiaries for this purpose, that is to say :—

Her Majesty the Queen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, the Right Honourable Richard Bickerton Pemell Lord Lyons, a Peer of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, Knight Grand Cross of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, one of Her Britannic Majesty's Most Honourable Privy Council, and Her said Majesty's Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary to the Government of the French Republic, &e., &c., &c. ;

And the President of the French Republic, M. le Due Decazes, Member of the Chamber of Deputies, Minister of Foreign Affairs, Grand Officer of the National Order of the Legion of Honour, &e., &e., &e. ;

Who, after having communicated to each other their respective full powers (found in good and due form) have agreed upon the following Articles :—

## ARTICLE I.

The High Contracting Parties engage to deliver up to each other those persons who are being proceeded against or who have been convicted of a crime committed in the territory of the one Party, and who shall be found within the territory of the other Party, under the circumstances and conditions stated in the present Treaty.

## ARTICLE II.

Native-born or naturalized subjects of either country are excepted from extradition. In the case, however, of a person who, since the commission of the crime or offence of which he is accused, or for which he has been convicted, has become naturalized in the country whence the surrender is sought, such naturalization shall not prevent the pursuit, arrest and extradition of such person, in conformity with the stipulations of the present Treaty.

## ARTICLE III.

The crimes for which the extradition is to be granted are the following :—

1. Counterfeiting or altering money, and uttering counterfeit or altered money.
2. Forgery, counterfeiting or altering and uttering what is forged, counterfeited or altered.
3. Murder (including assassination, parricide, infanticide and poisoning) or attempt to murder.
4. Manslaughter.
5. Abortion.
6. Rape.
7. Indecent assault, acts of indecency even without violence upon the person of a girl under 12 years of age.
8. Child-stealing, including abandoning, exposing or unlawfully detaining.
9. Abduction.
10. Kidnapping and false imprisonment.
11. Bigamy.
12. Wounding or inflicting grievous bodily harm.
13. Assaulting a Magistrate, or peace or public officer.
14. Threats by letter or otherwise with intent to extort.

15. Perjury or subornation of perjury.

16. Arson.

17. Burglary or house-breaking, robbery with violence.

18. Fraud by a bailee, banker, agent, factor, trustee, or director, or member, or public officer of any Company made criminal by any Act for the time being in force.

19. Obtaining money, valuable security, or goods by false pretences, including receiving any chattel, money, valuable security, or other property, knowing the same to have been unlawfully obtained.

20. Embezzlement or larceny, including receiving any chattel, money, valuable security, or other property, knowing the same to have been embezzled or stolen.

21. Crimes against Bankruptcy Law.

22. Any malicious act done with intent to endanger persons in a railway train.

23. Malicious injury to property, if the offence is indictable.

24. Crimes committed at sea :—

(*a*) Any act of depredation or violence by the crew of a British or French vessel, against another British or French vessel, or by the crew of a foreign vessel not provided with a regular commission, against British or French vessels, their crews or their cargoes.

(*b*) The fact by any person being or not one of the crew of a vessel of giving her over to pirates.

(*c*) The fact by any person being or not one of the crew of a vessel of taking possession of such vessel by fraud or violence.

(*d*) Sinking or destroying a vessel at sea, or attempting or conspiring to do so.

(*e*) Revolt or conspiracy to revolt by two or

more persons on board a ship on the high seas, against the authority of the master.

25. Dealing in slaves in such manner as to constitute an offence against the laws of both countries.

The extradition is also to take place for participation, either as principals or accessories, in any of the aforesaid crimes, provided such participation be punishable by the laws of both the Contracting Parties.

## ARTICLE IV.

The present Treaty shall apply to crimes and offences committed prior to the signature of the Treaty; but a person surrendered shall not be tried for any crime or offence committed in the other country before the extradition, other than the crime for which his surrender has been granted.

## ARTICLE V.

No accused or convicted person shall be surrendered, if the offence in respect of which his surrender is demanded shall be deemed by the Party upon which it is made to be a political offence, or to be an act connected with (*connexe à*) such an offence, or if he prove to the satisfaction of the police magistrate or of the Court before which he is brought on *habeas corpus*, or of the Secretary of State, that the requisition for his surrender has, in fact, been made with a view to try or to punish him for an offence of a political character.

## ARTICLE VI.

On the part of the French Government, the extradition shall take place in the following manner in France :—

The Ambassador or other Diplomatic Agent of

Her Britannic Majesty in France shall send to the Minister for Foreign Affairs, in support of each demand for extradition, an authenticated and duly legalized copy either of a certificate of conviction, or of a warrant of arrest against a person accused, clearly setting forth the nature of the crime or offence on account of which the fugitive is being proceeded against. The judicial document thus produced shall be accompanied by a description of the person claimed, and by any other information which may serve to identify him.

These documents shall be communicated by the Minister for Foreign Affairs to the Keeper of the Seals, Minister of Justice, who, after examining the claim for surrender, and the documents in support thereof, shall report thereon immediately to the President of the Republic; and, if there is reason for it, a Decree of the President will grant the extradition of the person claimed, and will order him to be arrested and delivered to the British authorities.

In consequence of this Decree, the Minister of the Interior shall give orders that search be made for the fugitive criminal, and in case of his arrest, that he be conducted to the French frontier, to be delivered to the person authorized by Her Britannic Majesty's Government to receive him.

Should it so happen that the documents furnished by the British Government, with the view of establishing the identity of the fugitive criminal, and that the particulars collected by the agents of the French Police with the same view, be considered insufficient, notice shall be immediately given to the Ambassador or other Diplomatic Agent of Her Britannic Majesty in France, and the fugitive person, if he has been arrested, shall remain in custody until the British Government has been able to furnish further evidence in order

to establish his identity or to throw light on other difficulties in the examination.

## ARTICLE VII.

In the dominions of Her Britannic Majesty, other than the Colonies or Foreign Possessions of Her Majesty, the manner of proceeding shall be as follows :—

(A) In the case of a person accused—The requisition for the surrender shall be made to Her Britannic Majesty's Principal Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs by the Ambassador or other Diplomatic Agent of the President of the French Republic, accomp anied by a warrant of arrest or other equivalent judicial document, issued by a Judge or Magistratc duly authorized to take cognizancc of the acts charged against the accused in France, together with duly authenticated depositions or statements taken on oath before such Judge or Magistrate, clearly setting forth the said acts, and containing a description of the person claimed, and any particulars which may serve to identify him. The said Secretary of State shall transmit such documents to Her Britannic Majesty's Principal Secretary of State for the Home Department, who shall then, by order under his hand and seal, signify to some Police Magistrate in London that such requisition has been made, and require him, if there be due cause, to issue his warrant for the apprehension of the fugitive.

On the receipt of such order from the Secretary of State, and on the production of such evidence as would, in the opinion of the Magistrate, justify the issue of the warrant if the crime had been committed in the United Kingdom, he shall issue his warrant accordingly.

When the fugitive shall have been apprehended,

he shall be brought before the Police Magistrate who issued the warrant, or some other Police Magistrate in London. If the evidence to be then produced shall be such as to justify, according to the law of England, the committal for trial of the prisoner, if the crime of which he is accused had been committed in England, the Police Magistrate shall commit him to prison to await the warrant of the Secretary of State for his surrender; sending immediately to the Secretary of State a certificate of the committal and a report upon the case.

After the expiration of a period from the committal of the prisoner which shall never be less than fifteen days, the Secretary of State shall, by order under his hand and seal, order the fugitive criminal to be surrendered to such person as may be duly authorized to receive him on the part of President of the French Republic.

(B) In the case of a person convicted—The course of proceeding shall be the same as in the case of a person accused, except that the warrant to be transmitted by the Ambassador or other Diplomatic Agent in support of his requisition shall clearly set forth the crime of which the person claimed has been convicted, and state the fact, place, and date of his conviction. The evidence to be produced before the Police Magistrate shall be such as would, according to the law of England, prove that the prisoner was convicted of the crime charged.

(C) Persons convicted by judgment in default or *arrêt de contumace*, shall be in the matter of extradition considered as persons accused, and, as such, be surrendered.

(D) After the Police Magistrate shall have committed the accused or convicted person to prison to await the order of a Secretary of State

for his surrender, such person shall have the right to apply for a writ of *habeas corpus*; if he should so apply, his surrender must be deferred until after the decision of the Court upon the return to the writ, and even then can only take place if the decision is adverse to the applicant. In the latter case the Court may at once order his delivery to the person authorized to receive him, without the order of a Secretary of State for his surrender, or commit him to prison to await such order.

## ARTICLE VIII.

Warrants, depositions, or statements on oath, issued or taken in the dominions of either of the two High Contracting Parties, and copies thereof, and certificates of or judicial documents stating the facts of conviction, shall be received in evidence in proceedings in the dominions of the other if purporting to be signed or certified by a Judge, Magistrate, or officer of the country where they were issued or taken provided such warrants, depositions, statements, copies, certificates, and judicial documents are authenticated by the oath of some witness, or by being sealed with the official seal of the Minister of Justice or some other Minister of State.

## ARTICLE IX.

A fugitive criminal may be apprehended under a warrant issued by any Police Magistrate, Justice of the Peace, or other competent authority in either country, on such information or complaint, and such evidence, or after such proceedings as would, in the opinion of the person issuing the warrant justify the issue of a warrant, if the crime had been committed or the prisoner convicted in that part of the dominions of the two

Contracting Parties in which the Magistrate exercises jurisdiction: provided, however, that, in the United Kingdom, the accused shall, in such case, be sent as speedily as possible before a Police Magistrate in London. He shall be discharged, as well in the United Kingdom as in France, if within fourteen days a requisition shall not have been made for his surrender by the Diplomatic Agent of his country in the manner directed by Articles II and IV of this Treaty.

The same rule shall apply to the cases of persons accused or convicted of any of the crimes specified in this Treaty committed on the high seas on board any vessel of either country which may come into a port of the other.

## ARTICLE X.

If the fugitive criminal who has been committed to prison, be not surrendered and conveyed away within two months after such committal, or within two months after the decision of the Court upon the return to a writ of *habeas corpus* in the United Kingdom, he shall be discharged from custody, unless sufficient cause be shown to the contrary.

## ARTICLE XI.

The claim for extradition shall not be complied with if the individual claimed has been already tried for the same offence in the country whence the extradition is demanded, or if, since the commission of the acts charged, the accusation or the conviction, exemption from prosecution, or punishment has been acquired by lapse of time, according to the laws of that country.

## ARTICLE XII.

If the individual claimed by one of the two High

Contracting Parties in pursuance of the present Treaty should be also claimed by one or several other Powers, on account of other crimes committed upon their respective territories, his surrender shall be granted to that State whose demand is earliest in date ; unless any other arrangement should be made between the Governments which have claimed him, either on account of the gravity of the crimes committed, or for any other reasons.

## ARTICLE XIII.

If the individual claimed should be under prosecution, or condemned for a crime or offence committed in the country where he may have taken refuge, his surrender may be deferred until he shall have been set at liberty in due course of law.

In case he should be proceeded against or detained in such country on account of obligations contracted towards private individuals, his surrender shall nevertheless take place.

## ARTICLE XIV.

Every article found in the possession of the individual claimed at the time of his arrest, shall, if the competent authority so decide, be seized, in order to be delivered up with his person at the time when the surrender shall be made. Such delivery shall not be limited to the property or articles obtained by stealing or by fraudulent bankruptcy, but shall extend to every thing that may serve as proof of the crime, and shall take place even when the surrender, after having been ordered, shall be prevented from taking place by reason of the escape or death of the individual claimed.

The rights of third parties with regard to the said property or articles are nevertheless reserved.

## ARTICLE XV.

Each of the High Contracting Parties shall defray the expenses occasioned by the arrest within its territories, the detention, and the conveyance to its frontier, of the persons whom it may have consented to surrender in pursuance of the present Treaty.

## ARTICLE XVI.

In the Colonies and foreign Possessions of the two High Contracting Parties the manner of proceeding shall be as follows :—

The requisition for the surrender of a fugitive criminal who has taken refuge in a Colony or foreign Possession of either Party, shall be made to the Governor or chief authority of such Colony or Possession by the chief Consular Officer of the other in such Colony or Possession ; or, if the fugitive has escaped from a Colony or foreign Possession of the Party on whose behalf the requisition is made, by the Governor or chief authority of such colony or Possession.

Such requisitions may be disposed of, subject always, as nearly as may be, to the provisions of this Treaty, by the respective Governors or chief authorities, who, however, shall be at liberty either to grant the surrender or to refer the matter to their Government.

The foregoing stipulations shall not in any way affect the arrangements established in the East Indian Possessions of the two countries by the IXth Article of the Treaty of the 7th March, 1815.

## ARTICLE XVII.

The present Treaty shall be ratified and the ratifications shall be exchanged at Paris as soon as possible.

It shall come into operation ten days after its publication, in conformity with the laws of the respective countries.

Either Party may at any time terminate the Treaty on giving to the other six months' notice of its intention.

In witness whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed the same, and have affixed thereto the seals of their arms.

Done at Paris, this fourteenth day of August, one thousand eight hundred and seventy-six.

(L.S.) LYONS.
(L.S.) DECAZES.

And whereas the ratifications of the said Treaty were exchanged at Paris on the eighth day of April last:

Now, therefore, Her Majesty, by and with the advice of Her Privy Council, and in virtue of the authority committed to Her by the said recited Acts, doth order, and it is hereby ordered, that from and after the thirty-first day of May, one thousand eight hundred and seventy-eight, the said Acts shall apply in the case of the said Treaty with the President of the French Republic.

*C. L. Peel.*

---

*Foreign Office, May* 6, 1878.

The Queen has been graciously pleased to appoint Hugh Guion Macdonell, Esq., now Secretary to Her Majesty's Embassy at Berlin, to be Secretary to Her Majesty's Embassy at Rome.

The Queen has also been graciously pleased to appoint Sir John Walsham, Bart., now Secretary to Her Majesty's Legation at Madrid, to be Secretary to Her Majesty's Embassy at Berlin.

*Whitehall, May* 18, 1878.

The Queen has been pleased to nominate the Reverend Owen Charles Selby Lowndes, M.A., to the Perpetual Curacy of Chapel Chorlton, in the county of Stafford, and diocese of Lichfield, void by the death of the Reverend William Hendrickson.

---

*Crown Office, May* 20, 1878.

MEMBERS returned to serve in the present PARLIAMENT.

*Borough of Reading.*

George Palmer, of the Acacias, Reading, Biscuit Manufacturer, in the place of Sir Francis Henry Goldsmid, Bart., deceased.

*University of Oxford.*

John Gilbert Talbot, Master of Arts, of Christchurch, in the said University, in the place of the Right Honourable Gathorne Hardy (now Viscount Cranbrook), called up to the House of Peers.

*May* 21.

*County of Down.*

Charles Stewart Vane Tempest (commonly called Viscount Castlereagh), in the place of James Sharman Crawford, Esq., deceased.

---

(H. 3474.)

*Board of Trade* (*Harbour Department*), *Whitehall Gardens, May* 18, 1878.

THE Board of Trade have received through the Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs copies of Notices issued by the Portuguese Government

declaring that the ports of Montevideo and Buenos Ayres infected with, and all the other ports of the Republic of Uruguay and the Argentine Republic suspected of, yellow fever since the 25th March and the 1st April, respectively.

---

*Admiralty*, 18*th May*, 1878.

Assistant Paymaster Frederick Lewis Maitland Dyer has been promoted to the rank of Paymaster in Her Majesty's Fleet, with seniority of 9th instant.

*Admiralty*, 20*th May*, 1878.

In accordance with the provisions of Her Majesty's Order in Council of the 22nd February, 1870—

Paymaster Edward James Giles has been placed on the Retired List from the 16th instant, and has been allowed to assume the rank and title of Paymaster-in-Chief on the Retired List from the same date.

---

*War Office, Pall Mall,*
21*st May*, 1878.

*Royal Engineers*, Major and Brevet Colonel William Butler Gosset to be Lieutenant-Colonel, vice A. R. Lempriere, placed upon the Seconded List for Staff Service. Dated 22nd May, 1878.

Captain John Henry Crowdy to be Major, vice Brevet Colonel W. B. Gosset. Dated 22nd May, 1878.

Captain Honorius Sisson Sitwell to be Major, vice F. A. Marindin, placed upon the Temporary Reserve List. Dated 22nd May, 1878.

Lieutenant Robert Gosset Woodthorpe to be

Captain, vice J. H. Crowdy. Dated 22nd May, 1878.

Lieutenant Francis Palmer Washington to be Captain, vice H. S. Sitwell. Dated 22nd May, 1878.

Lieutenant Henry Sidney Freeman Haynes to be Captain, vice A. B. McHardy, placed upon the Temporary Reserve List. Dated 22nd May, 1878.

---

*War Office*, 21*st May*, 1878.

## MILITIA.

### Artillery.

*Kent.*

The Honourable Coplestone Richard George Warwick Bampfylde to be Second Lieutenant. Dated 9th May, 1878.

*The Prince of Wales' Own Norfolk.*

Captain and Honorary Major Count Melchior Gurowski de Wczele resigns his Commission; also is permitted to retain his rank, and to continue to wear the uniform of the Regiment on his retirement. Dated 4th May, 1878.

Lieutenant William Henry Augustus Keppel to be Captain. Dated 4th May, 1878.

*Mid Ulster.*

Robert Joseph Pratt Saunders, Esq., late Lieutenant, Royal Artillery, to be Major. Dated 21st April, 1878.

### Infantry.

*Royal Bucks.*

John Hicks Graves, Gent., to be Second Lieutenant. Dated 11th May, 1878

*Cambridge.*

Captain Henry Herbert Wombwell resigns his Commission. Dated 22nd May, 1878.

*The Royal Cornwall Rangers, Duke of Cornwall's Own.*

Major Sir John St. Aubyn, Bart., is granted the honorary rank of Lieutenant-Colonel. Dated 22nd May, 1878.

Francis Salusbury Vyvyan, Gent., to be Second Lieutenant. Dated 22nd May, 1878.

1*st Durham.*

William Henry Scott, Gent., to be Second Lieutenant. Dated 1st May, 1878.

*Hereford.*

Hugh Coleridge Downing Kennard, Gent., to be Second Lieutenant. Dated 8th May, 1878.

*West Kent.*

Second Lieutenant Edward Lingard Lucas resigns his Commission. Dated 22nd May, 1878.

2*nd Royal Lancashire.*

Lieutenant John Michael Sweetman-Powell resigns his Commission. Dated 22nd May, 1878.

3*rd Royal Lancashire.*

Robert Bryan Webber, Gent., to be Second Lieutenant. Dated 29th April, 1878.

1*st or West Norfolk.*

Captain Richard Follett Bros is granted the honorary rank of Major. Dated 22nd May, 1878.

*Northumberland.*

Major and Honorary Lieutenant-Colonel Alfred Grey resigns his Commission ; also is permitted to retain his rank, and to continue to wear the uniform of the Regiment on his retirement. Dated 22nd May, 1878.

Henry William Watson, Gent., to be Second Lieutenant. Dated 22nd May, 1878.

*Shropshire.*

Captain Joseph Banks Sladen is granted the honorary rank of Major. Dated 22nd May, 1878.

The undermentioned Sub-Lieutenants to be Lieutenants :—

Henry Robert Stapleton Cotton. Dated 20th September, 1876.

Eldred Owen Owen. Dated 12th April, 1877.

*The (King's Own) 2nd Stafford.*

Captain John Pilkington Baldwin resigns his Commission ; also is permitted to retain his rank, and to continue to wear the uniform of the Regiment on his retirement. Dated 9th May, 1878.

Lieutenant Lancelot George Butler Bowdon to be Captain. Dated 9th May, 1878.

*Royal Sussex.*

Sub-Lieutenant Herbert Bethune Patton resigns his Commission. Dated 22nd May, 1878.

*The King's Own Royal Tower Hamlets.*

Captain William Martin Frobisher is granted the honorary rank of Major. Dated 22nd May, 1878.

Reginald Williams, Gent., to be Second Lieutenant. Dated 29th April, 1878

*2nd West York.*

Lieutenant Edward Holden Lockley to be Captain Dated 9th May, 1878.

*4th West York.*

Second Lieutenant Francis Cecil Rowan Hamilton resigns his Commission. Dated 22nd May, 1878.

*The Royal Aberdeenshire Highlanders.*

Harry Francis Holland, Gent., to be Second Lieutenant. Dated 29th April, 1878.

*1st Royal Lanark.*

Second Lieutenant Samuel James Langston Faddy resigns his Commission. Dated 22nd May, 1878.

*Renfrew.*

The undermentioned Captains are granted the honorary rank of Major:—

Henry Barclay Dunlop. Dated 22nd May, 1878.

Robert Anderson. Dated 22nd May, 1878.

Second Lieutenant Charles James Richardson resigns his Commission. Dated 22nd May, 1878.

*King's County.*

Lieutenant Richard Long Ryan resigns his Commission. Dated 22nd May, 1878.

Sub-Lieutenant Sir John Charles Burke, Bart., resigns his Commission. Dated 22nd May, 1878.

*Royal Limerick County.*

Captain Robert Cuming is granted the honorary rank of Major. Dated 22nd May, 1878.

*Londonderry.*

Sub-Lieutenant Hugh Thomas Lyle resigns his Commission. Dated 22nd May, 1878.

*South Mayo.*

Lieutenant-Colonel Dominick Edward Browne is granted the honorary rank of Colonel. Dated 22nd May, 1878.

*Queen's County.*

Lieutenant James de Courcy Ireland Hughes to be Captain. Dated 22nd May, 1878.

## YEOMANRY CAVALRY.

*Derbyshire.*

Captain Charles Richard Levett resigns his Commission. Dated 22nd May, 1878.

*Gloucestershire.*

Lieutenant the Right Honourable John Henry Reginald, Earl of Clonmell, resigns his Commission. Dated 22nd May, 1878.

*Northumberland.*

Lieutenant Arthur Charles Dufaud Crawshay to be Captain. Dated 22nd May, 1878.

Sub-Lieutenant Charles Burgoyne Lamb to be Lieutenant. Dated 23rd July, 1873.

George Elphick, Gent., to be Veterinary-Surgeon. Dated 22nd May, 1878.

*Pembroke.*

Lieutenant-Colonel F. L. S. M., Baron de Rutzen Frentz, resigns his Commission. Dated 22nd May, 1878.

F. L. S. M., Baron de Rutzen Frentz, late Lieutenant-Colonel, to be honorary Colonel of the Regiment. Dated 22nd May, 1878.

Captain Erasmus Gower resigns his Commission. Dated 22nd May, 1878.

*Shropshire.*

Thomas Richard Cholmondeley, Gent., to be Second Lieutenant (Supernumerary). Dated 24th April, 1878.

*Suffolk.*

John Henry Robinson, Gent., to be Second Lieutenant. Dated 22nd May, 1878.

*Warwickshire.*

Captain William Robinson Truman, 5th Dragoon Guards, to be Adjutant, in succession to W. A. Battine, promoted Major in 2nd Dragoon Guards. Dated 9th May, 1878.

## HONOURABLE ARTILLERY COMPANY OF LONDON.

Robert K. Taylor, Esq., late Captain, 85th Regiment, to be Major, vice Burgess, resigned. Dated 22nd May, 1878.

Lieutenant A. Durrant to be Captain, vice Defries, retired into Veteran Company, with the honorary rank of Major, and permission to wear the uniform of the Corps on retirement. Dated 22nd May, 1878.

Ensign W. I. Spicer to be Lieutenant, vice Durrant, promoted. Dated 22nd May, 1878.

The Commissions of the undermentioned Officers have been renewed :—

Captain J. M. Garrard, from 11th February, 1878.

Captain M. Jones, from 5th April, 1878.

FROM THE

## *LONDON GAZETTE of MAY* 24, 1878.

*Foreign Office, April* 29, 1878.

THE Queen has been graciously pleased to appoint Colonel the Honourable Frederick Arthur Wellesley to be Secretary to Her Majesty's Embassy at Vienna.

---

*Downing Street, May* 21, 1878.

The Queen has been pleased to appoint Francis Fleming, Esq., to be Attorney-General for the Island of Barbados.

---

(H. 3610.)

*Board of Trade* (*Harbour Department*), *Whitehall Gardens, May* 23, 1878.

THE Board of Trade have received through the Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs a copy of a Notice issued by the Italian Government, stating that all vessels arriving in Italian ports from the Antilles will be subjected to certain quarantine regulations.

---

*Admiralty*, 21*st May*, 1878.

*Royal Marines.*

The following promotion, dated 17th May, 1878, has taken place in the Royal Marine Artillery, viz. :—

Lieutenant Alexander Leslie Scott Burrowes to

be Captain, vice Lambert, made Supernumerary on appointment as Adjutant to the 1st Administrative Brigade Cinque Ports Artillery Volunteers.

---

*War Office, Pall Mall,*
*24th May*, 1878.

1*st Dragoon Guards*, Sub-Lieutenant John Hurst Plunkett to be Lieutenant. Dated 11th October, 1876, but his Commission as Lieutenant in the Army to bear date 10th September, 1876.

Second Lieutenant William Richard Goold-Adams, from the 109th Foot, to be Second Lieutenant on augmentation. Dated 25th May, 1878.

3*rd Dragoon Guards*, Lieutenant Frederick Meyer Wardrop to be Captain, vice A. C. Dawson, retired. Dated 1st May, 1878.

4*th Dragoon Guards*, Sub-Lieutenant Nicholas Henry Bacon to be Lieutenant. Dated 3rd May, 1877.

5*th Dragoon Guards*, Sub-Lieutenant Richard Charles Bernard Lawrence to be Lieutenant. Dated 12th February, 1876.

1*st Dragoons*, Second Lieutenant John Willett, from the 24th Foot, to be Second Lieutenant, in succession to Lieutenant E. L. Entwistle, promoted. Dated 25th May, 1878.

6*th Dragoons*, Lieutenant William Henry Dawson to be Captain, vice J. C. O'Neal, retired. Dated 1st May, 1878.

Troop Sergeant-Major Charles Henry Tye to be Second Lieutenant, in succession to Lieutenant J. St. J. Frederick, promoted. Dated 25th May, 1878.

11*th Hussars*, Lieutenant William Harrison, from

the Royal Westmoreland Militia, to be Second Lieutenant, in succession to Lieutenant C. V. Verelst, promoted. Dated 25th May, 1878.

19*th Hussars*, Captain Percy Harry Stanley Barrow to be seconded for service on the Staff. Dated 25th May, 1878.

21*st Hussars*, Major Edward Baldwin Wake to be Lieutenant-Colonel, vice Brevet Colonel C. P. Lane, retired on a pension. Dated 1st May, 1878.

Captain and Brevet Major George Farquhar Kaye to be Major, vice E. B. Wake. Dated 1st May, 1878.

Lieutenant James Edward Kitson to be Captain, vice Brevet Major G. F. Kaye. Dated 1st May, 1878.

Lieutenant Rowland Hill Martin to be Adjutant, vice Lieutenant A. P. Loyd, promoted. Dated 25th May, 1878.

*Royal Artillery*, Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel Napier George Campbell (late Madras), from the Seconded List, to be Colonel, vice A. T. Cadell (late Madras), promoted to Major-General. Dated 1st October, 1877.

Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel John McKenzie Macintyre (late Madras), to be Colonel, vice N. G. Campbell (late Madras), placed upon the Seconded List. Dated 1st October, 1877.

The promotion of Lieutenant-Colonel F. E. Hadow (late Madras), is antedated to the 1st October, 1877, consequent upon General G. W. Y. Simpson, Colonel-Commandant, Royal (late Madras) Artillery, having been placed upon the Retired List from that date.

Major Horatio Powys Lane (late Madras) to be Lieutenant-Colonel, vice Brevet Colonel J.

McK. Macintyre. Dated 11th November, 1877.

Captain and Adjutant Charles William Brereton (late Madras) to be Major, vice H. P. Lane. Dated 11th November, 1877.

Major Michael Tweedie, from the Supernumerary List, to be Major, vice E. D. Tarleton, placed upon the Seconded List. Dated 1st April, 1878.

Captain Francis Lowry Graves, from the Supernumerary List, to be Captain, vice W. B. Hemans, placed upon the Seconded List. Dated 1st April, 1878.

Captain Woodburn Hunter, from the Supernumerary List, to be Captain, vice G. W. Hawkins, placed upon the Seconded List. Dated 1st April, 1878.

Captain Samuel Holworthy Desborough, from the Supernumerary List, to be Captain, vice C. W. Brereton. Dated 25th May, 1878.

Lieutenant Alfred Lionel Pringle to be Captain, vice S. P. Oliver, who retires upon a gratuity. Dated 25th May, 1878.

Lieutenant William Townsend Gun Denny, to be Captain, vice R. R. Phibbs, who retires upon half-pay. Dated 25th May, 1878.

Lieutenant George Mackinlay to be Lieutenant upon the Seconded List. Dated 1st April, 1878.

Lieutenant Robert Samuel Watson to be Lieutenant upon the Seconded List. Dated 1st April, 1878.

Lieutenant Henry Crofton to be Lieutenant upon the Seconded List. Dated 1st April, 1878.

Lieutenant William Poyntz Blandy to be Lieutenant upon the Seconded List. Dated 1st April, 1878.

Lieutenant Alexander MacWhirter Renny to be

Lieutenant upon the Seconded List, as a Probationer for the Indian Staff Corps. Dated 25th May, 1878.

Lieutenant William Patrick Kelly resigns his Commission. Dated 25th May, 1878.

The surname of the Lieutenant appointed vice L. H. Bouwens, promoted, is *Græme*, and not as previously stated.

Captain St. Aubyn Molesworth to be Adjutant, vice A. G. Yeatman-Biggs, who resigns the Adjutancy only. Dated 1st May, 1878.

Veterinary-Surgeon George Aitken resigns his Commission. Dated 25th May, 1878.

Sergeant-Major Isaac Land to be Quartermaster, Supernumerary to the Establishment, for Militia Service. Dated 25th May, 1878.

The temporary rank of the undermentioned Lieutenants to be made permanent, and antedated to the 19th June, 1877, such antedate not to carry back pay :—

William Melbourne Russell.
Edward Humphrey Hare.
Henry Martyn Slater.
Magrath Fogarty Fegen.
Cecil Edward Hamilton Heyman.
Charles Turner Blewitt.
Edward Hamilton Paterson.
Henry John Baly.
Thomas Drummond Inglis.
Charles Taylor Robinson.
Edmund Bullar Anderson.
Phelips Brooke Hanham.
George Alfred Frost.
Herbert Alexander Chapman.
John Raffray Foster.
William John Arnold Beatson.
Courtney Heywood

Edmund Pecl.
John Fraser Vans-Agnew.
Arthur William Bolton Gordon.
Frederick Janvrin De Lisle.
Horace Sydney Nelson.

The undermentioned Gentlemen Cadets, from the Royal Military Academy, to be Lieutenants. Dated 9th October, 1877, such antedate not to carry back pay prior to the 9th April, 1878 :—

James Moncrieff Grierson, vice H. P. P. Leigh, placed upon the Seconded List.
William James Honner, vice J. C. Shirres, placed upon the Seconded List.
Stanley George Drew Smith, vice G. R. Moore, placed upon the Seconded List.
George Miller Wingate, vice A. R. Mainwaring, promoted.
Charles Collingwood Townsend, vice D. W. Buckle, promoted.
Charles Henry Luttrell Fahie Wilson, vice G. M. J. Moore, promoted.
Leonard Bell, vice J. J. Congdon, promoted.
Francis Bevill Read Toms, vice R. de Marylski, promoted.
Edmund John Phipps-Hornby, vice E. W. Adams, promoted.
John Henry Leslie, vice E. E. Taylor, placed upon the Seconded List.
William Henry Simeon Earle, vice R. W. Rainsford-Hannay, promoted.
Edmund Gustavus Nicolls, vice K. Howard, promoted.
Arthur Blagden Shute, vice K. Gamble, promoted.
Harry Williamson Macan Shewell, vice J. G. Uppleby, promoted.
Montague Bertie Gosset Jackson, vice A. Radford, promoted.

Hickman Crawford Molesworth, vice F. N. Innes, promoted.

Amedie William Heath, vice G. B. Allen, promoted.

Henry Augustus Carleton, vice S. G. Smyth, promoted.

The Honourable Jeffrey Edward Prendergast Vereker, vice G. Mackinlay, placed upon the Seconded List.

Francis Benjamin Jackson, vice R. S. Watson, placed upon the Seconded List.

John Dawson Hutchinson Waller, vice H. Crofton, placed upon the Seconded List.

Frederick William Ind, vice W. P. Blandy, placed upon the Seconded List.

Edmond Henry Somerville Calder, vice H. G. Newcome, promoted.

The dates of promotion of the undermentioned Officers to be altered as stated against their names, viz :—

Captain J. R. S. O. Hewitt to 1st April, 1878.
Captain J. A. F. Nutt to 7th April, 1878.
Captain A. B. Stopford to 10th April, 1878.
Captain F. H. French to 10th April, 1878.

The undermentioned Officers from the Supernumerary List to be Captains :—

Captain Lewis William Taylor (late Bengal). Dated 1st April, 1878.

Captain John Forbes Meiklejohn (late Bengal). Dated 1st April, 1878.

Captain William Henry Wright. Dated 1st April, 1878.

Captain Willoughby Bathurst Hemans. Dated 1st April, 1878.

Captain Richard Corbett. Dated 1st April, 1878.

Captain Francis Matthew Robinson. Dated 1st April, 1878.

The undermentioned Officers from the Supernumerary List to be Lieutenants :—

Lieutenant George Blake Napier Martin. Dated 1st April, 1878.

Lieutenant Donald MacKenzie Dunlop Waterfield. Dated 1st April, 1878.

Lieutenant Frederick Edward Walter. Dated 1st April, 1878.

Lieutenant George Richardson Price. Dated 1st April, 1878.

The undermentioned Officers to be placed upon the Seconded List, but not to be succeeded while in their present rank :—

Captain Allan Bedford Davies. Dated 1st April, 1878.

Captain George Tennant Carré. Dated 1st April, 1878.

Captain Augustus James Saunders. Dated 1st April, 1878.

Captain Alexander Walter Ferrier. Dated 1st April, 1878.

Captain Constantine Henry Hamilton. Dated 1st April, 1878.

Captain Francis Newell Innes. Dated 1st April, 1878.

Lieutenant George Pridham Owen. Dated 1st April, 1878.

Lieutenant Frederick Tyssen Mackinlay Beaver. Dated 1st April, 1878.

Lieutenant William George Phillimore. Dated 1st April, 1878.

Lieutenant Frederick Augustus Bowles. Dated 1st April, 1878.

Lieutenant Bowes Leslie Eman. Dated 1st April, 1878.

Lieutenant Thomas Mayhew, from the Supernumerary List. Dated 1st April, 1878.

*Coldstream Guards*, Second Lieutenant William John Arthur Charles James Cavendish-Bentinck, from the 84th Foot, to be Second Lieutenant, vice E. C. Milner, deceased. Dated 25th May, 1878.

2*nd Foot*, Major and Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel Henry Pye Phillipps to be Lieutenant-Colonel, vice Brevet Colonel J. Thompson, placed on half-pay. Dated 1st May, 1878.

Captain and Brevet Major St. John Willans to be Major, vice Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel H. P. Phillipps. Dated 1st May, 1878.

Lieutenant Edward Ashton Hughes to be Captain, vice Brevet Major St. J. Willans. Dated 1st May, 1878.

Lieutenant John Stratford Collins to be Adjutant, vice Lieutenant B. A. Beale, promoted. Dated 28th March, 1878.

3*rd Foot*, Lieutenant William Conquest Howarth to be Captain, vice Michael O'Brien, deceased. Dated 16th March, 1878.

5*th Foot*, Lieutenant Edward Le Marchant Trafford to be Adjutant, vice Lieutenant C. Hackett, promoted. Dated 8th April, 1878.

6*th Foot*, Lieutenant William Conrad Faithfull has been appointed a Probationer for the Indian Staff Corps.

Gentleman Cadet George Alexander Hay, from the Royal Military College, to be Second Lieutenant, in succession to Lieutenant F. L. Grundy, promoted. Dated 25th May, 1878.

7*th Foot*, Quartermaster Matthew Slattery retires on half-pay. Dated 25th May, 1878.

8*th Foot*, Captain Alfred Lewis, from half-pay, late 2nd Foot, to be Captain, vice J. M. Batten, retired on half-pay. Dated 25th May, 1878.

Lieutenant Henry Manley Briscoe has been appointed a Probationer for the Indian Staff Corps.

Lieutenant Herbert Henry Russell to be Instructor of Musketry, vice Lieutenant W. F. Kelly, appointed Adjutant. Dated 17th January, 1878.

Queen's Cadet Herbert Henry Shadforth Spoor, from the Royal Military College, to be Second Lieutenant, in succession to Lieutenant R. J. O. Jocelyn, promoted. Dated 25th May, 1878.

Queen's (India) Cadet Gaston Bouverie Unwin, from the Royal Military College, to be Second Lieutenant, in succession to Lieutenant H. M. Briscoe, a Probationer for the Indian Staff Corps. Dated 25th May, 1878.

9*th Foot*, Major William Daunt to be Lieutenant-Colonel, vice Brevet Colonel H. J. Buchanan, placed on half-pay. Dated 1st May, 1878.

Captain and Brevet Major Charles J. Cramer Roberts to be Major, vice W. Daunt. Dated 1st May, 1878.

Lieutenant Archibald Graham Wavell to be Captain, vice Brevet Major C. J. C. Roberts. Dated 1st May, 1878.

Lieutenant John Lovell to be Captain, vice Brevet Major R. C. H. Germon, retired on a pension. Dated 1st May, 1878.

10*th Foot*, Gentleman Cadet Henry Du Buisson, from the Royal Military College, to be Second Lieutenant on augmentation. Dated 25th May, 1878.

11*th Foot*, Second Lieutenant Philip Anderson Watson, from the 3 'th Foot, to be Second Lieu-

tenant, in succession to Lieutenant T. S. Coppinger, promoted. Dated 25th May, 1878.

12*th Foot*, Lieutenant John Campbell Robertson Glasgow, to be Captain, vice W. A. Featherstonehaugh, retired on a pension. Dated 1st May, 1878.

13*th Foot*, Major Philip Edward Victor Gilbert to be Lieutenant-Colonel, vice Brevet Colonel R. B. Montgomery, placed on half-pay. Dated 1st May, 1878.

Captain and Brevet Major William Knox Leet to be Major, vice P. E. V. Gilbert. Dated 1st May, 1878.

The promotion to the rank of Captain of Lieutenant H. H. Thurlow, dated 10th April, 1878, is cancelled.

Lieutenant H. H. Thurlow to be Captain, vice H. H. Parr, seconded for service on the Staff. Dated 31st March, 1878.

Lieutenant John Miller Elgee Waddy to be Captain, vice B. D'Urban Musgrave, retired. Dated 10th April, 1878.

14*th Foot*, Lieutenant Robert William Richardson to be Captain, vice W. T. Croft, retired. Dated 1st May, 1878.

15*th Foot*, Sergeant-Major Patrick Joseph Cunningham, from the 5th Brigade Depôt, to be Second Lieutenant, in succession to Lieutenant F. M. B. Ingall, resigned. Dated 25th May, 1878.

17*th Foot*, Second Lieutenant Frederick Simpson St. Quintin, from the 108th Foot, to be Second Lieutenant, vice A. M. Lloyd, transferred to the 67th Foot. Dated 25th May, 1878.

18*th Foot*, Lieutenant Edward Ker Fox has been

appointed a Probationer for the Indian Staff Corps.

20*th Foot*, The Christian names of Major Johnstone are Samuel *Henry Nairne*, and not as hitherto stated.

21*st Foot*, Sub-Lieutenant Peter William Browne to be Lieutenant. Dated 12th February, 1877.

Sub-Lieutenant Reginald Curtis Toogood to be Lieutenant. Dated 22nd March, 1877.

Sub-Lieutenant William Arthur Young to be Lieutenant. Dated 3rd May, 1878.

22*nd Foot*, Major and Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel Henry Edward Watson to be Lieutenant-Colonel, vice Brevet Colonel T. Tyacke, placed on half-pay. Dated 1st May, 1878.

Captain Frederick William Best Parry, from the Supernumerary List, to be Major, vice Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel H. E. Watson. Dated 1st May, 1878.

Second Lieutenant Charles John Bond, from the 53rd Foot, to be Second Lieutenant, in succession to Lieutenant A. B. Mein, a Probationer for the Indian Staff Corps. Dated 25th May, 1878.

25*th Foot*, Lieutenant John Eccles Nixon has been appointed a Probationer for the Indian Staff Corps.

Lieutenant Robert John Romanes to be Instructor of Musketry, vice Lieutenant H. H. Mulcahy, promoted. Dated 22nd March, 1878.

Lieutenant Thomas Barns to be Adjutant, vice Lieutenant H. G. Worsley, promoted. Dated 15th August, 1877.

29*th Foot*, Second Lieutenant Clement Maitland Edwards, from the 18th Foot, to be Second

Lieutenant on augmentation. Dated 25th May, 1878.

35*th Foot*, The undermentioned Gentlemen Cadets, from the Royal Military College, to be Second Lieutenants :—

John Hanbury Williams, in succession to Lieutenant E. J. Courtenay, promoted. Dated 25th May, 1878.

William Hall Mackintosh Stewart, in succession to Sub-Lieutenant R. H. W. Dunn, transferred to the 23rd Foot. Dated 25th May, 1878.

36*th Foot*, Second Lieutenant Joseph Chichester, from the 26th Foot, to be Second Lieutenant, vice F. J. Stopford, transferred to the 52nd Foot. Dated 25th May, 1878.

38*th Foot*, Lieutenant Arthur de Vere Smith to be Instructor of Musketry, vice Lieutenant E. L. Olive, promoted. Dated 25th May, 1878.

Lieutenant John Emeris to be Adjutant, vice Lieutenant A. de V. Smith. Dated 25th May, 1878.

40*th Foot*, Lieutenant Charles Linton to be Captain, vice Brevet-Major A. Cook, retired on a pension. Dated 1st May, 1878.

43*rd Foot*, Sub-Lieutenant Gordon Hugh Lumsden has been appointed a Probationer for the Indian Staff Corps.

48*th Foot*, Major and Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel Edward D'Heillimer Fairtlough to be Lieutenant-Colonel, vice Brevet Colonel R. H. Travers, retired on half-pay. Dated 1st May, 1878.

Captain and Brevet Major Edward Feneran to be Major, vice Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel E. D'H. Fairtlough. Dated 1st May, 1878.

Lieutenant William Thomas McLaughlin to be Captain, vice Brevet Major E. Feneran. Dated 1st May, 1878.

49*th Foot*, Gentleman Cadet Elmhirst Rhodes, from the Royal Military College, to be Second Lieutenant, vice G. R. V. Hume, transferred to the 78th Foot. Dated 25th May, 1878.

51*st Foot*, Lieutenant William Boxwell retires from the Service, receiving the value of an Ensigncy. Dated 25th May, 1878.

58*th Foot*, Captain Thomas Bunbury Eames retires on half-pay. Dated 25th May, 1878.

60*th Foot*, The transfer of Second Lieutenant the Honourable Richard Baillie-Hamilton, from the 77th Foot, is cancelled.

Second Lieutenant Dudley Granville Richard Ryder, from the 69th Foot, to be Second Lieutenant, in succession to Lieutenant A. G. A. Martin, retired. Dated 25th May, 1878.

64*th Foot*, Lieutenant John Edmund Harpur Crewe to be Instructor of Musketry, vice Lieutenant E. W. Adderley, promoted. Dated 22nd April, 1878.

65*th Foot*, Second Lieutenant Thomas John O'Dell, from the 5th Foot, to be Second Lieutenant, in succession to Lieutenant G. E. Even, a Probationer for the Indian Staff Corps. Dated 25th May, 1878.

67*th Foot*, Sub-Lieutenant Richard Godfrey Jones to be Lieutenant. Dated 22nd September, 1875, but his Commission as Lieutenant in the Army to bear date 13th June, 1875.

Lieutenant Ernest Edward MacMahon has been appointed a Probationer for the Indian Staff Corps.

Lieutenant Richard Godfrey Jones has been appointed a Probationer for the Indian Staff Corps.

Second Lieutenant Arthur Malcolm Lloyd, from the 17th Foot, to be Second Lieutenant, in succession to Lieutenant W. H. Young, a Probationer for the Indian Staff Corps. Dated 25th May, 1878.

Queen's Cadet Wilbraham Thomas Davies, from the Royal Military College, to be Second Lieutenant, vice F. P. Hutchinson, transferred to the 12th Foot. Dated 25th May, 1878.

71*st Foot*, Second Lieutenant the Honourable Henry James Anson, from the 1st Foot, to be Second Lieutenant, in succession to Lieutenant F. M. Reid, promoted. Dated 25th May, 1878.

73*rd Foot*, Captain William Harrison Preston retires from the Service receiving a gratuity. Dated 25th May, 1878.

74*th Foot*, Lieutenant Louis Somervell, from the 1st Royal Lanark Militia, to be Second Lieutenant, in succession to Sub-Lieutenant T. B. P. Levett, transferred to the Coldstream Guards. Dated 25th May, 1878.

77*th Foot*, Gentleman Cadet Arthur Neill Gordon, from the Royal Military College, to be Second Lieutenant, vice the Honourable R. Baillie-Hamilton transferred to the Rifle Brigade. Dated 25th May, 1878.

78*th Foot*, Captain John Nathaniel Gower retires on a pension. Dated 25th May, 1878.

79*th Foot*, Lieutenant Samuel Charles Lindsay Bucknall to be Captain, vice R. MacGowan Borthwick retired. Dated 1st May, 1878.

81*st Foot*, Second Lieutenant Julian Henry Young, from the 69th Foot, to be Second Lieutenant, in succession to Lieutenant C. W. Young, a Probationer for the Indian Staff Corps. Dated 25th May, 1878.

85*th Foot*, Second Lieutenant Mowbray Townshend Thomson, from the 24th Foot, to be Second Lieutenant, in succession to Lieutenant H. Godfray, a Probationer for the Indian Staff Corps. Dated 25th May, 1878.

93*rd Foot*, Lieutenant George Laurie Walker, from the Scottish Borderers' Militia, to be Second Lieutenant on augmentation. Dated 25th May, 1878.

95*th Foot*, Gentleman Cadet Francis Inman Kane, from the Royal Military College, to be Second Lieutenant, in succession to Lieutenant A. Tower, seconded. Dated 25th May, 1878.

99*th Foot*, Queen's (India) Cadet Francis Pitcairn Cockburn, from the Royal Military College, to be Second Lieutenant on augmentation. Dated 25th May, 1878.

106*th Foot*, Gentleman Cadet John Drought Maunsell, from the Royal Military College, to be Second Lieutenant, in succession to Lieutenant F. L. Joy, deceased. Dated 25th May, 1878.

107*th Foot*, Gentleman Cadet Herbert Pigott O'Callaghan, from the Royal Military College, to be Second Lieutenant, vice A. P. Crawley, transferred to the 60th Foot. Dated 25th May, 1878.

*Rifle Brigade*, Lieutenant Jenico John Preston to be Captain, vice the Honourable C. E. Edwardes, promoted half-pay Major. Dated 1st May, 1878.

Second Lieutenant Hugh Courtenay Fownes Luttrell, from the 96th Foot, to be Second Lieutenant on augmentation. Dated 25th May, 1878.

Second Lieutenant James Roderick Duff M'Grigor, from the 85th Foot, to be Second Lieutenant, in succession to Lieutenant J. A. Fergusson, promoted. Dated 25th May, 1878.

Second Lieutenant Charles Roderick Hunter, from the 64th Foot, to be Second Lieutenant, in succession to Lieutenant J. G. B., Lord Clanmorris, resigned. Dated 25th May, 1878.

Second Lieutenant William James Lascelles, from the 19th Foot, to be Second Lieutenant on augmentation. Dated 25th May, 1878.

Second Lieutenant the Honourable Richard Baillie-Hamilton, from the 77th Foot, to be Second Lieutenant, in succession to Lieutenant the Honourable M. Curzon, promoted. Dated 25th May, 1878.

Second Lieutenant Leonard George Russell, from the 11th Foot, to be Second Lieutenant, in succession to Lieutenant N. R. F. Kingscote, resigned. Dated 25th May, 1878.

Second Lieutenant Mark Ulick Weyland, from the 74th Foot, to be Second Lieutenant on augmentation. Dated 25th May, 1878.

Second Lieutenant Patrick Alexander Vans Agnew, from the 51st Foot, to be Second Lieutenant on augmentation. Dated 25th May, 1878.

1*st West India Regiment*, Lieutenant John Robert Hall Wilton to be Captain, vice C. A. Moloney, retired. Dated 1st May, 1878.

Supernumerary Sub-Lieutenant Harold Arthur Sandbach Barkworth to be Sub-Lieutenant, in

succession to Lieutenant J. R. H. Wilton. Dated 1st May, 1878.

*Military Mounted Police Corps*, Sergeant-Major William Silk to be Quartermaster. Dated 1st April, 1878.

*Medical Department*, Surgeon-Major Alexander Thomson, M.D., from half-pay, to be Surgeon-Major. Dated 1st March, 1878.

Surgeon Alfred Pierce Green resigns his Commission. Dated 15th May, 1878.

*Half-Pay*, Lieutenant Michael Ryan Healy, from the 97th Foot, to be Captain. Dated 25th May, 1878.

*Retired Full-Pay*, Major and Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel John P. Stuart, from half-pay, late Staff Officer of Pensioners, retires on full-pay. Dated 1st November, 1877.

## BREVET.

General George William Young Simpson, Colonel-Commandant, Royal (late Madras) Artillery, is placed upon the Retired List from the 1st October, 1877, under the provisions of Article 137 of the Royal Warrant of 13th August, 1877.

Major and Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel John P. Stuart, half-pay, late Staff Officers of Pensioners, to have the honorary rank of Colonel upon retiring on full-pay. Dated 1st November, 1877.

Major Fitzmaurice Creighton, Royal Marine Light Infantry, to have the honorary rank of Lieutenant-Colonel on retirement. Dated 25th May, 1878.

Quartermaster Matthew Slattery, 7th Foot, to have the honorary rank of Captain upon retiring on half-pay. Dated 25th May, 1878.

The undermentioned Officers to be Colonels :—

Lieutenant-Colonel Bendyshe Walton, Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 1st October, 1877.

Lieutenant-Colonel C. McClintock Cotton, 20th Hussars. Dated 30th April, 1878.

Lieutenant-Colonel Henry Cook, 100th Foot. Dated 23rd May, 1878.

Lieutenant-Colonel Henry Cadogan Craigie, 19th Hussars. Dated 29th May, 1878.

The following promotions to take place consequent upon General G. W. Y. Simpson having been placed upon the Retired List :—

Lieutenant-General Sir Edwin Beaumont Johnson, K.C.B., Royal (late Bengal) Artillery, to be General. Dated 1st October, 1877.

Major-General Charles Douglas, Royal (late Bengal) Artillery, to be Lieutenant-General. Dated 1st October, 1877.

Colonel Alexander Tod Cadell Royal (late Madras) Artillery, to be Major-General. Dated 1st October, 1877.

The undermentioned Officers to have a step of honorary rank upon retirement on a pension :—

Lieutenant-Colonel Thomas Henry Pitt, Royal Artillery, to be Colonel. Dated 24th November, 1877.

Major Richard O'Hara, Royal Artillery, to be Lieutenant-Colonel. Dated 10th January, 1878.

The following promotions to take place in succession to Lieutenant-General Stephen Charles Briggs, Madras Staff Corps, removed to the Retired List under the provisions of the Royal Warrant of 13th August, 1877 :—

Major-General William Broome Salmon, Bombay

Staff Corps, to be Lieutenant-General. Dated 2nd May, 1878.

Colonel Stephen James Keate Whitehill, Bombay Staff Corps, to be Major-General. Dated 2nd May, 1878.

The following promotion to take place in consequence of the removal to the Retired List of Lieutenant-General Stephen Charles Briggs, Madras Staff Corps :—

Major-General John Barrett, Bengal Infantry, to be Lieutenant-General. Dated 2nd May, 1878.

The undermentioned Officers to have the temporary rank of Brigadier-General whilst in the command of Brigades :—

Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel John Watson, V.C., C.B., Bombay Staff Corps, Aide-de-Camp to the Queen. Dated 25th May, 1878.

Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel Herbert Taylor Macpherson, V.C., C.B., Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 25th May, 1878.

MEMORANDUM.

The undermentioned Officers to receive the value of an Ensigncy :—

Lieutenant Frederick Charles Maisey, Bengal Staff Corps, late 17th Foot. Dated 25th May, 1878.

Lieutenant George Wingate, Bengal Staff Corps, late 19th Foot. Dated 25th May, 1878.

Lieutenant Alfred Fox Cotton, Madras Staff Corps, late 56th Foot. Dated 25th May, 1878.

Lieutenant Arthur Lawrence Dingwall Fordyce, Bombay Staff Corps, late 56th Foot. Dated 25th May, 1878.

FROM THE

SUPPLEMENT

TO THE

*LONDON GAZETTE of MAY* 24, 1878.

*India Office, May* 25, 1878.

THE Queen has been graciously pleased to make the following promotions in, and appointments to, the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India :—

To be Knights Commanders :

The Honourable Ashley Eden, C.S.I., Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal.

Stuart Colvin Bayley, Esq., C.S.I., Bengal Civil Service, Secretary to the Government of Bengal in the Judicial and Political Departments.

To be Companions :

James Gibbs, Esq., Bombay Civil Service, Member of the Council of the Governor of Bombay.

Colonel Charles James Merriman, Royal (late Bombay) Engineers, Superintending Engineer for Irrigation in Sind.

James Bellet Richey, Esq., Bombay Civil Service, Extra First Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Kaira for the Panch Máháls.

Lieutenant-Colonel William Scott Drever, Madras Staff Corps, Commissioner, Madras Town Police.

John Henry Garstin, Esq., Madras Civil Service, Collector and Magistrate, South Arcot.

Robert Davidson, Esq., Madras Civil Service, District and Sessions Judge, Chingleput.

Charles Alfred Elliott, Esq., Bengal Civil Service, Commissioner of Revenue and Circuit, North-Western Provinces.

Major Colin Campbell Scott Moncrieff, Royal (late Bengal) Engineers, Chief Engineer, Mysore and Coorg.

---

*Colonial Office, Downing Street, May 25, 1878.*

THE Queen has been graciously pleased to make the following promotions in, and appointments to, the Order of Saint Michael and Saint George :—

To be Prelate of the Order :—

The Right Reverend Bishop Charles Perry, D.D., late Bishop of Melbourne.

To be Ordinary Members of the First Class, or Knights Grand Cross of the said Order :—

Major-General Sir William Francis Drummond Jervois, R.E., K.C.M.G., C.B., Governor of the Colony of South Australia.

Sir Alexander Tilloch Galt, K.C.M.G., Member of the Halifax Fisheries Commission.

To be Ordinary Members of the Second Class, or Knights Commanders of the said Order :—

Albert Smith, Esq., Minister of the Marine for the Dominion of Canada, and lately employed in connection with the Halifax Fisheries Commission.

Henry Turner Irving, Esq., C.M.G., Governor of the Island of Trinidad.

Sanford Freeling, Esq, C.M.G., Governor of the Gold Coast Colony.

Sir James Milne Wilson, Knt, lately Premier of the Colony of Tasmania, and now President of the Legislative Council of that Colony.

John Hay, Esq, President of the Legislative Council of the Colony of New South Wales.

Archibald Michie, Esq., Q.C., formerly Attorney-General and Minister of Justice in the Colony of Victoria, and now Agent-General in England for that Colony.

Frederick B. T. Carter, Esq., late Premier and Attorney-General of the Island of Newfoundland.

To be Ordinary Members of the Third Class, or Companions of the said Order :—

Anthony O'Grady Lefroy, Esq., Treasurer of the Colony of Western Australia.

Doctor Francis Reid, Chief Medical Officer of the Island of Mauritius.

George Henry Hendrick Thwaites, Esq., Director of the Botanical Gardens in the Island of Ceylon.

Colonel William Acland Douglas Anderson, in Command of the Local Military Forces in the Colony of Victoria.

Henry Halloran, Esq., Principal Under-Secretary for the Colony of New South Wales.

Timothy Darling, Esq., Senior Unofficial Member of the Executive Council of the Bahama Islands.

Colville Arthur Durrell Barclay, Esq., formerly of Mauritius, and lately Auditor-General of the Island of Ceylon.

Colonel George Pomeroy Colley, C.B., for services in Natal and South Africa.

Captain Francis W. Sullivan, R.N., C.B., Commodore on the Cape and African Station.

Captain Warren, R.E., Boundary Commissioner, Griqualand West.

Captain Matthew J. Blyth, Resident Magistrate, Griqualand East.

Captain Charles Mills, Assistant Colonial Secretary, Cape of Good Hope.

---

FROM THE

## *LONDON GAZETTE of MAY* 28, 1878.

*Foreign Office, May* 24, 1878.

THE Queen has been pleased to approve of Mr. F. Masotti as Consul at Bombay, and of Mr. V. J. E. Ancion as Vice-Consul at Port Elizabeth, Cape Colony, for His Majesty the King of the Belgians.

The Queen has also been pleased to approve of Mr. Ricardo Palomino as Consul at Kingston, Jamaica, and of M. Ignacio Soto y Lerena as Vice-Consul at Singapore for His Majesty the King of Spain.

The Queen has also been pleased to approve of Mr. A. E. S. de Wiederhold as Consul at Victoria, Vancouver's Island, for the Republic of Peru.

(H. 3758.)

*Board of Trade* (*Harbour Department*),
*Whitehall Gardens*, *May* 27, 1878.

THE Board of Trade have received through the Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs a copy of a Notice issued by the Italian Government, intimating that all arrivals from the ports of the Republic of Uruguay will, from the 14th instant, be subjected to certain quarantine regulations.

---

*Admiralty*, 24*th May*, 1878.

Engineer William Thomas Calvert Brewer has been promoted to the rank of Chief Engineer in Her Majesty's Fleet, with seniority of the 18th instant.

*Admiralty*, 27*th May*, 1878.

Surgeon Edward Thomas Lloyd has this day been promoted to the rank of Staff Surgeon in Her Majesty's Fleet.

Assistant Paymaster Charles Pickard Skinner has been promoted to the rank of Paymaster in Her Majesty's Fleet, with seniority of 17th instant.

---

*War Office*, 28*th May*, 1878.

MILITIA.

ARTILLERY.

*Royal Cornwall and Devon Miners.*

The appointment of Melvill Cardew Sandys, Gent., as Second Lieutenant, notified in the London Gazette of the 2nd April, 1878, to bear date 1st April, 1878, instead of 3rd April, 1878.

*West Cork.*

George Cobbe Manders, Gent., to be Second Lieutenant. Dated 11th April, 1878.

*The Duke of Edinburgh's Own Edinburgh.*

Captain Archibald Campbell resigns his Commission. Dated 29th May, 1878.

*1st or South Tipperary.*

Lieutenant and Quartermaster John Carr resigns his Commission, and is placed upon a retired allowance; also is granted the honorary rank of Captain, and is permitted to continue to wear the uniform of the Regiment on his retirement. Dated 25th May, 1878.

Supernumerary Quartermaster Isaac Land, Royal Artillery, to be Quartermaster, vice J. Carr, who is placed upon a retired allowance. Dated 25th May, 1878.

*Yorkshire.*

Lieutenant William Ringrose Ringrose-Voase to be Captain. Dated 15th May, 1878.

INFANTRY.

*Royal Bucks.*

Sydney Eustace Johns, Gent., to be Second Lieutenant. Dated 29th May, 1878.

*West Essex.*

Captain Reinhold Baker Bald, 44th Foot, to be Adjutant, in succession to J. W. Huskisson, promoted Major in 56th Foot. Dated 25th May, 1878.

*Royal North Gloucester.*

Second Lieutenant Piers Richard Legh resigns his Commission. Dated 29th May, 1878.

*3rd Royal Lancashire.*

Julian Harvey Blunt, Esq., late Captain, 102nd Foot, to be Captain. Dated 29th May, 1878.

*2nd Middlesex, or Edmonton Royal Rifle Regiment.*

Francis Robert Winn Sampson, Gent., to be Second Lieutenant. Dated 29th May, 1878.

*3rd Middlesex, or Royal Westminster.*

Philip Leake Stevenson, Gent., to be Second Lieutenant. Dated 29th May, 1878.

*Nottingham, or Royal Sherwood Foresters.*

Captain Robert Ashby Hall resigns his Commission. Dated 29th May, 1878.

*Shropshire.*

Lieutenant Edward Pemberton Salusbury to be Captain. Dated 29th May, 1878.

*1st Somerset.*

Claudius Shirley Harris, Gent., to be Second Lieutenant. Dated 29th May, 1878.

*The (King's Own) 1st Stafford.*

Second Lieutenant Alexander Finlay to be Lieutenant. Dated 29th May, 1878.

*1st West York.*

Charles Arthur Wood, Gent., to be Second Lieutenant. Dated 18th May, 1878.

*6th West York.*

Captain George Hall Ringrose resigns his Commission. Dated 29th May, 1878.

*2nd Royal Lanark.*

The undermentioned Sub-Lieutenants resign their Commissions :—

Charles James Napier. Dated 1st May, 1878.

Arthur William Addison Carey. Dated 29th May, 1878.

*Carlow.*

Arthur William Morris Headley, Esq., late Ensign, 30th Foot, to be Captain. Dated 29th May, 1878.

*Cavan.*

Major Gerald Richard Dease is granted the honorary rank of Lieutenant-Colonel. Dated 29th May, 1878.

*Dublin County.*

Second-Lieutenant Stapleton Lynch Cotton resigns his Commission. Dated 29th May, 1878.

*Kilkenny.*

David George Gregorie, Gent., to be Second Lieutenant. Dated 29th May, 1878.

*Royal Limerick County.*

Lieutenant Robert Atkins Lidwill resigns his Commission. Dated 29th May, 1878.

*Westmeath.*

Lieutenant-Colonel George Arthur Hastings, Earl of Granard, K.P., is granted the honorary rank of Colonel. Dated 29th May, 1878.

## YEOMANRY CAVALRY.

*Royal East Kent.*

Captain and Adjutant John Limbert resigns his Commission, and is placed upon a retired allow-

ance ; also is granted the honorary rank of Major, and is permitted to continue to wear the uniform of the Regiment on his retirement. Dated 22nd May, 1878.

*Lancashire Hussars.*

Lieutenant-Colonel Robert Tolver, Lord Gerard resigns his Commission. Dated 29th May, 1878.

Robert Tolver, Lord Gerard, late Lieutenant-Colonel, to be Honorary Colonel of the Regiment. Dated 29th May, 1878.

*East Lothian.*

Captain the Honourable Robert Baillie Hamilton to be Major. Dated 29th May, 1878.

*Oxfordshire.*

Lieutenant William Dalziel Mackenzie to be Captain. Dated 29th May, 1878.

Sub-Lieutenant Henry Brigham Douglas Vanderstegen to be Lieutenant. Dated 11th September, 1875.

*West Somerset.*

Lieutenant Henry Hales Pleydell Bouverie to be Captain. Dated 13th May, 1878.

*Suffolk.*

Major Frederick William Brook, Lord Rendlesham, resigns his Commission. Dated 29th May, 1878.

*Worcestershire.*

Lieutenant Charles George, Lord Lyttelton, to be Lieutenant-Colonel. Dated 29th May, 1878.

*Yorkshire Hussars.*

The undermentioned Sub-Lieutenants to be Lieutenants :—

Frederick Barnardiston Greenwood. Dated 11th September, 1875.

Joseph John Dunnington Jefferson. Dated 19th July, 1876.

Andrew Sherlock Lawson. Dated 2nd August, 1876.

*Commission signed by the Lord Lieutenant of the County of* Oxford.

Lieutenant-Colonel James Miller to be Deputy Lieutenant. Dated 24th May, 1878.

EXCHEQUER BILLS.

THE Lords Commissioners of Her Majesty's Treasury hereby give notice to the holders of Exchequer Bills issued under the authority of the Act 29 Vic., c. 25, and dated the 11th June, 1876, that the Interest thereon for the half-year ending on the 11th June, 1878, will be payable at the Bank of England, on and after the 11th June next; and that the Interest of such Exchequer Bills for the following half-year, to 11th December, 1878, will be at the rate of two pounds ten shillings per centum per annum.

All holders of Exchequer Bills dated the 11th June, 1876, who intend to demand payment of the principal sums therein contained at the expiration of the second year of their currency, must leave the said Bills at the Bank of England for examination not later than the 8th June next, between the hours of ten and two; and payment of the said principal sums will be made at the Bank on and after the 11th day of June next.

Treasury Chambers, Whitehall,
May 28, 1878.

FROM THE

## *LONDON GAZETTE of MAY* 31, 1878.

*Whitehall, May* 31, 1878.

THE Queen has been pleased to direct Letters Patent to be passed under the Great Seal granting the dignity of a Knight of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland unto—

Thomas Elder, Esq., Member of the Legislative Council of the Colony of South Australia;

Salvatore Naudi, Esq., Doctor of Laws, Judge of the Court of Appeal of the Island of Malta; and

Edward Eyre Williams, Esq., late Puisne Judge of the Supreme Court of the Colony of Victoria.

---

*Admiralty, 28th May,* 1878.

Acting Chief Engineer Robert Chubb Widdecombe has been confirmed as Chief Engineer in Her Majesty's Fleet, with seniority of 11th July, 1877.

*Admiralty, 29th May,* 1878.

The following promotion has been made:—

Lieutenant Charles Carter Drury to be Commander in Her Majesty's Fleet, with seniority from the 1st instant.

Navigating Lieutenant Charles Sewell Nedham has been transferred to the list of Lieutenants in Her Majesty's Fleet, with seniority from the 19th November, 1877.

In accordance with the provisions of Her Majesty's Order in Council of the 22nd February, 1870—

Navigating Lieutenant Charles William Baillie has this day been placed on the Retired List of his rank.

*Admiralty*, 30*th May*, 1878.

In accordance with the provisions of Her Majesty's Order in Council of the 22nd February, 1870—

Lieutenant John Frederick Hayes has this day been placed on the Retired List of his rank.

Surgeon William Henry Goode, M.D., has been placed on the Retired List from the 22nd instant.

---

*War Office, Pall Mall,*
31*st May*, 1878.

*Royal Engineers*, Colonel Henry Drummond (late Bengal) retires upon a pension. Dated 1st June, 1878.

Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel Henry William Gulliver (late Bengal) to be Colonel, vice H. Drummond. Dated 1st June, 1878.

Major George Newmarch (late Bengal) to be Lieutenant-Colonel, vice Brevet Colonel H. W. Gulliver. Dated 1st June, 1878.

Captain Charles Albert Lyon-Campbell to be Major, vice G. E. L. S. Sanford, placed upon the Seconded List for Staff Service. Dated 23rd May, 1878.

Captain Charles William Ingleby Harrison (late Bengal) to be Major, vice G. Newmarch. Dated 1st June, 1878.

Lieutenant Sydney Long Jacob to be Captain,

vice C. A. Lyon-Campbell. Dated 23rd May, 1878.

Lieutenant Charles Frederick Cobbe Beresford to be Captain, vice C. W. I. Harrison (late Bengal). Dated 1st June, 1878.

*Royal Engineer Troops*, Lieutenant John Collings MacGregor, Royal Engineers, to be Adjutant, vice Captain R. H. Jelf, whose period of service in that appointment has expired. Dated 1st May, 1878.

*Commissariat and Transport Department*, Regimental Sergeant-Major Joseph Stead, from the Royal Engineer Train, to be Sub Assistant-Commissary. Dated 1st June, 1878.

Battery Quartermaster-Sergeant John Francis Cossey, from the Royal Artillery, to be Sub Assistant-Commissary. Dated 1st June, 1878.

The second Christian name of Sub Assistant-Commissary Lawford, whose promotion was notified in the Gazette of 26th March, 1878, is *Wright*, and not as therein stated.

## BREVET.

Colonel Henry Drummond, Royal (late Bengal) Engineers, to have the honorary rank of Major-General upon retirement on a pension. Dated 1st June, 1878.

## Memorandum.

Acting Assistant-Paymaster Herbert Augustus Syms to be Assistant-Paymaster in the Army. Dated 10th May, 1877.

FROM THE

## *LONDON GAZETTE of JUNE* 4, 1878.

(S. & C. 1444.)

*Board of Trade*, 1, *Whitehall*, *June* 3, 1878.

THE Board of Trade have received from the Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs a Despatch from Her Majesty's Ambassador at Constantinople reporting that the decree of the 3rd October last prohibiting the export of cereals from Syria has been cancelled.

(S. & C. 1446.)

*Board of Trade*, 1, *Whitehall*, *June* 3, 1878.

THE Board of Trade have received from the Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs a Despatch from Her Majesty's Consul at Puerto Rico, with copy of a Royal Order confirming a Customs Regulation, by which it is provided that all merchandize brought to the Island, with the exception of articles imported by official bodies for the service of the State, or by well known persons, when not intended for sale, must be consigned to a merchant enrolled in the list of those paying the mercantile tax. Merchants not so enrolled can neither receive consignments of goods nor transfer to others such consignments to be cleared at the Custom-house.

*Admiralty*, 1*st June*, 1878.

*Royal Marines.*

Captain George Henry Elliot, Royal Marine Light Infantry, has been placed on half-pay on being appointed Paymaster, vice Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel Charles John Ellis, retired. Dated 26th May, 1878.

*Admiralty*, 3*rd June*, 1878.

*Royal Naval Artillery Volunteers.*
*London Brigade.*

Sub-Lieutenant Arthur Henry Sutherland to be Honorary Lieutenant. Dated 3rd June, 1878.

*Liverpool Brigade.*

Thomas Henry Ismay, Esq., to be Honorary Lieutenant. Dated 3rd June, 1878.

The Reverend Canon Daniel Evans, D.D., to be Honorary Chaplain. Dated 3rd June, 1878.

Hugh Rees, Esq., M.R.C.S., to be Honorary Surgeon. Dated 3rd June, 1878.

---

*War Office*, 4*th June*, 1878.

MILITIA.

ARTILLERY.

*Galway.*

James O'Hara, Esq., late Captain, 2nd Dragoon Guards, to be Captain. Dated 5th June, 1878.

1*st or South Tipperary.*

Second Lieutenant Herbert Murray Oldershaw resigns his Commission. Dated 5th June, 1878.

*Waterford.*

Quartermaster Michael O'Donnell, Captain, half-pay, late 23rd Foot, resigns his Commission, and is placed upon a retired allowance ; also is permitted to continue to wear the uniform of the Regiment on his retirement. Dated 5th June, 1878.

Quartermaster-Sergeant Daniel Flanagan to be Quartermaster, vice M. O'Donnell placed upon a retired allowance. Dated 5th June, 1878.

INFANTRY.

*Royal Berks.*

The Officer whose appointment as Second Lieutenant was notified in the London Gazette of the 18th December, 1877, is *The Honourable* Montague Charles Francis Bertie, and not as therein stated.

*1st Royal Cheshire.*

Walter Geoffrey Shakerley, Gent., to be Second Lieutenant. Dated 5th June, 1878.

*Royal Glamorgan.*

Thomas Dwyer, Gent., to be Second Lieutenant. Dated 23rd May, 1878.

*Royal London.*

Second Lieutenant Alfred Bracebridge Allen resigns his Commission. Dated 5th June, 1878.

*Nottingham, or Royal Sherwood Foresters.*

John Walter Keyworth, Esq., late Captain, 48th Foot, to be Captain. Dated 27th May, 1878.

*Oxford.*

Henry Lee Pennell, Gent., to be Second Lieutenant. Dated 22nd May, 1878.

*2nd Warwick.*

Captain Henry Cadwallader Adams resigns his Commission. Dated 5th June, 1878.

*East York.*

Leonard Goodricke Clough-Taylor, Gent., to be Second Lieutenant. Dated 5th June, 1878.

*Scottish Borderers.*

Quartermaster Michael Moriarty resigns his Commission, and is placed upon a retired allowance; also is granted the honorary rank of Captain, and is permitted to continue to wear the uniform of the Regiment on his retirement. Dated 5th June, 1878.

Quartermaster Richard Erwin, from the 21st Foot, to be Quartermaster, vice M. Moriarty, placed upon a retired allowance. Dated 5th June, 1878.

*Royal North Down.*

Quartermaster Richard William Jeffreys, from the South Mayo Militia, to be Quartermaster. Dated 5th June, 1878.

*Royal South Down.*

Harry John Gould, Gent., to be Second Lieutenant. Dated 5th June, 1878.

*Kilkenny.*

Sub-Lieutenant Frederic Romaine Bignold resigns his Commission. Dated 5th June, 1878.

*Leitrim.*

Lieutenant William O'Connor resigns his Commission. Dated 5th June, 1878.

*The Prince of Wales' Royal Regiment of Longford Rifles.*

Sub-Lieutenant Charles Freeman Hume resigns his Commission. Dated 5th June, 1878.

*Roscommon.*

Lieutenant Thomas Yaden Lloyd Kirkwood to be Captain, vice J. W. Mitchell, resigned. Dated 5th June, 1878.

## YEOMANRY CAVALRY.

*Royal East Kent.*

Captain Charles Villiers Ibbetson, 4th Dragoon Guards, to be Adjutant, in succession to J. Limbert, placed upon a retired allowance. Dated 5th June, 1878.

*East Lothian.*

Sub-Lieutenant William Alexander Baillie Hamilton to be Captain. Dated 5th June, 1878.

*Montgomeryshire.*

Captain Sir William Grenville Williams, Bart., to be Lieutenant-Colonel, vice C. W. W. Wynn, resigned. Dated 5th June, 1878.

*Suffolk.*

Percy Edward Laurence, Gent., to be Second Lieutenant (Supernumerary). Dated 28th May, 1878.

*Yorkshire Hussars.*

Lieutenant Gerald Lascelles Darwin to be Captain. Dated 5th June, 1878.

*Commission signed by the Lord Lieutenant of the County of* Essex.

Edward Ind, Esq., to be Deputy Lieutenant. Dated 28th May, 1878.

---

FROM THE

*LONDON GAZETTE of JUNE* 7, 1878.

*Foreign Office, June* 3, 1878.

THE Queen has been graciously pleased to appoint Montagu William Lowry Corry, Esq., Philip Henry Wodehouse Currie, Esq., and Edward Hertslet, Esq., C.B., to be Acting Secretaries of Embassy in Her Majesty's Diplomatic Service while employed abroad.

The Queen has also been graciously pleased to appoint Algernon Turnor, Esq., the Honourable Francis Leveson Bertie, and the Honourable Bernard Eric Edward Barrington to be Acting Second Secretaries in Her Majesty's Diplomatic Service while employed abroad.

The Queen has also been graciously pleased to appoint Charles Augustus Hopwood, Esq., to be an Acting Third Secretary in Her Majesty's Diplomatic Service while employed abroad.

---

(H. 4025.)

*Board of Trade* (*Harbour Department*), *Whitehall Gardens, June* 7, 1878.

THE Board of Trade have received through the Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs a

Despatch from Her Majesty's Chargé d'Affaires at Copenhagen, reporting that all vessels arriving there from Riga or Helsingfors will, on account of the prevalence of typhus fever in those ports, be subject to quarantine.

---

*War Office, Pall Mall,*
*7th June*, 1878.

*Royal Artillery*, Captain Hardress Standish, Viscount Guillamore (late Madras), to be Major, vice W. H. Montgomerie (late Madras), deceased. Dated 23rd April, 1878.

Captain Flemyng George Gyll to be Major, vice H. C. Lyle, who retires upon a pension. Dated 8th June, 1878.

Captain Michael Henry Saward (late Bengal), from the Supernumerary List, to be Captain. Dated 10th March, 1875.

Captain George Bannatyne Wymer (late Bengal), from temporary half-pay, to be Captain, vice M. H. Saward (late Bengal), placed upon the Seconded List. Dated 5th February, 1878.

Lieutenant Arthur James Dunnage to be Captain, vice Viscount Guillamore (late Madras), promoted. Dated 23rd May, 1878.

Lieutenant Henry Alfred Rigg to be Captain, vice F. G. Gyll, promoted. Dated 25th May, 1878.

Lieutenant James Frederick Harman to be Captain, vice W. McClintock placed upon the Seconded List. Dated 25th May, 1878.

Lieutenant George Mackinlay, upon the Seconded List, to be Captain. Dated 8th June, 1878.

Lieutenant George Blake Napier Martin to be Captain, vice A. R. Mainwaring placed upon the Seconded List. Dated 8th June, 1878.

Captain Alfred Gordon Alexander, upon the Seconded List, retires upon a gratuity. Dated 8th June, 1878.

Master Gunner Edgar Hambly to be Quartermaster for Ammunition Column purposes. Dated 2nd May, 1878.

The dates of promotion of the undermentioned Officers are altered as stated against their names, viz. :—

Captain J. A. F. Nutt, to 1st April, 1878.
Captain A. B. Stopford, to 7th April, 1878.
Captain F. H. French, to 7th April, 1878.
Captain A. G. Alexander, to 10th April, 1878.
Captain A. H. Armytage, to 10th April, 1878.
Captain W. Cotton, to 14th April, 1878.
Captain A. L. Pringle, to 17th April, 1878.
Captain W. T. G. Denny, to 23rd April, 1878.

The name of Major D. N. Taylor is Duncan Norton-Taylor, and not as heretofore stated.

*Coast Brigade*, Lieutenant James Ritchie to be Captain, vice J. L. McCullum, who retires upon full-pay. Dated 7th June, 1878.

Lieutenant Thomas Davey, from the Supernumerary List, to be Captain, vice Ritchie, placed upon the Seconded List. Dated 7th June, 1878.

## BREVET.

Major Hugh Chetham Lyle, Royal Artillery, to have the honorary rank of Lieutenant-Colonel on retiring upon a pension. Dated 8th June, 1878.

Captain James Lumber McCallum, Coast Brigade, Royal Artillery, to have the honorary rank of Major on retiring upon full-pay. Dated 7th June, 1878.

The undermentioned Officers, having completed the qualifying service, to be Colonels in the Army, viz.:—

Lieutenant - Colonel William French, Royal Artillery. Dated 1st May, 1878.

Major and Brevet Lieutenant - Colonel David MacFarlan, Royal (late Bengal), Artillery. Dated 11th May, 1878.

Lieutenant-Colonel Charles Shaw de Neufville Lucas, Royal (late Bombay), Artillery. Dated 11th May, 1878.

---

FROM THE

## *LONDON GAZETTE of JUNE* 11, 1878.

*War Office, June* 7, 1878.

A DESPATCH, of which the following is a copy, has been received by the Secretary of State for War from the Lieutenant-General Commanding the Troops in South Africa :—

*King William's Town,*
*Cape of Good Hope,*
*5th May*, 1878.

SIR,

HAVING returned to King William's Town, I take the opportunity of sending you a report up to date, of the operations now in progress. As the mail does not leave for a few days, I trust I may be able to add a further report to the one I have now the honour to make.

1. You will have heard by my last despatch, dated 24th April, that the rebels had, during the enforced lull in active operations, collected in

the Buffalo Range, and in the bush lying around the Intala Ka' Udoda, and that I had determined to operate in the latter district first. I hardly hoped to conceal this intention from the Kafirs, whose spies are everywhere, even in King William's Town, but it is nevertheless reported from various sources that they believed the Perie Bush (Buffalo Range) was the first point to be attacked.

2. On Monday the 29th April (on which day I took the field myself) the forces detailed for the attack moved, as follows, to posts already occupied :—

*From King William's Town to Bailie's Post.*

Four companies 2nd Battalion 24th Foot under Colonel Degacher; 2 7-pr. guns under Major Harness, R.A.; 2 7-pr guns under Lieutenant Giles, R.A., worked by bandsmen, of 1st Batallion 24th Foot, assisted by a few artillerymen.

Garrison already at this post—Frontier Light Horse under Major Buller, C.B., 60 rifles; 1 company 2nd Battalion 24th Foot; Maclean's Fingoes under Commandant Allan Maclean, 60 Hottentots.

*From Middle Drift to Burn's Hill.*

Two 7-pr. guns under Captain Smith, R.A.; 2 7-pr. guns under Lieutenant Curling, R.A.; 1 company 90th Light Infantry.

Garrison already at this post—2 companies 90th Light Infantry.

*From Keiskama Hock to Yellow Wood Drift.*

Lonsdale's Fingoes.

Garrison already there—Streatfield's Fingoes; 1 company 90th Light Infantry.

*From Tamacha Post to Dele Neck.*

Von Linsingen's Fingoes under Captain Ronald Maclean.

Garrison already there—Siwani's Kafirs under Captain Clarke; Graham's Town Volunteers under Captain Sampson; Von Linsingen's Mounted and Dismounted Volunteers.

*Fort White and Makalalekile Neck.*

Occupied by Diamond Field Horse under Captain Warren, R.E.

*Post near Figland's Farm.*

Held by 1 company 90th Light Infantry and Hottentots under Lieutenant White.

*Green River (Hall's Hotel).*

Somerset Volunteers under Captain Comeley.

3. My instructions for the attack on Tuesday, the 30th April, were as follows:—

"On Tuesday, the 30th April the forces will advance from their respective camps, so as to be ready to attack at daybreak.

"Colonel Wood's force, as per margin*, will advance in two columns; Streatfield's and Lonsdale's Fingoes, supported by 2 companies 90th Light Infantry, will beat the bush towards the Taba Ka' Udoda on the right side of the Zanyorkive Valley. Bowker's Rovers will watch this valley.

"Three companies 90th Light Infantry, with 4 guns and Diamond Field Horse will advance from Burn's Hill and Makalalekite Ridge on to the open ground west of the Taba Ka' Udoda.

"Commandant Von Linsingen's force will move up the Burnside, Bailie's Post-road, and will beat the southern slopes of the Taba Ka' Udoda, in a westerly direction, and work its way eventually on to the open ground on which Colonel Wood's European column will debouch.

"Lieutenant-Colonel Degacher's force, consisting of 5 companies 2nd Battalion 24th, and

* Vide return annexed, marked D.

4 guns, will move from Bailie's Post to the ground near the Intala Ka' Udoda, where the guns will be placed in position to shell the bush.

"Maclean's Fingoes will move at 2 A.M., from Bailie's Post to the mouth of the Zanyorkive Valley, and will beat the eastern side of the valley bush towards the Intala Ka' Udoda.

"Frontier Light Horse and 1 company 2nd Battalion 24th, under Major Buller, C.B., 60th Rifles, will move one hour before daylight to ridge between Zanyorkive and Congo Valley.

"Captain Sampson's Volunteers will watch the bush on the south side of the Intala Ka' Udoda, and prevent the rebels breaking out in a south-westerly direction.

"Captain Comeley will watch the bush leading from the Intala Ka' Udoda to the Perie Bush, and endeavour to prevent the rebels crossing from one to the other.

"The Hottentots now at the drift near Bailie's Post will guard the last named post during the absence of the company 2nd Battalion 24th Foot.

4. By 5 A.M. the forces were in motion, and by 6.15 A.M., as it was getting light, Colonel Degacher's force* occupied the heights round the Intala Ka' Udoda. I accompanied this force. None of the enemy were met in this direction.

5. As the mounted scouts of the 88th Regiment (these 12 men formed my personal escort) reported that the enemy were to be seen below in the Zanyorkive Valley, and on the outskirts of the bush above, I ordered 2 guns and 2 companies to a position commanding this ground.

The rebels were already on the move, and it is difficult to account for their subsequent behaviour, unless they were completely surprised. When the artillery opened a well-directed fire, a large

* *Vide* Return annexed marked D.

number of the enemy moved rapidly in a south-westerly direction towards the point where Colonel Wood's right column was advancing, and another portion descended to the valley towards the position occupied by Lieutenant-Colonel Degacher's force.

It has been stated that they intended to attack us, but that the heavy fire under which the rebels came crossing the valley, changed their determination. This party took the bush below, and dispersing in small parties, were met during the day as our lines closed in upon them, and lost severely.

About 6.45 A.M., heavy firing was heard from Colonel Wood's direction, and from the hurried movements of the Kafirs who had taken that direction, it was evident an engagement was taking place, and one that gave them encouragement, for they advanced and retired more than once towards and into the bush which concealed Colonel Wood's advance from us.

6. Colonel Wood's despatch enclosed (marked A) explains in detail what occurred there. I regret to state that Captain Stevens, 90th Light Infantry, was very severely wounded at the time when commanding and leading the company that formed part of the advanced guard. He was succeeded in the command by his subaltern Lieutenant Saltmarshe, who was shot five minutes afterwards in the act of encouraging his men. As Colonel Wood observes, "these officers acted in the most gallant manner, offering a fine example to all."

7. The path by which this column of Colonel Wood's force had to advance was surrounded by dense bush, which completely screened the Kafirs. It was a most difficult position for the Artillery, who were at first unable to use their guns, but the steadiness of the men under Captain Smith,

R.A., has been reported to me to have been all that could be desired. Shortly afterwards they were enabled to unlimber and fire case into the bush at a distance of 30 yards.

8. Major Cherry, 90th Light Infantry, in the meantime took on the company of the 90th Light Infantry (left without officers), and, moving by short rushes, succeeded in gaining the open ground beyond the bush. This was at 7.50 A.M., and I saw them emerge, rapidly followed by the 2 guns, the whole firing into the bush which they had left, thus taking the enemy in flank.

9. Five minutes later Commandant Von Linsingen's force,* appeared on the sky line to the left of Lieutenant-Colonel Degacher's force, crowning the Intala Ka' Udoda and the neck connecting it with the heights occupied by Colonel Wood's force. The subsequent operations of this place are narrated in Commandant Von Linsingen's report attached (marked B).

10. At 8 A.M. Major Buller, C.B., who was posted to my right about 1,500 yards, overlooking the valley, asked permission (by flag signal) to descend with 50 dismounted men of the Frontier Light Horse (of which he is Acting Commandant) and one company 2nd Battalion 24th Foot. I re-inforced this party by Captain Austen's company of the 2nd Battalion 24th Regiment; Major Black of that regiment accompanied it. They descended to an enclosure at the bottom of the valley, where the rebels had left a large number of cattle, and then worked their way to the high ground on the opposite side, and eventually entered the bush with the other troops.

11. From this time until sunset the Zanyorkive Valley, with the kloofs running from it, were

---

* *Vide* return appended, marked D.

steadily worked through by the various forces. The Fingoes, under Allan Maclean, advancing from the north searched the eastern side, and were subsequently assisted by three and a half companies under Colonel Degacher, whilst the opposite side was taken by Commandant Von Linsingen. Colonel Wood, assisted by a portion of the latter force, and the two companies 2nd Battalion 24th Foot and Frontier Light Horse, with Majors Black and Buller, thoroughly searched the Tutu and other kloofs leading from this valley.

12. Very soon a large number of women (350 to 400) belonging to Seyolo's, Pato's and Edmund Sandilli's people, surrendered themselves. Fortunately the women and children generally leave the bush soon after the first shot is fired; their presence otherwise would be most embarrassing, as in the thick bush it is difficult to detect the fact of their being women. On one occasion, however, during this day they facilitated the escape of the men by forming up in front of them, and narrowly escaped being killed.

13. The women stated that Colonel Wood's force had been opposed by Seyolo and 400 men, and that Macaomo and Edmund Sandilli had been in the Tutu kloof.

14. The Kafirs fought with determination at certain points, but the ground they endeavoured to hold was far too extended for their force, and they were quite over-weighted by the presence of so many Europeans, as the ten companies present in the field worked through the bush in the most creditable manner.

15. The system of flag signalling was found most valuable; it enabled me to know what was happening over a large extent of broken country, and to transmit the necessary orders. Colonel

Wood was able to telegraph from the position he had gained with his advance-guard to the remainder of his force that had not entered the bush, "Advance with caution," when it would have been dangerous to have sent a messenger; and I myself was informed of what had happened, and of the names of the officers killed and wounded, &c., a very short time after the occurrence—information that could not have reached me by messenger sooner than in three hours, and not at all had the valley been still occupied by the enemy.

16. By sunset the day's work had been satisfactorily concluded, and the troops returned to their original posts.

17. The loss of the enemy on the 30th April, as found actually killed, was 141 killed. Our loss (excepting Colonel Wood's right column) was slight: it amounted to 1 officer 90th Light Infantry killed, 1 officer 90th Light Infantry wounded very severely, 2 privates 90th Light Infantry killed, 5 of the same corps wounded (two of whom have since died), 2 Fingoes killed, 5 wounded.

18. Early on the 1st of May parties of Kafirs endeavoured to pass across to the Buffalo Range, and no doubt some succeeded. At 4 A.M., heavy firing from the direction of Maclean's Fingoes, near Bailie's Post, being heard, I despatched a company of 2nd Battalion 24th Foot to their assistance, when it was found that one of these parties had actually stumbled upon this camp in the dark, and 1 Kafir had been shot. At daylight the bush between that spot and the Intala Ka' Udoda was searched by Maclean's Fingoes, assisted by the Frontier Light Horse, and the Somerset Volunteers, 2 guns and 2 companies 2nd Battalion 24th Foot. Later in the day, Von Linsingen's force from Dele Neck searched the

bush which had not already been entered by the above mentioned troops: 11 Kafirs were killed, 2 prisoners taken, and 100 women and children surrendered.

19. On the 2nd May I myself visited all the posts round the Intala district. Colonel Degacher, with 2 companies 2nd Battalion 24th Foot and 2 guns, and Commandant Von Linsingen, with his force, proceeded to the Zanyorkive Valley, to make further search after rebels. In the afternoon, after the return of Colonel Degacher's force to camp, a party of rebels, supposed to number 50, amongst whom it is said were Seyolo and five other chiefs, were discovered in a strong position, under the precipice shown in map as "Seyolo's Krantz." The position was covered by dense bush, and by large detached boulders of rock, from behind which the enemy fired on any one approaching it; one of Siwani's Kafirs, belonging to Von Linsingen's force, was killed in endeavouring to do so. Colonel Degacher's force returned on receiving this intelligence, but it was found that the guns could not be used without withdrawing the cordon of men necessary to prevent the rebels' escape.

Commandant Von Linsingen passed the night in the valley with his men. I should add that every endeavour was made to induce this party of rebels to surrender, but without effect.

At 8 A.M. 3rd May, Commandant Von Linsingen commenced an attack; at noon he reported that he had taken the position: 21 Kafirs were killed, and two prisoners taken. On examining the ground an almost impracticable path underneath the precipice was found, by which it is believed Seyolo and a few of the rebels escaped during the night.

Our loss on this day and the previous one was 4 natives killed and 3 wounded, of this number

2 of Siwani's Kafirs were killed and 2 wounded. It will be observed by Commandant Von Linsingen's report, that these loyal Kafirs behaved extremely well, and showed an example of bravery to the other natives, the gallant conduct of Captain Clarke, their leader, and of "Jem," a relative of Siwani, is especially brought to notice.

20. On receiving this report from Von Linsingen, I ordered my Head-Quarters to move to King William's Town, visiting the Peri chain of posts, south of the Buffalo Range, on my way. Movements of troops are now taking place for a continuance of operations in another quarter, the details of which will form a separate report.

21. It having been reported to me on the 3rd instant that the rebels on the Buffalo Range were collecting above Keiskama Hock, I arranged that Colonel Wood should attack them the following morning, the enemy however anticipated this by descending in force into the Gwili-gwili Valley before daybreak on the 3rd.

Captain Develing in command of the Alice Fingoe Levy, numbering only 150 men, and Captain Pohl, who had been watching for some days this part of the country, at once attacked them, and after a short engagement drove them back up the hill into the Buffalo Poort Bush; 22 of the rebels were counted dead on the field, 4 of Captain Develing's men were wounded, 1 Fingoe woman and 1 man, resident in the valley, were killed, and 3 wounded. Captain Develing re-took all but 10 head of the 100 cattle and 300 sheep which had been captured by the rebels.

No doubt this raid was made with the object of obtaining supplies, as all my information shows that the rebels in the Buffalo Range are suffering from hunger.

Great credit is due to Captain Develing for his

prompt action in this affair: although quite unsupported he attacked without hesitation a largely superior force, and his men must have behaved equally well, as I know the ground where the fight took place to be very difficult.

22. Commandant Lonsdale reports that on arriving with re-inforcements he found the rebels in full retreat and disappearing over the heights.

23. Commandant Schermbrucker, whose camp is under Mount Kemp, on hearing the firing promptly moved out, but arrived too late to be able to effect anything material.

He reports seeing a larger number of the enemy about the Buffalo Range plateau, which we cleared this day month, than he has observed before. No doubt the fugitives from the Intala Ka' Udoda have re-inforced them, but as on the 30th ult. the whole of the cattle were captured, I am of opinion that they are not in any way strengthened by this addition to their numbers, for if the reports are true that reach me, they have carried to them the news of a signal defeat, and they will certainly find it difficult to obtain a sufficiency of food.

24. I would beg to call your attention to an affair referred to in Colonel Wood's report, which took place on the 23rd ult., in which Commandant Streatfield successfully repulsed an attack made on him by the rebels in the Rabula Valley, and inflicted on them considerable loss.

Transkei.—Colonel Glyn, 1st Battalion 24th Regiment, with a considerable force is operating on the Bashee, and Major Elliott with Native Levies is moving on the left bank.

I have not received any particulars up to date of their proceedings.

Transvaal and Natal.—There is nothing to report from this portion of the command.

Tambookieland and St. John's.—I regret that I

am still unable to furnish a report of the late operations of Major Elliott in the Gatberg country, but none has reached me, his dispatches which were forwarded to me by the Hon. Secretary for Native Affairs have apparently miscarried.

There is nothing new from Kokstadt.

I have, &c.

FRED. THESIGER,
Lieutenant-General Commanding.

---

From Colonel Evelyn Wood, Commanding Field Force, to the Deputy Adjutant-General.

SIR, *Burn's Hill*, 11 P.M., 30*th April*, 1878.

I HAVE the honour to inform you that the troops operating on the western side of the Seuyoea Valley marched before daylight under the following arrangements:—Two companies 90th Light Infantry, about 160 men; Lonsdale's Fingoes, 750; Streatfield, 350 men; the whole under Major Hackett. The 90th Light Infantry advanced from the Lower Rabula towards the Tutu Bush, the right of the line reaching nearly to Figland's Farm, while the left touched the water line of the Seuyoea Valley.

Bowker's Rovers watched Hobb's Drift and the Lower Rabula.

2. The Burn's Hill detachment, consisting of 4 guns, R.A., 25 mounted men, and 3 companies 90th Light Infantry, in all about 250 men, 130 Stockenstrom Hottentot Levy, and 46 Alice Police under Mr. Chalmers, moved up the Makabalekile Ridge, followed by 50 men of the Diamond Field Horse under Colonel Warren, R.E., the remainder of whose men watched Debe Flats. Lieutenant Cameron, R.E., assisted me as an orderly officer.

3. As we ascended the ridge, Kafirs in con-

siderable numbers, estimated from 300 to 500 men, were seen running from the eastward to reinforce the rebels already in ambush on either side of the path. These soon opened fire on our advanced guard, consisting of Captain Stevens' company 90th Light Infantry, and Captain Smith's 2 guns (horsed), under my immediate direction.

4. The rebels behaved with great spirit; two or three men were shot down at close quarters in the path, while large bodies stood their ground inside some thick bush close to our advance.

5. Captain Stevens being severely wounded whilst at the head of his company, I directed his subaltern, Lieutenant Saltmarshe, to take his place, but in less than five minutes he was shot dead. Both these officers acted in the most gallant and determined manner, offering a fine example to all. I then desired Major Cherry, who had previously commanded the main body, to head the front company, which he did, moving rapidly forward by short rushes, and being materially assisted by Captain Smith's guns, which fired case into rebels in the bush distant about 30 yards only.

6. After gaining the open ground, we halted to enable the ambulances, Scotch carts, and bullock guns, which I ordered by flag signal to advance, to join us. We then moved forward, and after effecting a junction with Commandant Von Linsingen and Major Buller, the troops under the latter lined the bush path leading into the Seuyoea, while Von Linsingen's men and the 90th Light Infantry moved down the Seuyoea and Tutu ravines to meet the Lower Rabula column which joined us about 4 P.M.

7. The force ascending the Makabalekile Ridge took about 70 head of cattle and some few horses. Between 350 and 400 women who came out of

the bush, and who belonged generally to Seyolo's, E. Sandilli's and Pato's tribes, stated that Seyolo himself with 400 men defended the Makabalekile Ridge.

E. Sandilli and Macomo were in the Tutu Bush.

8. It is impossible to state exactly how many Kafirs were killed on the Makabalekile Ridge. The rebels were in force, and were seen carrying off their dead and wounded. Nine were counted north and seven south of the path, but they were those only in the immediate vicinity of the path. The Lower Rabula force under Major Hackett, counted 35 dead Kafirs, Von Linsingen's column, 16.

9. I append a list of casualties in the Burn's Hill detachment, which, as it was out of one company, is to my regret, severe.

The only other casualties west of the Seuyoea were two of Lonsdale's Fingoes wounded near Figland's Farm.

The wounded men received every attention possible from Surgeon-Major Alcock.

I have, &c.

(Signed) EVELYN WOOD,
Colonel Commanding Field Force.

The Lieut.-General himself must have noticed the great benefit of signalling which is emminently adapted for this country intersected by deep ravines.

---

From Commandant Von Linsingen to Deputy-Adjutant-General.

*Debe Neck*, 1*st May*, 1878.

1. AS ordered, the corps under my orders took up its position to attack the rebels, suspected to

be at and around the Intaba Indoda, at sunrise yesterday as follows:—

*Right wing*, under Captain Rautenbach, half Rautenbach's and half Berlin Horse mounted, 10 men of Rautenbach's and other half of Berlin Horse dismounted, together with Maclean's and Kirsten's Fingoes, to attack the south-east of the Taba Indoda, leaving their extreme right—the mounted men—on the road leading from here to Bailie's Post.

*Centre*, under my direct command, consisting of No. 2 company, Buffalo Volunteer Rifles, under Lieutenant Selzer, of the Punzana Fingoes under Captain Clarke, Ludwig's Fingoes, 20 dismounted Humansdorp men, and 300 Siwani's Kafirs, to attack the south-west of the Taba Indoda. The Kafirs of Siwani, led by Captain Clarke and Lieut. Selzer, were supported by the whole of No. 2 company, Buffalo Volunteer Rifles, and behaved extremely well, knew no "single file" business, and were difficult to be held in when on the track of the enemy. They killed seven rebels; one of these was hit by an assegai, thrown from a distance of nearly fifty yards. They are very indifferently armed, having guns of a very inferior description, and one-half only armed with assegais.

*Left wing*, under Captain Warren, consisting of Warren's Horse, Bartholomew's Fingoes, Keis Kama Fingoes, to advance from the Makabalekile Ridge towards the Taba Indoda, scouring the slopes towards the south.

2. A little after sunrise the whole forces were ordered to advance; only old traces of Kafir encampments were found; on gaining the top of the ridges, we noticed enemy's cattle and a few of the enemy to the north. As soon as all the different forces had crowned the respective ridges, the whole of the forces were directed to

scour the west of the Zanyorkive Valley, with the exception of the left wing under Captain Warren and two companies of Siwani's Kafirs, who were placed at the disposal of Colonel Wood. In the Zanyorkive Valley only old camping grounds were found; we advanced until we fell in with Lonsdale's and Streatfield's Fingoes, supported by a company of the 90th, and then made a three-quarter wheel to the left, and assisted in scouring the valley where most of the rebels where expected. In all 17 rebels were killed by my corps, most of them in the deep kloof leading to the Zanyorkive. Captain Warren, hearing heavy firing on his extreme left, hurried up in that direction, and was in time to co-operate against the rebels, who had been attacking the Artillery, and were retreating step by step.

I am happy to report that I am well satisfied with the behaviour of every officer and man of my force engaged, and beg at the same time to thank His Excellency for giving me the valuable assistance of his aide-de-camp Lieutenant Molyneux.

(Signed) VON LINSINGEN,
Commandant.

---

From Colonel Evelyn Wood, Commanding District, to the Deputy Adjutant-General.

SIR, *Alice*, 24*th April*, 1878.

IN confirmation of my telegram of this date, I have the honor to report that on Commandant Streatfield moving into the Rabula Valley yesterday afternoon, he was attacked by rebel Kafirs, whose numbers he estimates at from 600 to 800. He repulsed and followed them up for some distance, and on his again withdrawing they followed his men across the Rabula River, near

which several rebels were killed with assegais. He again advanced, and drove them up the Seuyoea Valley, and then returned and encamped unmolested. Two of the 1st Fingoe Levy were wounded. Thirty-four rebel bodies were counted. Major Cherry sent half a company, 90th Light Infantry, to support the Fingoes, but the rebels retired before it reached the place. I have now sent a company to encamp near the Fingoes.

Yours, &c.

EVELYN WOOD,

Colonel.

Return D.

*Return of Troops engaged on 30th April*, 1878.

Lieutenant-Colonel Degacher, Royal Artillery, 60 Europeans, 4 7-pr. guns; 24th Foot (4 Companies) 320 Europeans.—Total 380.

Colonel Wood, V.C., C.B.; Royal Artillery, 36 Europeans, 2 7-pr. Guns; 90th Light Infantry (5 Companies), 400 Europeans; D.F. Horse, 118 Europeans; Streatfield. 500 Natives; Lonsdale, 500 Natives.—Total 1,554.

Commandant Von Linsingen, Humansdorp Volunteer Horse, 60 Europeans; Grahamstown Volunteer Horse, 76 Europeans; Vincent's Horse, 40 Europeans; Panmure Volunteer Horse, 39 Europeans; Buffalo Volunteer Horse, 105 Europeans; Fingoes, 500 Natives; Loyal Kafirs, 300 Natives.—Total 1,120.

Major Buller, C.B., Frontier Light Horse, 80 Europeans; 1st Battalion, 24th Foot, 75 Europeans. —Total 155.

Attached, Maclean's Fingoes, 600 Natives; Comley's Horse, 175 Europeans.

Totals—1,584 Europeans, 2,400 Natives, 6 Guns.

F. GRENFELL, Captain,
Deputy Assistant Adjutant-General.

*NOMINAL RETURN of Killed and Wounded.*

*From 9th April to 3rd May*, 1878.

*Ayliff's Fingoes.*

*At Perie, April 11th.*

Fingoe Booy. gun-shot wound of left leg, bones splintered, gone home.

*Daris's Fingoes.*

*At Buffalo Port, April 11th.*

Fingoe Sondaga, B., gun-shot near ankle-joint, severely.

*Frontier Light Horse.*

*At Izedingi, April 11th.*

Trooper Smith, H., gun-shot wound, left arm, bone much splintered, amputation, dangerous.

*2nd Batallion 24th Foot.*

*At Taba Ka' Udoda, April 30th.*

Captain Glennie, F., gun-shots, two, thigh, accidental, dangerous.

*90th Light Infantry.*

Captain Stevens, T. I., gun-shot wound of left upper jaw, dangerous.

Lieutenant Saltmarsh, A. H., gun-shot wounds, two, chest, killed.

Corporal Hillier, W., two gun-shot wounds, shoulder, penetrating chest, dangerous (since dead).

Private Silvester, H.. gun-shot wound penetrating left chest (accidental), killed.

Private Pallet, gun-shot wound penetrating left chest, killed.

Private Cramb, H., two gun-shot wounds, chest and left hand, slightly.

Private Sloney, J., gun-shot wound left chest and left arm, dangerous, since dead.

Private Flaherty, P., gun-shot wound left elbow joint, severe.

Private Ryan, P., gun-shot wound left temple, slight.

*Alexander Maclean's Fingoes.*

Fingoe Silwana, assegai wound of leg, slight.

Fingoe Ntuka, assegai wound of buttock, slight.

Private Madoral, gun-shot wound penetrating chest, dangerous, since dead.

Private Munay, gun-shot wound right leg, slight.

Private Celveana, assegai wound left knee, severe.

Private Antooka, assegai wound left hip, severe.

*Commandant Von Linsingen.*

*2nd May.*

Fingoe sergeant, name unknown, killed.

Two Fingoes, names unknown, one killed, one wounded, nature of wounds unknown.

*Swani's Kafirs.*

Four Fingoes, names unknown, two killed and two wounded, nature of wounds unknown.

*Captain Develing's Alice Fingoes.*

*3rd May.*

Nine Fingoes, names unknown, 1 killed, 8 wounded slightly, nature of wounds unknown.

J. A. WOOLFRYES,
Deputy Surgeon-General,
Principal Medical Officer.

*The Deputy Adjutant General,*
*King William's Town.*

---

*LOSSES known to have been inflicted on the Rebels between 9th April and 3rd May*, 1878.

| | |
|---|---|
| Killed .. .. .. .. | 302 |
| Wounded .. .. .. | 40 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Prisoners | .. | .. | 9 |
| Approximate number of Women surrendered | .. | .. | 500 |
| Cattle taken | .. | ..(about) | 240 |
| Sheep taken | .. | .. | 300 |
| Horses taken | .. | .. | 10 |

---

*LIST of Killed and Wounded between 9th April and 3rd May*, 1878.

*Killed.*

1 Officer, 2 Men, 5 Natives.

*Wounded.*

2 Officers, 4 Men,* 8 Natives,* severely.
2 Men, 11 Natives, slightly.
* Since dead.

The above statement is taken from the reports and returns received from the various officers commanding forces.

J. NORTH CREALOCK, Major,
Assistant Military Secretary.

*King William's Town*,
6*th May*, 1878.

---

*War Office, June* 11, 1878.

The Queen has been graciously pleased to give orders for the appointment of the Right Honourable Henry Austen Layard, Her Majesty's Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary to His Imperial Majesty the Sultan of Turkey, to be an Ordinary Member of the Civil Division of the First Class, or Knights Grand Cross of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath.

*Admiralty, 7th June*, 1878.

In accordance with the provisions of Her Majesty's Order in Council of the 22nd February, 1870—

Lieutenant Charles Spencer Elton has been this day placed on the Retired List of his rank.

The following qualified Candidates for the Naval Medical Service have been appointed to be Surgeons in Her Majesty's Fleet, with seniority of the 4th instant:—

Samuel William Vasey.
Edward Elphinstone Mahon.
Thomas Hope Lewis.
John Speare Lambert.
George Bate.
Horace Ximenes Browne.
Francis George Wright.
Alfred Henry Miller.
Charles William Hamilton.
John Arthur Langdon.

---

*War Office, Pall Mall,*
*11th June*, 1878.

*1st Dragoons*, Second Lieutenant Henry Robert Mansel Porter, from the 96th Foot, to be Second Lieutenant on augmentation. Dated 12th June, 1878.

*8th Hussars*, Second Lieutenant Ernest Leonard Wright, from the 1st Dragoon Guards, to be Second Lieutenant on augmentation. Dated 12th June, 1878.

*17th Lancers*, The transfer of Sub-Lieutenant William Kenyon Mitford, from the 8th Hussars, as notified in the Gazette of 10th May, 1878, has been cancelled.

Second Lieutenant Francis Downes Hugh St. Quintin, from the 16th Lancers, to be Second Lieutenant on augmentation. Dated 12th June, 1878.

18*th Hussars*, Lieutenant Richard Alexander Scott, from the 30th Foot, to be Lieutenant, vice C. O. Gould, promoted. Dated 12th June, 1878.

20*th Hussars*, Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel C. M'Clintock Cotton retires on half-pay. Dated 12th June, 1878.

*Scots Guards*, Lieutenant Eugène Leopold Selwyn Brett, to be Adjutant, vice Lieutenant and Captain W. E. Montgomery, promoted. Dated 12th June, 1878.

*Brigade Depôts*, Brevet Colonel John Thompson, from half-pay, late 2nd Foot, to be Lieutenant-Colonel, vice Brevet Colonel Bartholomew O'Brien, C.B., promoted Major-General. Dated 12th June, 1878.

Brevet Colonel Charles M'Clintock Cotton, from half-pay, late 20th Hussars, to be Lieutenant-Colonel, in succession to Brevet Colonel G. Mein, retired on a pension. Dated 12th June, 1878.

The undermentioned Officers, having served five years as Substantive Lieutenant-Colonels are placed on half-pay, from 1st April, 1878 :—

Brevet Colonel William Rickman.
Brevet Colonel Lewis Edward Knight.
Brevet Colonel Horatio Harbord Morant.
Brevet Colonel John Nason.
Brevet Colonel George Hyde Page.
Brevet Colonel Henry Woodbine Parish, C.B.

1*st Foot*, Lieutenant John Bignell Head Read

retires on temporary half-pay Dated 12th June, 1878.

3*rd Foot*, Lieutenant William Henry Jameson has been appointed a Probationer for the Indian Staff Corps.

5*th Foot*, Lieutenant Herbert Reay Gall to be Instructor of Musketry, vice Lieutenant C. H. Broad, promoted. Dated 8th April, 1878.

Second Lieutenant Edward Charles Frederick Hore, from the 16th Foot, to be Second Lieutenant, vice T. J. O'Dell, transferred to the 65th Foot. Dated 12th June, 1878.

6*th Foot*, Second Lieutenant Francis George Rodney Ostrehan, from the 58th Foot, to be Second Lieutenant, in succession to Lieutenant W. C. Faithfull, a Probationer for the Indian Staff Corps. Dated 12th June, 1878.

Lieutenant Thomas George Lumsden to be Instructor of Musketry, vice Lieutenant A. W. Whitworth, promoted. Dated 6th April, 1878.

7*th Foot*, Quartermaster-Sergeant Henry Clowes to be Quartermaster, vice M. Slattery, retired on half-pay. Dated 12th June, 1878.

9*th Foot*, Second Lieutenant William Francis Percy, from the 16th Foot, to be Second Lieutenant, in succession to Lieutenant A. G. Wavell, promoted. Dated 12th June, 1878.

Second Lieutenant Frederick John Dealtry Lugard, from the 86th Foot, to be Second Lieutenant, in succession to Lieutenant J. Lovell, promoted. Dated 12th June, 1878.

10*th Foot*, Lieutenant Robert Gardner Warton, resigns his appointment as Adjutant. Dated 12th June, 1878.

11*th Foot*, Paymaster and Honorary Major

David Simpson, retires on half-pay. Dated 1st April, 1878.

Lieutenant Richard Edward Kelsall to be Instructor of Musketry, vice Lieutenant J. H. Yule, promoted. Dated 1st April, 1878.

13*th Foot*, Lieutenant Robert Cooke Otway to be Captain, vice Brevet Major W. K. Leet, promoted. Dated 1st May, 1878.

Lieutenant Frederick Walter Spencer-Stanhope to be Captain, vice A. McG. Denny, retired on a pension. Dated 11th May, 1878.

14*th Foot*, Second Lieutenant Arthur Fountaine Hogge, from the 94th Foot, to be Second Lieutenant, in succession to Lieutenant R. W. Richardson, promoted. Dated 12th June, 1878.

16*th Foot*, Second Lieutenant Robert FitzRoy Maclean Johnstone, from the 49th Foot, to be Second Lieutenant, vice E. C. F. Hore, transferred to the 5th Foot. Dated 12th June, 1878.

18*th Foot*, Captain Charles Goring Minnitt retires on a pension. Dated 12th June, 1878.

19*th Foot*, Supernumerary Captain and Brevet Major Alexander Brooke Morgan to be Major, vice Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel John Anderson, retired on a pension. Dated 11th May, 1878.

20*th Foot*, Major and Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel Frederick Lockwood Edridge to be Lieutenant-Colonel, vice G. E. Francis, retired on a pension. Dated 11th May, 1878.

Captain Harry Russell Bowlby to be Major, vice Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel F. L. Edridge. Dated 11th May, 1878.

Lieutenant Cuthbert George Collingwood to be Captain, vice H. R. Bowlby. Dated 11th May, 1878.

24*th Foot*, Lieutenant William Whitelocke Lloyd, from the Carlow Rifles Militia, to be Second Lieutenant, in succession to Lieutenant F. R. W. Stainforth, transferred to the 65th Foot. Dated 12th June, 1878.

25*th Foot*, Captain Osborn Charles Jones retires on temporary half-pay. Dated 12th June, 1878.

Captain Francis Elliot Lloyd, from the 76th Foot, to be Captain, vice F. Welch, who exchanges. Dated 12th June, 1878.

26*th Foot*, Lieutenant John de Witt Jebb to be Captain, vice Brevet Major T. G. Coote, promoted half-pay Major. Dated 1st May, 1878.

Second Lieutenant Charles George Boyd Saunders, from the 108th Foot, to be Second Lieutenant, vice J. Chichester, transferred to the 36th Foot. Dated 12th June, 1878.

30*th Foot*, Second Lieutenant Wilbraham Thomas Davies, from the 67th Foot, to be Second Lieutenant, vice P. A. Watson, transferred to the 11th Foot. Dated 12th June, 1878.

31*st Foot*, Lieutenant Henry Butler to be Adjutant, vice Lieutenant W. T. Deverell, promoted. Dated 12th May, 1878.

Lieutenant Cecil Guthrie Hayes Newington to be Instructor of Musketry, vice Lieutenant Ad Butler, appointed Adjutant. Dated 12th May, 1878.

34*th Foot*, Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel Hugh Rowlands, V.C., C.B., retires on half-pay. Dated 12th June, 1878.

38*th Foot*, Sub-Lieutenant George Backhouse Sandham to be Lieutenant. Dated 17th May, 1876.

39*th Foot*, Supernumerary Captain Rowland Hill to be Captain, vice Brevet Major A. G. Wynen, seconded for service on the Staff. Dated 22nd April, 1878.

40*th Foot*, Second Lieutenant Edmund Donough John O'Brien, from the 86th Foot, to be Second Lieutenant, in succession to Lieutenant C. Linton, promoted. Dated 12th June, 1878.

41*st Foot*, Captain Ashton Henry Warner to be Major, vice Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel A. H. Wavell, seconded for service on the Staff. Dated 8th May, 1878.

42*nd Foot*, Captain Egbert William Cooper, about to be appointed to the Militia, retires on half-pay. Dated 12th June, 1878.

43*rd Foot*, Lieutenant Ellison Thomas Charles Newton Marten has been appointed a Probationer for the Indian Staff Corps.

47*th Foot*, Lieutenant Harry Stewart Bruce Hodgkinson to be Adjutant, vice Lieutenant V. R. Biscoe, promoted. Dated 12th June, 1878.

48*th Foot*, Second Lieutenant James Charles William Douglas Nicol, from the 64th Foot, to be Second Lieutenant, in succession to Lieutenant W. T. McLaughlin, promoted. Dated 12th June, 1878.

51*st Foot*, Second Lieutenant Colquhoun Grant Roche Thackwell, from the 37th Foot, to be Second Lieutenant, in succession to Lieutenant W. Boxwell, retired. Dated 12th June, 1878.

Second Lieutenant Benjamin Smith Thurlow,

from the 58th Foot, to be Second Lieutenant, vice P. A. Vans Agnew, transferred to the Rifle Brigade. Dated 12th June, 1878.

53*rd Foot*, Captain and Brevet Major Harry Elmhirst, retires from the Service, receiving the value of his Commission. Dated 12th June, 1878.

54*th Foot*, The retirement on half-pay of Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel W. C. Trevor, C.B., and the promotion in succession of Major and Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel E. T. Shiffner, and Captain and Brevet Lieutenant Colonel J. H. Hughes, to the ranks of Lieutenant-Colonel and Major, respectively, to be antedated to the 14th November, 1877.

The promotion to the rank of Captain of Lieutenants W. W. P. Joyce and A. W. Dury, dated respectively 1st January and 23rd January, 1878, have been cancelled.

Lieutenant W. W. P. Joyce to be Captain, vice Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel J. H. Hughes, promoted. Dated 14th November, 1877.

Lieutenant A. W. Dury to be Captain, vice M. W. E. Gosset, seconded for Service on the Staff. Dated 1st January, 1878.

57*th Foot*, Major Charles Mansfield Clarke to be Lieutenant-Colonel, vice James Stewart, deceased. Dated 7th May, 1878.

58*th Foot*, Lieutenant Richard Hoggard Harrison to be Captain, vice T. B. Eames, retired on half-pay. Dated 25th May, 1878.

Lieutenant William Francis Fawcett, from the Royal Tyrone Fusiliers Militia, to be Second Lieutenant, vice B. S. Thurlow, transferred to the 51st Foot. Dated 12th June, 1878.

59*th Foot*, Major and Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel James Stanhope Patrick Clarke retires on full-pay. Dated 12th June, 1878.

60*th Foot*, The Christian names of Second Lieutenant Boultbee, who was transferred from the 20th Foot, in the Gazette of 10th May, 1878, are *Charles* Archibald Townshend, and not as therein stated.

61*st Foot*, Lieutenant Robert Hayes Corbett, to be Captain, vice C. W. Murray, seconded for Service on the Staff. Dated 7th May, 1878.

64*th Foot*, Lieutenant William Angel Scott, from the Clare Militia, to be Second Lieutenant, vice C. R. Hunter, transferred to the Rifle Brigade. Dated 12th June, 1878.

67*th Foot*, Second Lieutenant Henry Horace Frederick Fagan, from the 39th Foot, to be Second Lieutenant, in succession to Lieutenant R. G. Jones, a Probationer for the Indian Staff Corps. Dated 12th June, 1878.

Lieutenant Richard Frederick Atkinson to be Instructor of Musketry, vice Lieutenant J. S. White, promoted. Dated 15th April, 1878.

68*th Foot*, The first Christian name of Second Lieutenant Kenyon-Slaney is *Francis*, and not *Fraser*, as stated in the Gazette of 30th April, 1878.

70*th Foot*, The second Christian name of Second Lieutenant Smith is *Lockhart*, and not *Lionel*, as stated in the Gazette of 10th May, 1878.

72*nd Foot*, Second Lieutenant Edmund Elliot Robertson, from the 10th Foot, to be Second Lieutenant, vice W. A. A. Macbean, transferred to the 93rd Foot. Dated 12th June, 1878.

73*rd Foot*, Lieutenant Gerald John Roberts to be

Captain, vice W. H. Preston, retired. Dated 25th May, 1878.

76*th Foot*, Captain Francis Welch, from the 25th Foot, to be Captain, vice F. E. Lloyd, who exchanges. Dated 12th June, 1878.

78*th Foot*, Lieutenant Allan William Cameron to be Captain, vice J. N. Gower, retired on a pension. Dated 25th May, 1878.

80*th Foot*, Sergeant Beverly William Reid Ussher, from the 18th Hussars, to be Second Lieutenant, in succession to Lieutenant W. T. Anderson, promoted. Dated 12th June, 1878.

82*nd Foot*, Major Henry James Lane retires on a pension. Dated 12th June, 1878.

85*th Foot*, Major and Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel William Hallowes retires on a pension. Dated 12th June, 1878.

Second Lieutenant Herbert Richard Browne, from the 70th Foot, to be Second Lieutenant, vice J. R. D. McGrigor, transferred to the Rifle Brigade. Dated 12th June, 1878.

86*th Foot*, Lieutenant Michael E. Mulchinock, from the Kerry Militia, to be Second Lieutenant, vice E. D. J. O'Brien, transferred to the 40th Foot. Dated 12th June, 1878.

93*rd Foot*, Lieutenant Hedley Wright, from the Highland Light Infantry Militia, to be Second Lieutenant, vice the Honourable T. H. A. E. Cochrane, transferred to the Scots Guards. Dated 12th June, 1878.

94*th Foot*, Captain and Brevet Major Philip Robert Anstruther to be Major, vice C. Butler, retired on a pension. Dated 11th May, 1878.

Lieutenant Stanford Norman McLeod Nairne to be Captain, vice R. A. V. Pope, seconded for

service as an Adjutant of the Auxiliary Forces. Dated 1st May, 1878.

Lieutenant Claud Currie Budd to be Captain, vice Brevet Major P. R. Anstruther. Dated 11th May, 1878.

96*th Foot*, Lieutenant Arthur Edmund Simpson to be Instructor of Musketry, vice Lieutenant J. S. D'Aguilar, promoted. Dated 1st May, 1878.

97*th Foot*, Captain Samuel Lee H. H. Ffinney retires on a pension. Dated 12th June, 1878.

104*th Foot*, Lieutenant Albert Edward Williamson Goldsmid to be Captain, vice Brevet Major C. Pigou, seconded for service as an Adjutant of the Auxiliary Forces. Dated 1st May, 1878.

108*th Foot*, Major and Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel Herbert Chambers M'Donald retires on a pension. Dated 12th June, 1878.

Lieutenant Alfred William Lambart Bayly to be Adjutant, vice Lieutenant S. Moores, who resigned that appointment prior to his transfer to the 17th Foot. Dated 24th February, 1877.

1*st West India Regiment*, The name of the Supernumerary Sub-Lieutenant whose appointment was notified in the Gazette of 16th January, 1877, is John Willoughby *Astley Marshall*, and not as therein stated.

*Medical Department*, Surgeon-Major William Snell retires on half-pay. Dated 12th June, 1878.

Surgeon-Major William John Page retires upon temporary half-pay. Dated 12th May, 1878.

*Veterinary Department*, John William Akerman Morgan, Gent., to be Veterinary-Surgeon. Dated 12th June, 1878.

*Half-Pay*, Captain and Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel H. Garrett Moore, from the 88th Foot, to be Major. Dated 6th June, 1878.

BREVET.

Surgeon-Major William Snell to have the honorary rank of Deputy Surgeon-General upon retiring on half-pay. Dated 12th June, 1878.

The honorary rank as Lieutenant of Deputy Assistant Commissary, Thomas Pearson, Bombay Establishment, to be post-dated to the 28th April, 1875, and that as Captain of Deputy Commissary, Donald McLeod, Bengal Establishment, to be antedated to 28th August, 1873.

The surname of the Apothecary, Madras Medical Establishment, who was granted the honorary and local rank of Surgeon in the East Indies, on retirement, is Sansman, and not Sansman, as stated in the Gazette of 30th April, 1878.

The following Brevet Colonels to be Major-Generals :—

Alfred Bassano, C.B., from Major, half-pay, late 32nd Foot. Dated 12th December, 1877, vice R. Pratt, C.B., promoted.

William Henry Beaumont de Horsey, from Lieutenant-Colonel, half-pay, late Grenadier Guards. Dated 13th February, 1878, vice the Honourable L. Smyth, C.B., promoted.

Sir Henry Marshman Havelock, Bart., V.C., C.B., from Major, half-pay, late 18th Foot. Dated 18th March, 1878, vice E. A. Whitmore, C.B., promoted.

Conyers Tower, C.B., from Commandant Cavalry Depôt. Dated 20th March, 1878, vice Lord A. G. Russell, C.B., promoted.

Martin Dillon, C.B., C.S.I., from Lieutenant-Colonel, half-pay, late Rifle Brigade, and Aide-

de-Camp to Her Majesty. Dated 1st May, 1878, vice P. S. Thompson, C.B., deceased.

*To be Lieutenant-Colonels.*

Major Clifford Parsons, 3rd Foot. Dated 2nd October, 1877.

Captain and Brevet Major George Bernard Morgan, half-pay, 77th Foot, and Town Major, Gibraltar. Dated 11th October, 1877.

Major Edward Napoleon L'Estrange, 21st Foot, Dated 19th October, 1877.

Major Arthur Trevor Leake Chapman, 34th Foot. Dated 20th October, 1877.

Major Malcolm Charles Farrington, 51st Foot. Dated 2nd December, 1877.

Captain and Brevet Major John Arthur Brockman, half pay, late 6th Foot, and Staff Officer of Pensioners. Dated 12th December, 1877.

Captain and Brevet Major John Thomas Chandler, half-pay, late 47th Foot, and Staff Officer of Pensioners. Dated 21st December, 1877.

Major Attilio Scheberras, 98th Foot. Dated 25th December, 1877.

Captain and Brevet Major Arthur Frederick Pickard, V.C., Royal Artillery. Dated 8th February, 1878.

Major James William Samuel Moffatt, 15th Foot. Dated 13th February, 1878.

Major (now Lieutenant-Colonel) William Daunt, 9th Foot. Dated 18th March, 1878.

Major Francis Constantine Trent, 48th Foot. Dated 20th March, 1878.

Major William Knipe, 86th Foot. Dated 1st May, 1878.

Captain and Brevet Major William James Hales, half-pay, late 10th Foot. Dated 2nd May, 1878.

*To be Majors.*

Captain Theobald Burke, 18th Foot. Dated 1st October, 1877.

Captain Francis Charles Gavegan, 49th Foot. Dated 2nd October, 1877.

Captain Frederick George Jackson, 21st Foot. Dated 11th October, 1877.

Captain John Everard Whitting, 37th Foot. Dated 19th October, 1877.

Captain William John Frampton, 59th Foot. Dated 20th October, 1877.

Captain (now Major) John William Huskisson, 56th Foot. Dated 2nd December, 1877.

Captain Finch White, 85th Foot. Dated 12th December, 1877.

Captain William John Gillespie, 49th Foot. Dated 21st December, 1877.

Captain Hugh F. Hacket Gibsone, 73rd Foot. Dated 25th December, 1877.

Captain Albert Lancelot Walker, 99th Foot. Dated 8th February, 1878.

Captain John Nathaniel Gower, 78th Foot (since retired on pension). Dated 13th February, 1878.

Captain Wilkinson Shaw, 102nd Foot. Dated 18th March, 1878.

Captain William Ker Gray, 86th Foot. Dated 20th March, 1878.

Captain Henry C. Geast Dugdale, Rifle Brigade. Dated 1st May, 1878.

Captain Charles Graham Heathcote, 98th Foot Dated 2nd May, 1878.

The undermentioned Officers to have the honorary rank of Colonel. Dated 12th June, 1878:—

Major and Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel Herbert Chambers M'Donald, 108th Foot, upon retiring on a pension.

Major and Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel James Stanhope Patrick Clarke, 59th Foot, upon retiring on full-pay.

Major and Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel William Hallowes, 85th Foot, upon retiring on a pension.

The undermentioned Officers to have the honorary rank of Lieutenant-Colonel :—

Paymaster and Honorary Major David Simpson 11th Foot, upon retiring on half-pay. Dated 1st April, 1878.

Captain and Brevet Major John Nathaniel Gower, 78th Foot, upon retiring on a pension. Dated 25th May, 1878.

Major Henry James Lane, 82nd Foot, upon retiring on a pension. Dated 12th June, 1878.

The undermentioned officers to have the honorary rank of Major upon retiring on pension. Dated 12th June, 1878 :—

Captain Samuel Lee H. H. Ffinney, 97th Foot.

Captain Charles Goring Minnitt, 18th Foot.

The undermentioned Officers of the Indian Staff Corps to be granted a step of honorary rank on retirement :—

*To be Major-General.*

Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel Arthur Stevens, Madras Staff Corps. Dated 12th June, 1878.

*To be Colonels.*

Lieutenant-Colonel William Henry Joseph Lance, Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 12th June, 1878.

Lieutenant-Colonel William Cadogan Mitchel, Bengal Staff Carps. Dated 12th June, 1878.

Lieutenant-Colonel William Henry White, Madras Staff Corps. Dated 12th June, 1878.

Lieutenant-Colonel Charles Owen Lord, Bombay Staff Corps. Dated 12th June, 1878.

MEMORANDUM.

Captain Frederick Greatorex, half-pay, late 2nd Dragoon Guards, retires from the Service, receiving the value of his Commission. Dated 18th May, 1878.

MILITIA MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

Surgeon-Major John William Williams (West-meath) resigns his Commission, and is permitted to retain his rank, and to continue to wear the uniform of the Regiment on his retirement. Dated 12th June, 1878.

Surgeon-Major John Laird Gaussen, M.D. (Antrim), resigns his Commission. Dated 12th June, 1878.

Surgeon George Allen Norman (Royal Monmouth), resigns his Commission. Dated 12th June, 1878.

---

FROM THE

## SUPPLEMENT

TO THE

## *LONDON GAZETTE of JUNE* 11, 1878.

*Whitehall, June* 13, 1878.

ON Wednesday, the 12th instant, at half-past five o'clock in the morning, His Majesty

King George of Hanover, Duke of Cumberland, First Cousin to Her Majesty The Queen, departed this life, at His Majesty's residence, at Paris, to the great grief of Her Majesty and of all the Royal Family.

---

*Lord Chamberlain's Office, June* 13, 1878.

ORDERS for the Court's going into Mourning on Friday next, the 14th instant, for His late Majesty King George of Hanover, Duke of Cumberland, First Cousin of Her Majesty The Queen; viz.:—

The Ladies to wear black Dresses, white Gloves, black or white Shoes, Feathers, and Fans, Pearls, Diamonds, or plain gold or silver Ornaments.

The Gentlemen to wear black Court Dress, with black Swords and Buckles.

The Court to change the Mourning on Friday, the 21st instant, viz.:—

The Ladies to wear black Dresses, with coloured Ribbons, Flowers, Feathers, and Ornaments, or grey or white Dresses, with black Ribbons, Flowers, Feathers, and Ornaments.

The Gentlemen to continue the same Mourning.

And on Friday, the 28th instant, the Court to go out of Mourning.

---

*College of Arms, June* 13, 1878.

*The Earl Marshal's Order for a General Mourning.*

IN pursuance of Her Majesty's commands, these are to give public notice, that upon the melancholy

occasion of the death of His late Majesty King George of Hanover, Duke of Cumberland, First Cousin to Her Majesty The Queen, it is expected that all persons do put themselves into Mourning for one week, to commence on Friday, the 14th instant.

NORFOLK, Earl Marshal.

---

## GENERAL ORDER

By His Royal Highness the Field-Marshal Commanding-in-Chief.

*War Office, June* 14, 1878.

THE Queen does not require that the Officers of the Army should wear any other Mourning, on the present melancholy occasion of the death of General His late Majesty King George of Hanover, Duke of Cumberland, K.G., than a black crape round the left arm, with their uniforms.

By command,

C. H. ELLICE,
Adjutant-General.

---

*Admiralty, June* 14, 1878.

THE Queen does not require that the Officers of the Fleet or Marines should wear any other Mourning, on the present melancholy occasion of the death of General His late Majesty King George of Hanover, Duke of Cumberland, K.G., than a black crape round the left arm, with their uniforms.

ROBERT HALL.

FROM THE

## *LONDON GAZETTE of JUNE* 14, 1878.

*Lord Chamberlain's Office, June* 14, 1878.

NOTICE is hereby given, that the State Apartments of Windsor Castle will be closed on and after Wednesday next, the 19th instant, until further orders.

---

*War Office, June* 13, 1878.

The Queen has been graciously pleased to give orders for the appointment of General Sir Arthur Augustus Thurlow Cunynghame, K.C.B., to be an Ordinary Member of the Military Division of the First Class, or Knights Grand Cross of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath.

---

*Foreign Office, May* 14, 1878.

The Queen has been graciously pleased to appoint Francis Henry Cowper, Esq., now British Vice-Consul at Trinidad de Cuba, to be Her Majesty's Consul at Santos.

---

*Whitehall, May* 14, 1878.

The Queen has been pleased to grant unto John Page, of Royal York-crescent, Clifton, in the city and county of Bristol, Gentleman, and of Exeter College, in the University of Oxford, Master of Arts, son of Frances Darby, of Royal York-crescent aforesaid, widow and relict of Joseph Darby, Esquire, a General in the Royal

Regiment of Artillery, deceased, by her former husband, Samuel Page, late of Hadley House, Hadley, in the county of Middlesex, Gentleman, also deceased, Her Royal licence and authority that he and his issue may. in compliance with a clause contained in a certain deed of indenture, bearing date the twelfth day of April last, take and henceforth use the surname of Darby, in addition to and after that of Page, and that he and they may bear the arms of Darby quarterly with those of their own family ; such arms being first duly exemplified according to the laws of arms, and recorded in the College of Arms, otherwise the said Royal licence and permission to be void and of none effect :

And to command that the said Royal concession and declaration be recorded in Her Majesty's said College of Arms.

*Whitehall, June* 5, 1878.

The Queen has been pleased to grant unto Charles Henry Gregg, of Stannington, in the county of Northumberland, Esquire, Major in the 46th Regiment of Middlesex Volunteer Rifles, and late a Captain in Her Majesty's 8th (King's Royal Irish) Regiment of Hussars, eldest son of Charles Francis Gregg, late of Four Oaks, Milverton, in the county of Warwick, a Lieutenant in the 6th (Inniskilling) Regiment of Dragoons, by Isabella Susan, his wife, daughter of Ralph Carr, late of Stannington aforesaid, Esquire, deceased, Her Royal licence and authority that he and his issue may take and henceforth use the surname of Carr, in addition to and after that of Gregg :

And to command that the said Royal concession and declaration be recorded in Her Majesty's College of Arms, otherwise to be void and of none effect.

(H. 4117.)

*Board of Trade (Harbour Department), Whitehall Gardens, June* 12, 1878.

THE Board of Trade have received through the Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs a copy of a Despatch from Her Majesty's Ambassador at St. Petersburgh, stating that the Commander-in-Chief of the troops at Odessa has informed the Imperial Ministry for Foreign Affairs that merchant vessels are constanly causing injury, either by negligence or by intention, to the torpedoes which are sunken for the defence of Odessa. The Imperial authorities have consequently received orders to sue before the Tribunal for the exact amount of the injuries caused in each particular case.

(H. 4104.)

*Board of Trade (Harbour Department), Whitehall Gardens, June* 13, 1878.

THE Board of Trade have received through the Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs a copy of a Despatch from Her Majesty's Ambassador at Rome, enclosing a copy of a Decree, a translation of which is appended, issued by the Italian Government respecting the arrival of vessels with foul bills of health on account of yellow fever :—

MARINE HEALTH DECREE. No. 9.

THE Minister of the Interior, having taken the opinion of the Board of Health, decrees :—

From to-day, the health treatment of vessels arriving in Italian ports with foul bills of health, on account of yellow fever, is fixed as follows :—

ART. 1. Vessels which have made a safe voyage, and are satisfactorily healthy, will be subjected to observation of three or five days, according as the voyage has been of more or less than fourteen days.

ART. 2. This quarantine will be increased to five or seven days, if the vessels are declared by the Health Officer to be unhealthy.

ART. 3. Vessels which during the voyage or on arrival have had cases of sick or dead of yellow fever on board, will be subjected to ten days' rigorous quarantine.

ART. 4. Both for the quarantine of observation and for the rigorous quarantine, the measures for disinfection and for landing of goods prescribed by the quarantine regulations approved by the Government Decree of 29th April, 1867, remain obligatory.

ART. 5. Vessels in the above conditions can be admitted to pratique, if they have already undergone a quarantine corresponding to the present Decree, and have been already received into pratique in some Mediterranean port.

(For the Minister),

RONCHETTI.

Rome, May 29, 1878.

---

*Admiralty*, 11*th June*, 1878.

In accordance with the provisions of Her Majesty's Order in Council of the 22nd February, 1870—

Paymaster Frederick Burne has this day been placed on the Retired List.

*Admiralty*, 12*th June*, 1878.

In accordance with the provisions of Her Majesty's Order in Council of the 22nd February, 1870—

Lieutenant Edward Richard Boyle Stephens has been this day placed on the Retired List of his rank.

In accordance with the provisions of Her Majesty's Order in Council of the 30th April, 1877, the undermentioned Engineers have been placed on the Retired List of their rank from the dates stated against their names :—

Edward T. Peach, from 7th instant.
Henry Darroll, from 7th instant.
William Robert Abbott, from 1st instant.
George Andrew Patterson, from 7th instant.

*Admiralty, 13th June*, 1878.

Robert George Crookshank Hamilton, Esq., has been appointed to be Accountant-General of the Navy and Comptroller of Navy Pay. Dated 1st June, 1878.

Acting Chief Engineer Frederick Thomas Pendleton has been confirmed as Chief Engineer in Her Majesty's Fleet, with seniority of 3rd May, 1877.

In accordance with the provisions of Her Majesty's Order in Council of the 30th April, 1877—

Engineer William Thomson has been placed on the Retired List of his rank from the 7th instant.

In accordance with the provisions of Her Majesty's Order in Council of the 22nd February, 1870—

Surgeon Charles Atkinson Rathborne, M.D., has been placed on the Retired List from the 7th instant.

---

*War Office, Pall Mall,*
*14th June*, 1878.

*Chaplains' Department*, Chaplain of the Third Class the Reverend H. Tudor Craig, B.A., to be

Chaplain of the Second Class. Dated 1st June, 1878.

*Army Pay Department*, Honorary Major David A. Patterson, from Paymaster, 21st Foot, to be Staff Paymaster, from 1st April, 1878, and to stand between Staff Paymasters R. Champion Streatfeild and Henry Burke.

Honorary Captain James Graham Hamilton, from Paymaster, 39th Foot, to be Paymaster, from 1st April, 1878, and to stand between Paymasters Wentworth Dawes and Edward Roberts.

Honorary Captain Frederick G. F. Moore, from Paymaster, 7th Foot, to be Paymaster, from 1st April, 1878, and to stand between Paymasters J. C. Ross and F. F. T. Hobbs.

MEMORANDUM.

Chaplain of the First Class the Reverend M. C. O'Dell has been permitted to commute his half-pay. Dated 31st May, 1878.

---

*War Office*, 14*th June*, 1878.

MILITIA.

ARTILLERY.

*West Cork.*

Captain and Adjutant Thomas Pudney is granted the honorary rank of Major. Dated 15th June, 1878.

*Haddington*, *Berwick*, *Linlithgow*, *and Peebles.*

Lieutenant George Sitwell Campbell-Swinton resigns his Commission. Dated 11th May, 1878.

*Hampshire.*

Major and Honorary Lieutenant-Colonel John Robert Campbell resigns his Commission; also

is permitted to retain his rank, and to continue to wear the uniform of the Regiment on his retirement. Dated 15th June, 1878.

*Limerick City.*

Lieutenant the Honourable John Gage Prendergast Vereker to be Captain. Dated 15th June, 1878.

INFANTRY.

*Royal Berks.*

Sub-Lieutenant George Frederick Clayton-East to be Lieutenant. Dated 28th June, 1876.

Nicholas Henry Vansittart, Gent., to be Second Lieutenant. Dated 15th June, 1878.

*Royal Glamorgan.*

Berkeley Arthur Bloxsome, Gent., to be Second Lieutenant. Dated 26th May, 1878.

*Royal North Gloucester.*

Second Lieutenant Malcolm Orme Little resigns his Commission. Dated 11th May, 1878.

*1st Royal Lancashire.*

Charles Edward Every-Clayton, Gent., to be Second Lieutenant. Dated 3rd June, 1878.

*4th Royal Lancashire.*

The undermentioned Sub-Lieutenants to be Lieutenants:—

Gilbert Winter Zwilchenbart Moss. Dated 8th March, 1876.

Edward Joseph Nicholson. Dated 9th May, 1876.

Reginald Corbet. Dated 14th June, 1876.

William Lee Pilkington. Dated 8th November, 1876.

George Herbert Pilkington. Dated 8th November, 1876.

Spencer Broadbent. Dated 3rd March, 1877.

*6th Royal Lancashire.*

Quartermaster Thomas Hector Smith, from the 96th Foot, to be Quartermaster. Dated 15th June, 1878.

*2nd Middlesex, or Edmonton Royal Rifle Regiment.*

Honorary Colonel George Henry Charles, Viscount Enfield, resigns his Commission. Dated 15th June, 1878.

The Honourable Henry W. J. Byng, late Captain and Lieutenant-Colonel, Coldstream Guards, to be Honorary Colonel. Dated 15th June, 1878.

John Robert Davies, Gent., to be Second Lieutenant. Dated 3rd June, 1878.

*Nottingham, or Royal Sherwood Foresters.*

Lieutenant Joseph Hone resigns his Commission. Dated 15th June, 1878.

*The (King's Own) 2nd Stafford.*

Sub-Lieutenant Henry Herbert Ward to be Lieutenant. Dated 29th December, 1875.

The undermentioned Second Lieutenants to be Lieutenants :—

George William Henry Tudor. Dated 15th June, 1878.

William Lambert Penrose Mark. Dated 15th June, 1878.

*Royal Sussex.*

Sub-Lieutenant Gilbert Legh to be Lieutenant. Dated 3rd April, 1878, with date in the General Militia Service of 23rd June, 1877

*The Queen's Own Royal Tower Hamlets.*

Lieutenant William George Hilton Stewart resigns his Commission. Dated 3rd June, 1878.

Sackeville Fitzroy Henry Lane-Fox, Gent., to be Second Lieuteuant. Dated 3rd June, 1878.

*2nd Warwick.*

Honorary Lieutenant-Colonel Thomas Greenway, retired from Her Majesty's Indian Military Forces, to be Major. Dated 3rd June, 1878.

Edward Harry Levett, Gent., to be Second Lieutenant. Dated 29th May, 1878.

*Royal Westmoreland.*

Alfred John Harrison, Gent., to be Second Lieutenant. Dated 29th May, 1878.

*3rd West York.*

Lieutenant John Edmund Groom to be Captain, vice M. Curry, appointed Staff Captain, Isle of Man. Dated 15th June, 1878.

*1st Royal Lanark.*

Captain Donald Macdonald Leith Hay resigns his Commission. Dated 15th June, 1878.

*Kildare.*

The undermentioned Sub-Lieutenants to be Lieutenants :—

John Charles Kennedy. Dated 29th December, 1875.

John Nugent-Humble. Dated 9th June, 1877.

George Vereker. Dated 27th June, 1877.

Henry Francis, Earl of Mount-Charles. Dated 24th April, 1878, with date in the General Militia Service of 22nd June, 1877.

*Leitrim.*

Captain and Honorary Major Roderick John Hanley to be Major. Dated 15th June, 1878.

*Londonderry.*

Lieutenant William Knox, from the Fermanagh Militia, to be Lieutenant. Dated 25th May, 1878.

YEOMANRY CAVALRY.

*Derbyshire.*

Lieutenant Arthur Radford to be Captain. Dated 15th June, 1878.

*Dorset.*

Kyrle Alfred Chapman, Gent., to be Second Lieutenant. Dated 15th June, 1878.

*Herts.*

The undermentioned Lieutenants resign their Commissions :—

William Arthur Stopford De Vere Beauclerk. Dated 15th June, 1878.

Edmund Smith Hanbury. Dated 15th June, 1878.

---

FROM THE

*LONDON GAZETTE of JUNE* 18, 1878.

*War Office, June* 15, 1878.

A DESPATCH, of which the following is a copy, has been received from the Lieutenant-

General Commanding at the Cape of Good Hope :—

From Lieutenant-General Honourable F. A. Thesiger, C.B., to the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for War.

*King William's Town, Cape of Good Hope,*
SIR, *May* 15, 1878.

1. AS I had the honour of reporting in my despatch as per margin,* I had arranged the bulk of the forces at my disposal for operations in the Buffalo Range, where the rebels had been undisturbed since the 5th April.

2. They were daily seen in the plateau west of the Buffalo Poort, their numbers being estimated at 1,000 to 1,500.

At the beginning of April, a path had been cut by the troops from the direction of Mount Kempt to the lower portion of this plateau, and by using this (shown on map as "Molyneux Path") I hoped to prevent them retreating with impunity into the bush, all the other paths by which they could retire being at the same time waylaid.

To ensure success in this, it was absolutely necessary that the day of my intention to attack should be kept secret, and that the waylaying parties should be correctly posted.

I had taken every precaution in my power to ensure the first, and the officers detailed for the second duty had been personally shown the paths to be occupied.

3. At daybreak, on the 8th May, the columns† moved as follows :—That under Colonel E. Wood, V.C., C.B., from the head of the Rabula River to the Gozo Heights.

---

* No. 5, 1878, May 5

† For their strength, vide Enclosure A.

A column under Colonel Degacher, 2nd Battalion 24th Regiment, by Wood's Path, through the bush, half a mile west of Haine's Mill, to the plateau above, preceded by Commandant Allan Maclean's Fingoes.

Commandant Von Linsingen found a path a little to the left of the latter column.

Major Buller's force descended from Mount Kempt, by Molyneux Path, to the lower plateaux, Commandant Schermbrucker advancing with his force from Tsidingi, by Mount Kempt, followed Major Buller, C.B. These forces advanced as ordered, but the company of 2nd Battalion 24th Regiment, under Captain Surplice, and the Fingoes, under Captain Haynes, instead of waylaying the path called Buller's Path, went off too far to their right.

This mistake afforded an opening by which the enemy, on retiring from the plateau above, could escape, their retreat being covered (as actually happened) by a few determined men.

4. The force under Major Buller successfully occupied the lower plateau ; but it is his belief, in which I share, that the enemy knew of our intended attack, for there were no signs of a hurried departure.

The number on the plateau seen by him was but 300, but I believe as many more retreated without his seeing them.

The Kaffirs made no stand, but leaving the plateau, which offered very strong positions for defence, they retreated to the bush below by the path shown as Buller's Path, from which, had it been waylaid, these men would have been cut off. What occurred subsequently, in carrying the position taken up by them, is related in Major Buller's report. I regret to say that our loss was heavy in this attack.

5. The conduct of Major Buller deserves the highest praise. He set an example of intrepidity and calm courage to his men under very trying circumstances ; and although the operations of this day were not attended with all the success I expected, he did his best, by personal example, to secure it.

6. I beg to bring to your notice the terms in which Commandant Lonsdale is spoken of in the enclosed reports.

This officer is untiring in his exertions, and has before elicited warm commendation from those under whom he has served.

7. The rebels having been driven from the Buffalo Range Plateau during the 8th May, the western portion of the Buffalo Poort Bush was searched the next day : but few Kaffirs were found. Our only casualty was Captain Austen, 2nd Battalion 24th Regiment, slightly wounded.

8. On the 10th I moved details (as per margin)* of the forces westward to the Intaba District with the view that from this time two distinct forces should daily harass the enemy occupying the Intaba Ka Udoda and Perie Bushes. I fixed my headquarters between them at Bailie's Post.

9. By my direction Colonel Wood has commenced an earthwork (Fort Evelyn on map) for a garrison of two companies and two guns on the Gozo Heights, this will effectually prevent the plateaux being again occupied by the rebels. An earthwork has likewise been made to the east of the Intaba Ka Udoda for a garrison of two guns and one company ; the presence of artillery there will render (as already proved) the occupation by

* Von Linsingen's Force.—105 European Infantry; 79 Europeans Mounted; 800 Natives. A. Maclean's Fingoes, 550. Colonel Degacher's, 3 companies 2nd Battalion 24th Regiment.

the rebels of the Zanynkive Valley and its Kloof impossible.

10. On the 11th May, parties of rebels, unaware of the return of our forces, had reassembled in this valley and its vicinity, but were dispersed by the guns, Royal Artillery, under Major Harness: Commandant Allan Maclean's Fingoes cleared the valley the same day.

11. On the 12th, the rebels were not to be found in their usual haunts when the forces of the Intaba District proceeded from their various posts at daybreak to seek for them. Commandant Von Linsingen, however, came across them about eleven A.M. in the bush to the east of the Makabalele Ridge. Here he attacked them, and, with the forces as per margin,* dispersed them with a loss of 33 killed. The Commandant speaks in high terms of the manner the force under his command behaved, and of the assistanee he received from Commandant Maclean; 18 of the enemy were killed by that officer's Fingoes; 96 women and ehildren were captured, who said that Tini Macomo was present at the fight.

12. On the same day Colonel Wood reports that Commandant Lonsdale, with his Fingoe Levy, left eamp on the Gozo Heights at three A.M., and, deseending the mountain to Haines Mill, proceeded to beat up the eastern valley of the Buffalo Poort. Captain Harber, commanding the left company, supported by a eompany under Lieutenant Duncombe, ascended to the stony preeipice to the left (Sandilli's Krantz on map), and came upon 500 Kaffirs. In the engagement that ensued he

* Buffalo Volunteers, Port Elizabeth Horse, Berlin Horse, Bowkers Rovers, Beaufort Volunteers, Ronald Maclean's Fingoes, Siwani's Kaffirs.

inflicted on the enemy a loss of 44 killed ; 18 women surrendered.

13. The loss of Lonsdale's Fingoes was 1 killed and 5 wounded. I consider this engagement reflects great credit on all concerned.

14. The prisoners taken speak of the rebels being greatly disheartened and straitened for food. I myself cannot but feel that the severe losses they have suffered during the past three weeks must have a great effect in shortening the present war ; and I was not surprised at hearing from Mr. Brownlee to-day that Sandilli had sent in to ask what terms would be offered him.

15. The instructions given to the forces under my command are not to cease harassing them day or night, and the officers in command are not likely to lose sight of these orders.

16. From the Transkei I have only received private advices from Colonel Glyn, by which I gather he had, up to the time of his writing, not met with any resistance, or, indeed, any of the enemy.

I have, &c.,
FRED. THESIGER,
Lieutenant-General.

---

Enclosure A.

Colonel Wood, V.C., C.B.—2 7-pounder guns, R.A. ; 36 Infantry ; 5 Companies 90th Regiment, 540 ; Lonsdale's Fingoes, 760 ; Somerset Horse, 175. Total Europeans 751, natives 760.

Lieutenant-Colonel Degacher, 2nd Battalion 24th Regiment—2 Companies 2nd Battalion 24th Regiment, 175 Infantry ; Maclean's Fingoes, 550. Total Europeans 175, natives 550.

Commandant Von Linsingen—Buffalo Volunteers, 105 ; Vincent's Horse, 40 ; Panmure

Horse, 39 ; Fingoes, 500 ; Siwani's Kaffirs, 300. Total Europeans 184, natives 800.

Commandant Schermbrucker—Wodehouse True Blues, 75 ; Kaffrarian Rangers, 93 ; Jansinville Yeomanry, 70 ; Stutterheim Police, 47. Total Europeans 285 (Horse).

Major Buller, 2 Companies—2nd Battalion 24th Regiment, 175 ; Frontier Light Horse, 118 ; Streatfield's Fingoes, 500. Total Europeans 293, natives 500.

Captain Surplice's Detachment—1 Company 2nd Battalion 24th Regiment, 80; Hayne's Fingoes, 200. Total Europeans 80, natives 200.

Major Harness, R.A.—2 7-pounder guns, R.A. ; 36 Infantry ; 1 Company 2nd Battalion 24th Regiment, 80 ; Hottentots, 80 ; Atwell's Horse, 40. Total Europeans 156, natives 80.

Grand total—4 7-pounder guns ; Europeans 2,042 ; natives 2,890.

F. GRENFELL, Captain,
Deputy-Assistant Adjutant-General.

---

From Colonel Evelyn Wood, Commanding Forces on the Buffalo Range, to the Deputy-Adjutant General.

*Camp, Gozo Heights,*
*May* 8, 1878.

SIR,

IN pursuance of my instructions, I arrived before daylight this morning on these heights with 4 Companies 90th Light Infantry ; the two Royal Artillery guns, and escort of 1 Company 90th Light Infantry, arriving at 6.40 A.M., though with some difficulty, and in each gun there is a broken shaft from the guns turning upside down.

Major Buller's column debouched exactly at break of day ; Colonel Degacher's column was a

little late, the Fingoes being very stiff and cold from the heavy rain last night.

Commandant Schermbrueker arrived about nine A.M., and Von Linsingen about noon. The bush towards Frost's Plateau was beaten according to my orders by Fingoes, and 2 Companies 90th Light Infantry, but there were few Kaffirs north of Frost's Plateau. Some three hundred passed down the Buller-Haine's Mill Bush Path before Maclean's Fingoes reached the mouth of the path.

To ascertain in which direction the Kaffirs had gone, Major Buller led a reconnaissance to the path after Maclean's Fingoes had passed it, and turned northwards.

The Kaffirs held the rocks, as they did on the 29th March, when I reconnoitred in the same direction, and I deeply regret to have to report Captain McNaghten, Adjutant and second in command, Frontier Light Horse, was killed while placing his men in position. This officer served for some time under my orders during the last operations, and gave continued attention to his duties. At the same time also, Captain Whalley, of the Frontier Light Horse, was wounded, Corporal McCabe was killed, and also Private Klassen, of the Wodehouse Contingent, and two more volunteers were wounded.

As I considered the Kaffirs should be driven out, I called up Maclean's and Lonsdale's Fingoes from Frost's Plateau, and sent the former to turn the Kaffirs' natural fastness by the western, while Lonsdale's men should turn it by the eastern side.

Before, however, Maclean's Fingoes could arrive, they having the widest movement, Commandant Lonsdale pushed down with Captain Bode's Company of Lonsdale's Fingoes and pressed the Kaffirs in flank, when Major Buller, who had

declined my offer of fresh troops, led on his men, and, together with seventeen men of the Stutterheim Police, and a few of the 24th Regiment, drove the path with a cheer, and the Kaffirs fell back, with the exception of five men who, armed with double-barrelled guns (taken), killed Private Davies, Frontier Light Horse, and one of Lonsdale's Fingoes, and wounded another before they were slain.

This attack on an immensely strong position was carried out in a most spirited manner by Commandant Lonsdale and by the Frontier Light Horse, the latter having moreover been under fire for a considerable time. During this time the Royal Artillery gun shelled the Buffalo Poort, where fires were burning, and the supposed position of Sandilli's cave. I only know of eight bodies of Kaffirs having been counted, though Mr. Lonsdale saw several fall over the precipice under the fire of those who attacked the Kaffir position. One body was found recently buried.

A Kaffir boy taken by Streatfield's Fingoes, says that all the Kaffir's supplies of spirits, oilman's stores, &c., came from Ross' Mission Station.

I have, &c.,

EVELYN WOOD, Colonel.
Commanding on the Buffalo Range.

---

*Camp, Mount Kempt,*
*May* 8, 1878.

SIR,

I HAVE the honour to report that in accordance with orders I left my camp in the Gwenque Valley with 110 men of the Frontier Light Horse on the 7th, arriving at Isidingi, I found two com-

panies of the 2nd Battalion 24th Regiment, encamped there with two guns, Royal Artillery, instead of on the hill top.

I ordered Major Dunbar to move his two companies at once to this camp, taking only waterproof sheets and blankets. The two guns I left at Isidingi. We reached this camp at 5.30 P.M. Commandant Streatfield arrived with his Fingoes at 11.30 P.M., having made a long march in the dark, and in heavy rain, most cheerfully and expeditiously.

At 4.30 A.M. the 8th, I started with the force detailed in the margin,* passed through Molyneux Path unopposed, and debouched on the lower plateau at 6.30.

We found the lower plateau unoccupied, but saw a good many Kaffirs crossing the upper one.

I sent the Fingoes into the Buffalo Poort Bush, placed the 24th in advantageous positions lining the edge of it, and started at once with the Frontier Light Horse in pursuit.

Commandant Schermbrucker who had followed me down Molyneux Path here placed at my disposal detachments of Mounted Volunteers of the Corps named in the margin.†

Ascending the upper plateau we captured eight head of cattle, and drove one party of Kaffirs down a path so steep that we could not follow them.

I asked Commandant Maclean, who had just gained the plateau by Wood's Path, to go in pursuit with his Fingoes, and proceeded myself

---

* Frontier Light Horse, Captain Macnaghten; two companies 2nd Battalion 24th Regiment, Major Dunbar; 400 Fingoes, Commandant Streatfield.

† Wodehouse True Blues, Captain Spillman; Kaffarian Rangers, Captain Norman; Stutterheim Police, Captain Landry.

after some Kaffirs whom I had seen making for Buller's Path.

Passing Colonel Wood, V.C., C.B., who had just gained the upper plateau, by some unfortunate misunderstanding the Frontier Light Horse and all Commandant Schermbrucker's men remained with him and off saddled, so that although I did not know it, I went on with my personal escort alone (Lieutenant Haines and four men).

On nearing the rocky entrance of the path we were suddenly fired upon, two or three volleys in rapid succession, which killed one man and dangerously wounded another, and I found myself in face of the enemy in force with only three effective rifles. Sending one man for assistance he brought up some of the True Blues and Kaffrarian Rangers who were near ; and we made an attempt to storm the path, it would have been successful had the new comers come on, but they were unsteady, and we had to retire with the loss of two more men, both I regret to say from the fire of their comrades behind.

Colonel Wood now sent up Colonel Degacher with two companies of the 24th Regiment, but, owing to some misconception, they formed on the right, where there were no Kaffirs. I then brought up the Frontier Light Horse, and, while forming them for attack, I regret to state that Captain Macnaghten was killed, and Captain Whalley severely wounded.

This unsteadied the men, and a desultory fire was kept up on both sides for about an hour, during which the True Blues and the Kaffrarian Watchmen retired.

Commandant Lonsdale then came up with a few Fingoes, and charged the path with them, and the Frontier Light Horse joining him, the position

was carried, with two men, one Fingoe and one trooper, being shot dead in the assault.

The Stutterheim Police, who had come up with the Fingoes, supported the assaulting party most efficiently.

Seven (7) Kaffirs were shot dead in the rocks; and as I myself saw at least three more fall dead over the Krantz on the right, I estimated the enemy's loss at fifteen. We got five double-barrelled guns, two being breech-loaders.

Having regard to the nature of the positions, which could only be approached by a very few men at a time, I think that all engaged in the assault deserve credit for the manner in which it was delivered, especially Commandant Lonsdale, who acted with the greatest gallantry.

The following is the list of casualties :—

Killed.

Frontier Light Horse.

Captain Macnaghten, Corporal McCabe, Trooper Davis.

Wodehouse True Blue.

Trooper France.

Wounded.

Frontier Light Horse.

Captain Whalley, severely, contused; Trooper Gilbert, very dangerously.

Wodehouse True Blues.

Trooper Klassen, very dangerously; Trooper Johnston, very severely; Trooper ———, slightly.

Lonsdale's Fingoes.

1 killed; 1 wounded.

Just as this was over, hearing a very heavy fire on the lower plateau, I descended and found that Major Dunbar was engaged with the enemy, who

was holding the edge of the bush. I passed Streatfield's Fingoes in front of him, and cleared the plateau. Three (3) Kaffirs were killed.

We returned to camp above five P.M.

I have ordered the two guns, Royal Artillery, to move here to-morrow from Isidingi, and Major Dunbar to establish his camp here.

I have, &c.,
R. BULLER, Major,
Commanding Frontier Light Horse.

9th May. 9.5.—I had no opportunity of sending this till this evening. I have to-day, in accordance with Colonel Wood's orders, scoured the head of the Buffalo Poort Bush, and found it free from Kaffirs. Captain Austen, 2nd Battalion, 24th Regiment, was slightly wounded.

R. BULLER, Major.

---

*RETURN of Killed and Wounded.*
*At Perie Bush, May* 8, 1878.

*Frontier Light Horse.*

Captain Macnaghten, killed, gun-shot wound of chest.

Captain Whalley, slightly wounded, contused wound, abdomen.

Corporal McCabe, killed, gun-shot wound, head.

Private Davis, killed, gun-shot wound, head.

Private Gilbert, dangerously wounded, gun-shot wound, chest.

*Wodehouse Contingent.*

Private Klassen, killed, gun-shot wound, abdomen.

Private Johnston, dangerously wounded, gun-shot wound, left arm, shoulder joint.

Private France, killed, gun-shot wound, abdomen.

*Lonsdales's Fingoes.*

Private Tapité, severely wounded, gun-shot wound, upper jaw.

Private Monteva, killed, gun-shot wound, head.

*At Mount Kempt, May* 9, 1878.

*2nd Battalion, 24th Regiment.*

Captain Austen, slightly, gun-shot wound, back.

*At Taba Indoda, May* 12, 1878.

*Lonsdales's Fingoes.*

Hendrick, dangerously wounded, gun-shot wound, thigh, fracture of femur.

Quaba Manego, severely wounded, gun-shot wound, leg, fracture of tibia.

Quebese, severely wounded, gun-shot wound, back.

Total.—Killed, 6; dangerously wounded, 3; severely wounded, 3, slightly wounded, 2.

J. A. WOOLFRYES,
Deputy Surgeon-General.

*Deputy Adjutant-General,*
*King William's Town,*
*May* 14, 1878.

---

*LOSSES known to have been inflicted on the Rebels between May* 7 *and May* 12, 1878.

| | |
|---|---|
| Killed ... ... ... ... | 138 |
| Prisoners ... ... ... | 3 |
| Approximate number of Women and Children surrendered ... | 118 |
| Cattle taken ... ... ... | 8 |

---

*LIST of Killed and Wounded between May* 9 *and May* 12, 1878.

*Killed.*

1 Officer, 4 Men, 1 Native.

*Wounded.*

Severely—2 Men.
Slightly—2 Officers, 1 Man, 5 Natives.

1 horse killed, 1 wounded.

The above statement is taken from the reports and returns received from the various officers commanding forces.

J. NORTH CREALOCK, Major.
Assistant Military Secretary.

*King William's Town*,
*May* 15, 1878.

---

*Foreign Office, June* 17, 1878.

IT is hereby notified that a Despatch has been received from Her Majesty's Consul at Puerto Rico, stating that under the regulations in force in that Island, passengers are not allowed to land who are not provided with passports bearing the *visa* of the Spanish Consul of the place from whence they come.

---

*Crown Office, June* 17, 1878.

MEMBERS returned to serve in the present PARLIAMENT.

*Town of Southampton.*

Alfred Giles, Esq., Civil Engineer, in the place of the Right Honourable Russell Gurney, deceased.

*City of Rochester.*

Arthur John Otway, Esq., in the place of Philip Wykeham Martin, Esq., deceased.

(H. 4226.)

*Board of Trade* (*Harbour Department*), *Whitehall Gardens*, *June* 18, 1878.

THE Board of Trade have received through the Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, information to the effect that a recent Royal Spanish Decree requires all vessels, of whatever class or nationality, which touch at intermediate ports between their port of departure and any port of Spain (including the Balearic Islands), to obtain for their Bill of Health the visa of the Spanish Consul resident at the last intermediate port, or, if there is no Spanish Consul there, the visa of the Consul of a friendly nation. Neglect to comply with this regulation renders the Captain of a vessel liable to fine, and the vessel liable to quarantine on arriving in Spain (including the Balearic Islands).

---

*Admiralty*, 14*th June*, 1878.

*Royal Marines.*

The following promotion, dated 26th May, 1878, has taken place in the Royal Marine Light Infantry, viz. :—

Lieutenant and Assistant Musketry Instructor Robert Alexander Douglas Ramsay to be Captain, vice G. H. Elliott.

*Admiralty*, 17*th June*, 1878.

The following promotion has been this day made :—

Sub-Lieutenant Arthur Ward Torlesse to be Lieutenant in Her Majesty's Fleet, with seniority of 28th December, 1877.

*Royal Marines.*

Lieutenant Richard Leonard Chapman has been allowed to resign his Commission in the Royal Marine Light Infantry.

The notification which appeared in the London Gazette of the 9th April, 1878, to the effect that Lieutenant Robert Bennett, Royal Marine Light Infantry, had been allowed to resign his Commission, is cancelled.

---

*War Office, Pall Mall,*
*18th June*, 1878.

*Cavalry Depôt*, Brevet Colonel Edward Napier, from half-pay, Lieutenant-Colonel, late 6th Dragoon Guards, to be Commandant, vice Brevet Colonel Conyers Tower, C.B., promoted Major-General. Dated 19th June, 1878.

---

*War Office*, 18*th June*, 1878.

MILITIA.

ARTILLERY.

*Glamorgan.*

Captain John Heyworth to be Major. Dated 18th April, 1878.

Lieutenant Arthur Henry Richardson to be Captain. Dated 18th April, 1878.

*Royal Sussex.*

The undermentioned Sub-Lieutenants to be Lieutenants :—

John Clarke Pratt. Dated 19th July, 1876.

Arthur Cuthbert Jeddere-Fisher. Dated 4th April, 1877.

*Waterford.*

Richard Phineas Hudson, Gent., to be Second Lieutenant. Dated 19th June, 1878.

INFANTRY.

*Royal Denbigh and Merioneth.*

Captain Charles Salusbury Mainwaring resigns his Commission. Dated 19th June, 1878.

*Dorset.*

Captain and Honorary Major William Henry Bower resigns his Commission. Dated 19th June, 1878.

*2nd or North Durham.*

John Maddison Greenwell, Gent., to be Second Lieutenant. Dated 6th May, 1878.

*Royal North Gloucester.*

Major Nigel Grissley Rabbitts is granted the honorary rank of Lieutenant-Colonel. Dated 19th June, 1878.

*1st Royal Lancashire.*

Quartermaster George Danby, from the 4th Foot, to be Quartermaster. Dated 19th June, 1878.

*Leicester.*

Lieutenant George Adolphus Dawson resigns his Commission. Dated 19th June, 1878.

*The King's Own Royal Tower Hamlets.*

Major Charles Lawson de Salis is granted the honorary rank of Lieutenant-Colonel. Dated 19th June, 1878.

*Worcester.*

Lieutenant Thomas John Jones-Williams resigns his Commission. Dated 19th June, 1878.

Morton Richard Stubbs, Gent., to be Second Lieutenant. Dated 19th June, 1878.

*North York.*

Captain Walter George Strickland resigns his Commission. Dated 19th June, 1878.

*1st West York.*

John Charles Ambrose, Esq., late Lieutenant, 13th Foot, to be Captain. Dated 4th June, 1878.

*3rd West York.*

Captain William Greaves Blake is granted the honorary rank of Major. Dated 19th June, 1878.

Frank Henry Eadon, Gent., to be Second Lieutenant. Dated 19th June, 1878.

*4th West York.*

Sub-Lieutenant Edmund Thomas Chivers Bower to be Lieutenant. Dated 23rd March, 1878, with date in the General Militia Service of 15th March 1876.

Henry Stuart Murray, Gent., to be Second Lieutenant. Dated 19th June, 1878.

*The Royal Aberdeenshire Highlanders.*

Lieutenant Arthur Liston Young resigns his Commission. Dated 19th June, 1878.

*Highland Borderers Light Infantry.*

Lieutenant John Buchanan resigns his Commission. Dated 2nd May, 1878.

Richard Charles Brooman White, Gent., to be Second Lieutenant. Dated 3rd June, 1878.

*Antrim.*

Captain Quintin Dick Hume resigns his Commismission. Dated 19th June, 1878.

*King's County.*

Richard Francis Julian, Gent., to be Second Lieutenant. Dated 19th June, 1878.

*Leitrim.*

Hugh Connell McTernan, Gent., to be Second Lieutenant. Dated 5th June, 1878.

*Royal Limerick County.*

John Browne Ribton, late Lieutenant, 89th Foot, to be Lieutenant. Dated 3rd June, 1878.

*Royal Meath.*

Arthur Henry Taylor Pollock, Gent., to be Second Lieutenant. Dated 19th June, 1878.

*Monaghan.*

Ralph Smith, Gent., to be Second Lieutenant. Dated 6th June, 1878.

*Queen's County.*

James Wadsworth Ritchie, Gent., to be Second Lieutenant. Dated 1st June, 1878.

*North Tipperary.*

Captain Edward Crosby Bayly resigns his Commission. Dated 19th June, 1878.

## YEOMANRY CAVALRY.

*Gloucestershire.*

Maynard Willoughby Wemyss-Colchester, late Lieutenant, Royal Artillery, to be Lieutenant (Supernumerary). Dated 19th June, 1878.

*Royal East Kent.*

John Henry Monins, Gent., to be Second Lieutenant. Dated 19th June, 1878.

*Lancashire Hussars.*

Captain William John Legh to be Lieutenant-Colonel, vice Lord Gerard, resigned. Dated 19th June, 1878.

*Northumberland.*

The Christian names of Lieutenant Crawshay are "Arthur George Dufand," and not "Arthur Charles Dufaud," as stated in the London Gazettes of 19th July, 1872, and 21st May, 1878.

Sub-Lieutenant Charles Edward Hunter to be Lieutenant. Dated 22nd August, 1874.

*Staffordshire.*

The undermentioned Sub-Lieutenants to be Lieutenants:—

Sir Charles Michael Wolseley, Bart. Dated 28th February, 1874.

The Honourable William Bagot. Dated 14th April, 1875.

Edmund Henry Davenport. Dated 15th April, 1876.

Thomas Henry Adkins. Dated 4th April, 1877.

*Royal Wiltshire.*

Major the Honourable Henry W. J. Byng resigns his Commission. Dated 19th June, 1878.

## HONOURABLE ARTILLERY COMPANY OF LONDON.

The Officers holding the rank of Ensign in the above Corps will in future be designated as Second Lieutenants. Dated 19th June, 1878.

E. Spanks, Gent., to be Second Lieutenant, vice Bicler, promoted. Dated 19th June, 1878.

*Commission signed by the Lord Lieutenant of the County of* Northumberland.

George Dixon Atkinson Clark, Esq., to be Deputy Lieutenant. Dated 11th June, 1878.

---

FROM THE

## *LONDON GAZETTE of JUNE* 21, 1878.

*Downing Street, June* 18, 1878.

THE Queen has been pleased to appoint Henry James Burford Hancock, Esq., to be Attorney-General for the Leeward Islands.

---

*India Office, June* 19, 1878.

The Queen has been graciously pleased to appoint Mr. William Fraser McDonell, V.C., of the Bengal Civil Service, to be a Judge of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William, in Bengal.

---

*Admiralty*, 18*th June*, 1878.

Assistant Paymaster Richard Coles Webb has been promoted to the rank of Paymaster in Her Majesty's Fleet, with seniority of 12th instant.

In accordance with the provisions of Her Majesty's Order in Council of the 30th April, 1877—

Engineer William McKellar has been placed on the Retired List of his rank from the 7th instant.

*Admiralty*, 19*th June*, 1878.

The undermentioned Engineers have been promoted to the rank of Chief Engineer in Her Majesty's Fleet, with seniority as stated against their names :—

William Edward Pilcher, 24th May, 1878.
William Inglis, 30th May, 1878.
Joseph Turner, 6th June, 1878.

*Admiralty*, 20*th June*, 1878.

Fleet Surgeon Thomas John Breen has been promoted to the rank of Deputy Inspector-General of Hospitals and Fleets in Her Majesty's Fleet, with seniority of 22nd May, 1878.

---

*Crown Office, June* 20, 1878.

Days and Places appointed for holding the Summer Assizes.

NORTHERN CIRCUIT.

The Lord Chief Justice of England.
Mr. Justice *Lopes*.
Mr. Justice *Fry*.

*Westmorland*, Tuesday, July 2, at Appleby.
*Cumberland*, Wednesday, July 3, at Carlisle.
*Lancashire*, Saturday, July 6, at Lancaster.
*Lancashire*, Thursday, July 11, at Manchester.
*Lancashire*, Wednesday, July 24, at Liverpool.

SOUTH WALES.

The Lord Chief Justice of the Common Pleas Division of the High Court of Justice.

*Pembrokeshire and Town and County of Haverfordwest*, Saturday, July 6, at Haverfordwest.
*Cardiganshire*, Wednesday, July 10, at Cardigan.

*Carmarthenshire and County of the Borough of Carmarthen*, Friday, July 12, at Carmarthen.
*Brecknockshire*, Wednesday, July 17, at Brecon.
*Radnorshire*, Monday, July 22, at Presteign.
*Glamorganshire*, Wednesday, July 31, at Swansea.

## NORTH WALES and CHESTER.

Lord Justice *Bramwell.*

*Montgomeryshire*, Wednesday, July 3, at Newtown.
*Merionethshire*, Saturday, July 6, at Dolgelly.
*Carnarvonshire*, Tuesday, July 9, at Carnarvon.
*Anglesey*, Monday, July 15, at Beaumaris.
*Denbighshire*, Thursday, July 18, at Ruthin.
*Flintshire*, Monday, July 22, at Mold.
*Cheshire*, Wednesday, July 24, at Chester.

## NORTH-EASTERN CIRCUIT.

Lord Justice *Baggallay.*
Mr. Justice *Lush.*

*Northumberland and County of the Town of Newcastle-upon-Tyne*, Saturday, June 29, at Newcastle-upon-Tyne.
*Durham*, Tuesday, July 9, at The Courts.
*Yorkshire, North and East Riding, and City of York*, Saturday, July 13, at York.
*Yorkshire, West Riding*, Saturday, July 20, at Leeds.

## SOUTH-EASTERN CIRCUIT.

Lord Justice *Thesiger.*
Mr. Baron *Cleasby.*

*Hertfordshire*, Tuesday, July 2, at Hertford.
*Essex*, Friday, July 5, at Chelmsford.
*Kent*, Wednesday, July 10, at Maidstone.
*Sussex*, Wednesday, July 17, at Lewes.

*Huntingdonshire*, Tuesday, July 23, at Huntingdon.
*Cambridgeshire*, Thursday, July 25, at the Shirehall, Chesterton.
*Suffolk*, Monday, July 29, at Bury St. Edmunds.
*Norfolk and City of Norwich*, Friday, August 2, at Norwich.

## WESTERN CIRCUIT.

Mr. Justice *Grove.*
Mr. Justice *Denman.*

*County of Southampton*, Wednesday, July 3, at Winchester.
*Wiltshire*, Friday, July 12, at Salisbury.
*Dorsetshire*, Tuesday, July 16, at Dorchester.
*Devonshire and City of Exeter*, Friday, July 19, at Exeter.
*Cornwall*, Friday, July 26, at Bodmin.
*Somersetshire*, Tuesday, July 30, at Wells.
*City of Bristol*, Saturday, August 3, at Bristol.

## OXFORD CIRCUIT.

Mr. Baron *Pollock.*
Mr. Justice *Manisty.*

*Berkshire*, Tuesday, July 2, at Reading.
*Oxfordshire*, Thursday, July 4, at Oxford.
*Worcestershire and City of Worcester*, Monday, July 8, at Worcester.
*Staffordshire*, Tuesday, July 12, at Stafford.
*Salop*, Tuesday, July 23, at Shrewsbury.
*Herefordshire*, Friday, July 26, at Hereford.
*Monmouthshire*, Monday, July 29, at Monmouth.
*Gloucestershire and City of Gloucester*, Friday, August 2, at Gloucester.

## MIDLAND CIRCUIT.

Mr. Justice *Hawkins.*
Mr. Justice *Fry.*

*Buckinghamshire*, Wednesday, July 3, at Aylesbury.
*Bedfordshire*, Monday, July 8, at Bedford.
*Northamptonshire*, Wednesday, July 10, at Northampton.
*Rutlandshire*, Monday, July 15, at Oakham.
*Leicestershire and Borough of Leicester*, Monday, July 15, at Leicester.
*Lincolnshire and City of Lincoln*, Friday, July 19, at Lincoln.
*Nottinghamshire and Town of Nottingham*, Wednesday, July 24, at Nottingham.
*Derbyshire*, Monday, July 29, at Derby.
*Warwickshire*, Friday, August 2, at Warwick.

## SURREY ASSIZES.

The Lord Chief Baron.
Mr. Justice *Mellor.*
Mr. Justice *Field.*
Mr. Baron *Huddleston.*
Mr. Justice *Lindley.*

Monday, July 22, at Guildford.

---

FROM THE
*LONDON GAZETTE of JUNE* 25, 1878.

*Admiralty*, 22*nd June*, 1878.

IN accordance with the provisions of Her

Majesty's Order in Council of the 22nd February, 1870—

Lieutenant the Right Honourable Lord George Granville Campbell has been this day placed on the Retired List of his rank.

In accordance with the provisions of Her Majesty's Order in Council of the 30th April, 1877, the undermentioned Engineers have been placed on the Retired List of their rank from the dates stated against their names :—

Henry Knight,
Charles Mobberley,
from this date.

John George Ellis, from the 17th instant.

*Admiralty*, 24*th June*, 1878.

In accordance with the provisions of Her Majesty's Order in Council of the 22nd February, 1870—

Lieutenant George Frederick Smith has this day been placed on the Retired List of his rank.

---

*War Office, Pall Mall,*
25*th June*, 1878.

*Royal Artillery*, Captain Charles Senhouse Graham, from the Supernumerary List, to be Captain, vice J. Day, placed upon the Seconded List. Dated 13th June, 1878.

Lieutenant John Sheridan Clarke to be Captain, vice R. E. Mundy, placed upon the Seconded List. Dated 18th June, 1878.

The first Christian name of Major Shortland is *Daniel*, and not as stated in the Gazette of the 2nd October, 1877.

*Coast Brigade*, Master Gunner George Samuel Marsh to be Lieutenant, Supernumerary to the Establishment. Dated 26th June, 1878.

---

*India Office*, 25*th June*, 1878.

HER Majesty has been pleased to approve of the following promotions among the Officers of the Staff Corps and Indian Military Forces made by the Governments in India:—

BREVET.

*To be Colonel.*

Lieutenant-Colonel Henry Melvill, Bengal Cavalry. Dated 2nd October, 1877.

SUBSTANTIVE PROMOTION.

BENGAL STAFF CORPS.

*To be Lieutenant-Colonel.*

Major (Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel) Albert Seagrim. Dated 12th March, 1878.

Major Charles Kenneth Mackenzie Walter. Dated 20th March, 1878.

*To be Major.*

Captain Charles John Farquharson. Dated 4th March, 1878.

*To be Captains.*

Lieutenant Leslie Trevor Bishop. Dated 2nd March, 1878.

Lieutenant Lewis Archibald Charles Cook. Dated 2nd March, 1878.

Lieutenant George Lloyd Reilly Richardson. Dated 23rd March, 1878.

## MADRAS STAFF CORPS.

*To be Lieutenant-Colonel.*

Major Edward Hill Ratcliffe Chambers. Dated 26th February, 1878.

*To be Majors.*

Captain Henry Marsh Septimus Magrath. Dated 4th March, 1878.

Captain Edward Henry Eyre. Dated 4th March, 1878.

*To be Captains.*

Lieutenant Thomas Morris Jenkins. Dated 2nd March, 1878.

Lieutenant Andrew Henry Macintyre. Dated 9th March, 1878.

## BOMBAY STAFF CORPS.

*To be Lieutenant-Colonel.*

Major Reay Templer Clarke. Dated 20th March, 1878.

*To be Major.*

Captain George Bruce Simpson. Dated 11th March, 1878.

*To be Captain.*

Lieutenant Richard Salisbury Simpson. Dated 10th April, 1878.

## BOMBAY MEDICAL ESTABLISHMENT.

*To be Surgeons-Major.*

Surgeon Wellington Gray. Dated 31st March, 1878.

Surgeon David Erskine Hughes, M.D. Dated 31st March, 1878.

Surgeon Thomas Holmested. Dated 31st March, 1878.

Surgeon Thomas Cody. Dated 31st March, 1878.

Surgeon John Raby. Dated 31st March, 1878.

RESIGNATION OF THE SERVICE.

BOMBAY MEDICAL ESTABLISHMENT.

Surgeon Alfred John Leggatt, from the 21st March, 1878.

The dates of promotion of the undermentioned Officers should be as follows, and not as given in the London Gazettes named :—

London Gazette, 31st August, 1877—Lieutenant-Colonel J. S. D. Bolton, Bombay Staff Corps, 14th June, 1877.

London Gazette, 26th October, 1877—Brevet Captain H. A. Graves, Bengal Staff Corps, 16th July, 1875.

The names of the undermentioned Officers should be as follows, and not as given in the Gazettes named :—

London Gazette, 29th June, 1877—Major *Francis* William Grant, Bengal Staff Corps.

Major Henry Fane *Haylett* Sewell, Madras Staff Corps.

London Gazette, 9th October, 1877—Captain *James* Aloysius Miley, Bengal Staff Corps.

Lieutenant-Colonel Evelyn *Medows* Norie, Madras Staff Corps.

London Gazette, 26th October, 1877—Major Talbot B. M. *Glascock*, Bengal Staff Corps.

London Gazette, 19th March, 1878, Brevet Major *Hurlock* Galloway Pritchard, Madras Staff Corps.

HER Majesty has been pleased to approve of

the following admissions to Her Majesty's Indian Staff Corps made by the Governments in India :—

BENGAL STAFF CORPS.

*To be Captain.*

Captain John Mowbray Trotter, General List, Infantry. Dated 28th November, 1869.

BOMBAY STAFF CORPS.

*To be Lieutenant.*

Lieutenant Henry Edward Walter Beville, 83rd Foot. Dated 21st September, 1874.

The date of rank of the undermentioned Officers admitted to the Bengal Staff Corps should be as follows, and not as stated in the London Gazette of the 19th March, 1878 :—

Lieutenant James Loughnan O'Bryen, 1st Battalion, 11th Foot. Dated 28th February, 1874.

Lieutenant Henry Lushington Ramsay, 1st Battalion, 6th Foot. Dated 28th February, 1874.

---

*War Office, 25th June*, 1878.

MILITIA.

ARTILLERY.

*Royal Carmarthen.*

Frederick Arthur Gerwyn Jones, Gent., to be Second Lieutenant. Dated 26th June, 1878.

*Fife.*

Major William Manwell resigns his Commission ; also is granted the honorary rank of Lieutenant-Colonel, and is permitted to continue to wear the uniform of the Regiment on his retirement. Dated 26th June, 1878.

*Royal Lancashire.*

The permission granted to Major Henry Tuke Holmes to retain his rank, and to continue to wear the uniform of the Regiment on his retirement, notified in the London Gazette of the 15th October, 1875, has been cancelled, consequent on his re-appointment to the Regiment as Captain. Dated 22nd April, 1878.

Henry Tuke Holmes, Esq., to be Captain. Dated 22nd April, 1878.

Captain Henry Tuke Holmes is granted the honorary rank of Major. Dated 22nd April, 1878.

*Suffolk.*

Lieutenant William Henry Gordon to be Captain. Dated 26th June, 1878.

INFANTRY.

*Royal Bucks.*

The appointment of Sydney Eustace Johns, Gent., as Second Lieutenant, notified in the London Gazette of the 28th May, 1878, to bear date the 13th May, 1878, instead of the 29th May, 1878.

*1st Royal Cheshire.*

Captain William Vigor Fox is granted the honorary rank of Major. Dated 26th June, 1878.

*2nd Royal Cheshire.*

Captain Egbert William Cooper, half-pay, late 42nd Foot, to be Captain. Dated 12th June, 1878.

*Royal Glamorgan.*

Philip Charles Barnard Hervey, Gent., to be Second Lieutenant. Dated 13th June, 1878.

*Royal East Middlesex.*

John Edward Elin, Gent., to be Second Lieutenant. Dated 26th June, 1878.

1*st, or West Norfolk.*

Second Lieutenant Ailwyn Edward Fellowes to be Lieutenant. Dated 26th June, 1878.

2*nd Royal Surrey.*

William Edmund Ross, Gent., to be Second Lieutenant. Dated 17th June, 1878.

1*st Warwick.*

The undermentioned Sub-Lieutenants to be Lieutenants :—

George Willoughby Smith Fryer. Dated 11th October, 1876.

Henry Dolben. Dated 7th April, 1877.

*Royal Wiltshire.*

Major and Honorary Lieutenant-Colonel Robert Bridges Bellers resigns his Commission; also is permitted to retain his rank, and to continue to wear the uniform of the Regiment on his retirement. Dated 26th June, 1878.

Captain Charles Frederick Hawker resigns his Commission. Dated 26th June, 1878.

*The Highland Light Infantry.*

Captain George Meakin resigns his Commission. Dated 26th June, 1878.

Second Lieutenant Thomas Fraser resigns his Commission. Dated 26th June, 1878.

1*st Royal Lanark.*

The undermentioned Sub-Lieutenants to be Lieutenants :—

Courtenay Robert Percy Vernon. Dated 17th February, 1877.

Herbert Augustus Salwey. Dated 17th February, 1877.

Robert Blake Finnie. Dated 3rd March, 1877.

*Clare.*

Lieutenant-Colonel Commandant William Edward Armstrong MacDonnell is granted the honorary rank of Colonel. Dated 26th June, 1878.

Sub-Lieutenant Frederick George Cullinan to be Lieutenant. Dated 23rd May, 1877.

*Dublin County.*

Major James Hewitt Oliver is granted the honorary rank of Lieutenant-Colonel. Dated 26th June, 1878.

*King's County.*

Lieutenant Henry Seton West, from the Galway Militia, to be Lieutenant. Dated 26th June, 1878.

*North Mayo.*

John Huston Ormsby, Gent., to be Second Lieutenant. Dated 7th June, 1878.

*North Tipperary.*

Morgan Holroyd Maynard Harding, Gent., to be Second Lieutenant. Dated 14th June, 1878.

## YEOMANRY CAVALRY.

*Berks.*

Sub-Lieutenant Augustus Henry Garland to be Lieutenant. Dated 25th September, 1873.

*Pembroke.*

Captain Morgan James Saurin to be Lieutenant-Colonel. Dated 26th June, 1878.

FROM THE

# SUPPLEMENT

TO THE

# *LONDON GAZETTE of JUNE* 25, 1878.

*Lord Chamberlain's Office, June* 25, 1878.

ON Saturday, June 22nd, 1878, the Remains of His late Majesty King George of Hanover, His Royal Highness the Duke of Cumberland, K.G., First Cousin to Her Majesty The Queen. General in Her Majesty's Army, were privately removed from Paris, and arrived on Sunday Morning at One o'clock A.M., at Calais, and placed on board a Special Steamer for conveyance to Dover.

The Royal Remains were in charge of Captain von Pawel Rammingen, Aide-de-Camp to His late Majesty, accompanied by some Hanoverian gentlemen, and were met at Calais by the Honourable S. Ponsonby-Fane, C.B., Comptroller in the Lord Chamberlain's Department.

On arrival at Dover, the Remains were conveyed by Special Train, at Four o'clock, by the London, Chatham, and Dover, and South Western Railways to Windsor Station, where they arrived at a quarter-past Six A.M., and from thence were removed to the Nave in St. George's Chapel, near to the Cenotaph of Her Royal Highness the Princess Charlotte. The Viscount Barrington, Vice-Chamberlain of Her Majesty's Household, was there in waiting to receive them. The Royal Remains were placed under the charge of the Officers appointed by The Lord Chamberlain, and the Hanoverian Gentlemen.

An Escort of the Royal Horse Guards accompanied the Royal Remains from the Windsor Station to St. George's Chapel.

A Guard of Honour of the Scots Guards mounted at the entrance to St. George's Chapel.

On Monday Morning, the 24th of June, at Eleven o'clock, the Royal Remains were buried in the Royal Vault, in St. George's Chapel.

The Queen, accompanied by Her Royal Highness the Princess Beatrice and attended by the Dowager Marchioness of Ely, was present in the Royal Closet during the Ceremony.

Their Royal Highnesses the Princesses Friedericke and Mary of Hanover, attended by Madame von Heimbruch, Madame von Klenck, Madlle. von Hinüber and Countess Bremer; Her Royal Highness the Princess of Wales, attended by Lady Suffield; Her Royal Highness The Princess Christian of Schleswig-Holstein, attended by Lady Susan Leslie Melville; Her Royal Highness the Princess Louise (Marchioness of Lorne), attended by Lady Sophia Macnamara and F. Campbell, Esq.; Her Royal Highness the Duchess of Teck, attended by Lady Caroline Cust; His Imperial Highness the Prince Napoleon, attended by the Marquis de Bassano, were present at St. George's Chapel during the Ceremony, in the Stalls, to and from which they were conducted by The Lord Chamberlain.

At half-past Ten o'clock, those who had the honour to receive The Queen's Commands to be present, but who did not take part in the Procession, were admitted to St. George's Chapel, and were at once conducted to seats in the Choir.

Shortly before Eleven o'clock, His Royal Highness the Duke of Cumberland, with His Royal Highness The Prince of Wales, His Royal Highness The Prince Leopold, and other Royal Personages, assembled at the South Entrance of St. George's Chapel, and were at once conducted to their places in the Procession by The Lord Chamberlain and The Vice-Chamberlain.

The remainder of those appointed to take part in the Procession, having previously assembled, formed in the following order in the Nave of St. George's Chapel—





Servants of His late Majesty.

Representatives of The Queen and Royal Family,

Equerry to Field-Marshal
His Royal Highness
The Duke of Cambridge, K.G.,
Colonel C. Tyrwhitt, C.B.

Equerry to
His Royal Highness
The Duke of Connaught, K.G.,
Captain Maurice Fitzgerald.

Comptroller of the Household to
Her Royal Highness
The Duchess of Cambridge,
Colonel H. L. Fulke-Greville.

Comptroller and Treasurer to
His Royal Highness
The Duke of Edinburgh, K.G.,
Colonel Honourable W. J. Colville.

Chamberlain to Their Royal Highnesses
The Grand Duke and The Grand Duchess of Mecklenburgh-Strelitz,
Captain von Petersdorff.

Private Secretary to
Her Royal Highness The Princess of Wales.
Maurice Holzman, Esq.

Chamberlain to
Her Royal Highness the Princess of Wales,
Lord Colville of Culross, K.T.

Equerries in Waiting to Her Majesty,
General Viscount Bridport.
Major-General Lynedoch Gardiner.

Groom in Waiting to Her Majesty,
Donald Cameron, Esq., of Lochiel.

Lord in Waiting to Her Majesty,

Lord Henniker.

The Choir of Windsor.

The Canons of Windsor,
The Reverend the Lord Wriothesley Russell.
The Reverend F. Anson.
The Honourable and Reverend C. L. Courtney.
The Reverend Hugh Pearson.

The Chaplain to His late Majesty King George of Hanover,
The Reverend Pastor Heuer.

The Dean of Windsor,
The Honourable and Very Reverend G. Wellesley, D.D.

The Insignia of the Orders worn by His late Majesty, borne by Colonels von Heimbruch and Kohlrausch, A.D.C. of His late Majesty.

The Cocked Hat and Sword of His late Majesty, borne by Captain von Pawel Rammingen, A.D.C. to His late Majesty.

The Crown of His late Majesty, borne by Oberhof Marschall von Malortie.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| The Comptroller in the Lord Chamberlain's Department, | The Lord Chamberlain of Her Majesty's Household, | The Vice-Chamberlain of Her Majesty's Household, |
| Honourable S. Ponsonby-Fane, C.B. | General The Marquis of Hertford. | The Viscount Barrington. |

Supporters of the Pall.

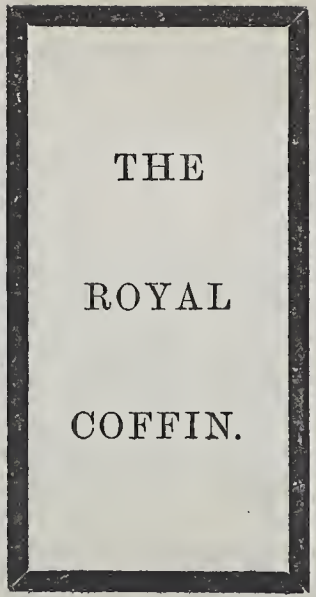
Minister Windhorst.

Minister von Hodenberg.

General Dammers.

Chamberlain von dem Bussche Streithorst.

Chamberlain von Bock.




Minister von Münchhausen.

Minister Graf von Platen Hallermund.

Graf Bernstorff.

Hof-Marschall von Ompteda.

Geheimer Finanzrath von Klenck.

Supporters of the Pall.

Garter King-of-Arms,
Sir Albert Woods.

## THE CHIEF MOURNER,

### HIS ROYAL HIGHNESS THE DUKE OF CUMBERLAND, K.G.,

Attended by His Two Supporters,
Lieutenant-Colonel von Klenck and Vice-Oberstallmeister von dem Bussche,

And His Equerry in Waiting,
Lieutenant-Colonel Volger.



Also by Colonel Du Plat, Equerry to Her Majesty, in Attendance upon His Royal Highness.

His Royal Highness
The Prince Leopold, K.G.

Field-Marshal His Royal Highness
The Prince of Wales, K.G.

His Serene Highness The Duke of Teck, G.C.B.

His Serene Highness The Prince Albert zu Solms zu Braunfels.

His Royal Highness The Prince Christian of Schleswig-Holstein, K.G

Lieutenant-General His Serene Highness The Prince Edward of Saxe-Weimar, C.B.

Rear-Admiral His Serene Highness The Prince of Leiningen.

The Marquis of Lorne, K.T.

Rear-Admiral The Count Gleichen.

Officers in Attendance on His Royal Highness the Prince of Wales, Marquis of Hamilton, Lord of the Bedchamber.

Lieutenant-General Sir Dighton M. Probyn, K.C.S.I., V.C., C.B., Comptroller and Treasurer.

Colonel Arthur Ellis, C.S.I., Equerry.

Francis Knollys, Esq , C.B., Private Secretary.

In Attendance on His Royal Highness The Prince Leopold, R. H. Collins, Esq., C.B., Comptroller.

In Attendance on His Royal Highness Prince Christian of Schleswig-Holstein, K.G., Honourable C. G. C. Eliot, Equerry.

On arrival in the Choir, the Crown, Cocked Hat and Sword, and Orders of His late Majesty, were placed on the Coffin.

His Royal Highness the Chief Mourner stood at the Head of the Coffin, with His Royal Highness The Prince of Wales and His Royal Highness The Prince Leopold on either side.

The other Royal Personages stood behind His Royal Highness The Chief Mourner, and their Attendants near them.

The Supporters of the Pall were on either side of the Coffin.

The Lord Chamberlain stood at the foot of the Coffin.

The opening sentences of the Burial Service were sung by the Choir to the Music of Dr. Croft, while the Procession moved up the Nave; after which the 90th Psalm was chanted to the Funeral Chant adapted from Beethoven.



The First part of the Service and the Anthem (Martin Luther's Hymn) having been performed, the Royal Coffin was lowered into the Royal Vault, after which the Service was concluded, when Garter King-of-Arms proclaimed the Style of His late Majesty as follows :—

Thus it has pleased Almighty God to take out of this transitory life unto His Divine Mercy His late Majesty King George the Fifth of Hanover, Duke of Brunswick-Luneberg, Duke of Cumberland and Teviotdale, Earl of Armagh, Knight of the Most Noble Order of the Garter, General in Her Majesty's Army, First Cousin to Her Most Excellent Majesty

Victoria, by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, Queen, Defender of the Faith, whom God bless and preserve with long life, health, and honour.

After which The Royal Personages were conducted out of the Chapel, and the others composing the Procession retired while the Dead March in Saul was played.

A Guard of Honour of the Scots Guard was mounted during the Ceremony at the entrance to St. George's Chapel.

The following Hanoverian Gentlemen, who had the honour to receive the Queen's Commands to attend the Funeral of His late Majesty, were conducted to seats in the Choir of St. George's Chapel :—

Oberjägermeister von Kalm.
Oberjägermeister von Reden.
Colonel von Issendorf.
Geheimer Legationsrath Lumé de Luine.
Hofrath Dr. O. Klopp.
Hofrath Maxen.
Graf Grote.
Lieutenant-Colonel von Kronenfeldt.
Graf Schwichelett.
Herr von der Decken.
Herr von der Decken Swinge.
Ober Finanzrath Kniep.
Major von Anderton.
Major Quentin.
Major Schwarz.
Major von Uslar.

Captain Schaumann.
Captain von Wangenheim.
Captain von Lenthe.
Captain Grumbrecht.
Baron von Oldershausen.
Captain von Freese.
Leibmedicus Dr. Bähr.
Herr von Bothmer.
Jagdjunker von Arnswaldt.
Graf B. Bernstorff.
Lieutenant Heise.

Graf E. Bernstorff.
Herr von Boddien.
Herr von Alten.
Obergerichtsanwalt Dedekind.
Herr Rocholl.
Herr Becker.
Herr Brinckmann.
Herr Klages.
Herr Knolke.
Herr Meyer.
Herr Kief.



*Other Invitations.*

The Lord Chancellor.

The Duke of Richmond and Gordon, K.G.

The Duchess of Wellington, The Mistress of the Robes.

The Earl Beauchamp, The Lord Steward.

The Earl of Bradford, The Master of the Horse.
The Right Honourable Sir Stafford Northeote, Baronet.
The Right Honourable R. A. Cross.
The Lord Raglan.
Major-General the Lord A. C. Fitzroy, C.B.
General Sir F. Seymour, Baronet, K.C.B.
Sir Charles Wyke, K.C.B.
Reverend C. A. Wilkinson.

---



DRESS.—Evening Black Coat, Black Waisteoat, and Trousers, White Cravat, Black Gloves. Ribbons and Decorations.

---

Luncheon was served in the Waterloo Gallery at twelve o'elock.

---

A Special Train left Paddington for Windsor at 9.35 A.M., and returned at 12.55 P.M., to convey those invited to be present at the Ceremony.

FROM THE

## SECOND SUPPLEMENT

TO THE

## *LONDON GAZETTE of JUNE* 25, 1878.

*Lord Chamberlain's Office, June* 27, 1878.

ORDERS for the Court's going into Mourning on Friday next, the 28th instant, for Her late Majesty The Queen of Spain; viz.:—

The Ladies to wear black Dresses, white Gloves, black or white Shoes, Feathers, and Fans, Pearls, Diamonds, or plain gold or silver Ornaments.

The Gentlemen to wear black Court Dress, with black Swords and Buckles.

The Court to change the Mourning on Friday, the 12th of July next; viz.:—

The Ladies to wear black Dresses, with coloured Ribbons, Flowers, Feathers, and Ornaments, or grey or white Dresses, with black Ribbons, Flowers, Feathers, and Ornaments.

The Gentlemen to continue the same Mourning.

And on Friday, the 19th of July next, the Court to go out of Mourning.

FROM THE

## *LONDON GAZETTE of JUNE* 28, 1878.

*Foreign Office, June* 10, 1878.

The Queen has been graciously pleased to appoint William George Lennon-Hunt, Esq., now Her Majesty's Vice-Consul at Madrid, to be Her Majesty's Consul for the Province of Angola and its Dependencies with the Islands of San Thomé and Principé, and also to be Her Majesty's Consul for the Districts comprised between the Northern limits of the Province of Angola and Cape Saint John, including the River Congo, to reside at Loanda.

---

(H. 4384.)

*Board of Trade* (*Harbour Department*), *Whitehall Gardens, June* 27, 1878.

THE Board of Trade have received through the Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs a copy of a recent French law authorizing the making of a deep water harbour at Boulogne. The substance of this law is as follows :

The proposed works are to be undertaken at the public expense. The estimated cost is 17,000,000 francs, towards which the Chamber of Commerce at Boulogne is to contribute annually the sum of 100,000 francs for fifteen years.

From the 1st of July, 1878, a due of 45 centimes per ton will be leviable at the Port of Boulogne on all French or foreign ships entering the port with the exception of vessels belonging to or

employed by the State, vessels engaged in fishing, towing, or pilotage, coasters between French Ports, and yachts or pleasure boats of any nation.

This due will be reduced to 10 centimes per ton for vessels engaged in carrying passengers. Such vessels will enjoy this reduction, although they may have merchandise on board, if the same does not occupy more than one-tenth of the tonnage space.

The collection of these dues is assigned to the Chamber of Commerce, with a view of repaying the contribution which it is engaged to furnish to the State, and will cease upon the completion of the engagements of the Chamber.

---

*Admiralty*, 26*th June*, 1878.

In accordance with the provisions of Her Majesty's Orders in Council of the 22nd February, 1870, and 30th April, 1877—

Chief Engineer John Robson has this day been placed on the Retired List of his rank.

*Admiralty*, 27*th June*, 1878.

The following promotions have been this day made:—

Sub-Lieutenants:

Reginald Purves Cochran,

Lionel Aubrey Walter Barnes-Lawrence,

to be Lieutenants in Her Majesty's Fleet.

---

*War Office*, *Pall Mall*,
28*th June*, 1878.

*Royal Horse Guards*, Lieutenant the Honourable Lionel Francis George Byng, from the 2nd Middlesex Militia, to be Second Lieutenant, in

succession to Lieutenant the Honourable W. T. Wentworth Fitz William, retired. Dated 29th June, 1878.

3*rd Dragoon Guards*, Second Lieutenant Henry Cholmeley Gribble, from the 1st Dragoon Guards, to be Second Lieutenant, vice R. Wolfe, transferred to the 2nd Dragoons. Dated 29th June, 1878.

6*th Dragoon Guards*, Captain Douglas Alexander Graham Cunningham Graham, from the 16th Lancers, to be Captain, vice C. G. Hammond, who exchanges. Dated 29th June, 1878.

1*st Dragoons*, Lieutenant Alban Gwynne, resigns his Commission. Dated 29th June, 1878.

The second Christian name of Second Lieutenant Willett is Saltren.

3*rd Hussars*, Lieutenant Thomas Henry Michael Kelly retires from the Service. Dated 29th June, 1878.

14*th Hussars*, The name of the Sub-Lieutenant transferred in the Gazette of 29th August, 1876, is Charles Edward Skyring Hemery, and not Charles Edward *Skyring-Hemery*, as hitherto stated.

16*th Lancers*, Captain Charles George Hammond, from the 6th Dragoon Guards, to be Captain, vice D. A. G. C. Graham, who exchanges. Dated 29th June, 1878.

18*th Hussars*, Lieutenant Charles Willoughby Hemans, from the 20th Hussars, to be Captain, vice G. J. Gilbard, seconded for service on the Staff. Dated 29th June, 1878.

20*th Hussars*, Major and Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel Robert Alexander to be Lieutenant-Colonel, vice Brevet Colonel C. M'C. Cotton, retired on half-pay. Dated 12th June, 1878.

Captain and Brevet Major John Cutts Lockwood, to be Major, vice Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel Alexander. Dated 12th June, 1878.

Lieutenant William Chetwode Lloyd to be Captain, vice Brevet Major Lockwoood. Dated 12th June, 1878.

21*st Hussars*, Lieutenant George Gavin retires temporarily to the Half-Pay List without drawing half-pay. Dated 29th June, 1878.

1*st Foot*, Lieutenant William Henry Bond resigns his Commission, Dated 29th June, 1878.

2*nd Foot*, Major Montague Cholmeley Morris, from the 36th Foot, to be Major, vice St. J. Willans, who exchanges. Dated 29th June, 1878.

Sub-Lieutenant William Samuel Burrell to be Lieutenant. Dated 10th September, 1875.

Lieutenant William Leonard Addington, from the Northampton and Rutland Militia, to be Second Lieutenant, in succession to Lieutenant E. A. Hughes, promoted. Dated 29th June, 1878.

5*th Foot*, Lieutenant Wilfred Fitz Allan Way to be Captain, vice J. L. Vincent, seconded for service as an Adjutant of Auxilliary Forces. Dated 15th May, 1878.

8*th Foot*, Sub-Lieutenant Arthur Charles Greaves Banning to be Lieutenant. Dated 10th September, 1876.

Sub-Lieutenant Joseph Hume Balfour to be Lieutenant. Dated 6th October, 1876.

9*th Foot*, Lieutenant Robert Edward Neilson Thomas, a Probationer for the Indian Staff Corps, resigns his Commission. Dated 29th June, 1878.

Sub-Lieutenant Ernest William Cunliffe to be Lieutenant. Dated 29th December, 1877, but 1878.

his Commission as Lieutenant in the Army to bear date 10th September, 1875.

Lieutenant Frederiek Woodhouse James to be Adjutant, viee Lieutenant A. G. Wavell, promoted. Dated 1st May, 1878.

12*th Foot*, Captain George Turner retires on a pension. Dated 29th June, 1878.

Seeond Lieutenant Ernest James Medley, from the 99th Foot, to be Second Lieutenant, in succession to Lieutenant J. C. R. Glasgow, promoted. Dated 29th June, 1878.

13*th Foot*, Second Lieutenant Henry Templer, from the 1st Foot, to be Second Lieutenant on augmentation. Dated 29th June, 1878.

Second Lieutenant Courtney Heathcote Stisted, from the 16th Foot, to be Lieutenant on augmentation. Dated 29th June, 1878.

Seeond Lieutenant Gaston Bouverie Unwin, from the 8th Foot, to be Lieutenant, in succession to Sub-Lieutenant C. G. Sinclair, transferred to the Seots Guards. Dated 29th June, 1878.

15*th Foot*, The undermentioned Sub-Lieutenants to be Lieutenants :—

William St. Lucien Chase. Dated 10th September, 1875.

George Hay Montgomerie Conran. Dated 12th February, 1876.

Edward Frankland Gosset. Dated 17th May, 1876.

18*th Foot*, Major and Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel Maleolm John Robert MacGregor to be Lieutenant-Colonel, vice Riehard Hillman Daniel, deeeased. Dated 22nd May, 1878.

Brevet Major Hugh Shaw, V.C., from Supernumerary Captain, to be Major, vice Brevet

Lieutenant-Colonel MacGregor. Dated 22nd May, 1878.

Lieutenant John Cator Stockley to be Captain, vice C. G. Minnitt, retired on a pension. Dated 12th June, 1878.

20*th Foot*, Captain Edward Court Haynes, from half-pay, late 93rd Foot, to be Captain, vice J. K. McCausland, transferred to the 25th Foot. Dated 29th June, 1878.

21*st Foot*, Sub-Lieutenant Herbert Leonard Hutchins to be Lieutenant. Dated 10th September, 1875.

22*nd Foot*, Lieutenant Henry Humfrey Sealy to be Instructor of Musketry, vice Lieutenant G. W. H. Cuningham, promoted. Dated 2nd March, 1878.

24*th Foot*, Lieutenant Lionel Gore Lennox Dobreé, from the Channel Islands Militia, to be Second Lieutenant, vice J. Willett, transferred to the 1st Dragoons. Dated 29th June, 1878.

25*th Foot*, Captain John Kennedy McCausland, from the 20th Foot, to be Captain, vice O. C. Jones, retired on temporary half-pay. Dated 29th June, 1878.

Sub-Lieutenant Alexander Hepburne Barrington Cavaye to be Lieutenant. Dated 31st May, 1877.

Second Lieutenant Herbert Henry Shadforth Spoor, from the 8th Foot, to be Second Lieutenant, in succession to Lieutenant J. E. Nixon, a Probationer for the Indian Staff Corps: Dated 29th June, 1878.

34*th Foot*, Major and Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel Granville William Puget to be Lieutenant-Colonel, vice Brevet Colonel H. Rowlands,

V.C., C.B., retired on half-pay. Dated 12th June, 1878.

Captain and Brevet Major Julius D. Dyson-Laurie, to be Major, vice Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel Puget. Dated 12th June, 1878.

Lieutenant Thomas Arthur Hill Lowe, to be Captain, vice Brevet Major J. D. Dyson-Laurie. Dated 12th June, 1878.

35*th Foot*, Lieutenant Arthur S. H. Gem to be Instructor of Musketry, vice Lieutenant A. P. G. Dowdall, promoted. Dated 1st May, 1878.

Gentleman Cadet Richard Newton-King, from the Royal Military College, to be Second Lieutenant, vice W. H. M. Stewart, transferred to the 43rd Foot. Dated 29th June, 1878.

36*th Foot*, Major St. John Willans, from the 2nd Foot, to be Major, vice M. C. Morris, who exchanges. Dated 29th June, 1878.

40*th Foot*, Lieutenant Frederick William George Hibbert Nelson to be Captain, vice James Brougham, seconded for service as an Adjutant of Auxiliary Forces. Dated 16th May, 1878.

Lieutenant Henry Francis Turnbull to be Instructor of Musketry, vice Lieutenant W. H. Moberly, promoted. Dated 1st May, 1878.

41*st Foot*, Lieutenant Arthur Kennedy McCausland to be Captain, vice A. H. Warner, promoted. Dated 8th May, 1878.

42*nd Foot*, Captain Redmond B. C. Daubeny, from half-pay, late 36th Foot, to be Captain, vice E. W. Cooper, retired on half-pay. Dated 29th June, 1878.

43*rd Foot*, Sub-Lieutenant Robert Eccles to be Lieutenant. Dated 11th September, 1875, but his Commission as Lieutenant in the Army to bear date 28th February, 1874.

Sub-Lieutenant Gordon Hugh Lumsden to be Lieutenant. Dated 12th February, 1876.

Sub-Lieutenant Thomas Patrick Geoghegan to be Lieutenant. Dated 9th June, 1877, but his Commission as Lieutenant in the Army to bear date 12th February, 1876.

Sub-Lieutenant Archibald Reginald Duncan to be Lieutenant. Dated 12th February, 1878.

Second Lieutenant John Hanbury Williams, from the 35th Foot, to be Second Lieutenant, in succession to Lieutenant G. H. Lumsden, a Probationer for the Indian Staff Corps. Dated 29th June, 1878.

Second Lieutenant William Hall Mackintosh Stewart, from the 35th Foot, to be Second Lieutenant, in succession to Lieutenant A. G. Burn, a Probationer for the Indian Staff Corps. Dated 29th June, 1878.

44*th Foot*, Sub-Lieutenant Arthur Arnold Barrett to be Lieutenant. Dated 10th September, 1875.

Sub-Lieutenant James Alexander Bell to be Lieutenant. Dated 10th September, 1875.

45*th Foot*, Captain John James Martin retires on a pension. Dated 29th June, 1878.

52*nd Foot*, The Christian names of Second Lieutenant Cocks are Edward Lygon Somers, and not as stated in the Gazette of 10th May, 1878.

53*rd Foot*, Lieutenant Benjamin McClintock to be Captain, vice Brevet Major H. Elmhirst, retired. Dated 12th June, 1878.

56*th Foot*, The undermentioned Sub-Lieutenants to be Lieutenants :—

Frederick John Brown. Dated 10th September, 1875.

Duncan Thomas Cruickshank. Dated 12th February, 1877.

57*th Foot*, Sub-Lieutenant Edward John Sharpe to be Lieutenant. Dated 10th February, 1877, but his Commission as Lieutenant in the Army to bear date 31st May, 1876.

59*th Foot*, Captain and Brevet Major James Lawson to be Major, vice J. S. P. Clarke, retired on full-pay. Dated 12th June, 1878.

Supernumerary Captain H. H. Griffiths to be Captain, vice Brevet Major Lawson. Dated 12th June, 1878.

60*th Foot*, Major Harry Robert Milligan retires on a pension. Dated 29th June, 1878.

Sub-Lieutenant Herbert Delamark Banks to be Lieutenant. Dated 9th December, 1876, but his Commission as Lieutenant in the Army to bear date 6th October, 1875.

The appointment as Instructor of Musketry of Lieutenant G. T. Campbell is antedated to the 18th February, 1878.

65*th Foot*, Lieutenant Charles John Whitaker to be Instructor of Musketry, vice Lieutenant W. Ethelston, promoted. Dated 16th February, 1878.

68*th Foot*, Sub-Lieutenant Henry William Seymour to be Lieutenant. Dated 10th September, 1875.

69*th Foot*, Lieutenant Edward Richard Berkeley Ingram to be Adjutant, vice Lieutenant D. G. A. King, promoted. Dated 20th April, 1878.

Second Lieutenant Arthur Henry Uhthoff Tindal, from the 1st Foot, to be Second Lieutenant, in succession to Lieutenant H. S. Holmes, promoted. Dated 29th June, 1878.

Lieutenant Alfred Cranworth Worlledge, from

the East Norfolk Militia, to be Second Lieutenant, in succession to Lieutenant D. G. A. King, promoted. Dated 29th June, 1878.

70*th Foot*, The Christian names of Second Lieutenant Waldron are *Henry* Francis Kelly, and not as stated in the Gazette of 30th April, 1878.

71*st Foot*, Sub-Lieutenant Edward William Horne to be Lieutenant. Dated 12th February, 1876.

74*th Foot*, Sub-Lieutenant William Mordaunt Marsh Edwards to be Lieutenant. Dated 22nd March, 1876.

76*th Foot*, Sub-Lieutenant Arthur Robert Hume to be Lieutenant. Dated 31st May, 1878.

78*th Foot*, Sergeant-Major Parr Campbell to be Quartermaster, in succession to Quartermaster Weir, transferred to the Highland Light Infantry Militia. Dated 29th June, 1878.

80*th Foot*, Second Lieutenant Francis Macleod Hastings Marshall, from the 64th Foot, to be Second Lieutenant, on augmentation. Dated 29th June, 1878.

82*nd Foot*, Supernumerary Captain Edward Seppings Lock to be Major, vice H. J. Lane, retired on a pension. Dated 12th June, 1878.

84*th Foot*, Lieutenant Charles William Randle Ford to be Captain, vice T. Horton, seconded for service as an Adjutant of Auxiliary Forces. Dated 23rd May, 1878.

85*th Foot*, Captain and Brevet Major William Galbraith to be Major, vice Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel W. Hallowes, retired on a pension. Dated 12th June, 1878.

Lieutenant Wellesley Welman to be Captain, vice Brevet Major Galbraith. Dated 12th June, 1878.

87*th Foot*, Lieutenant Wadham Sales Terry to be Captain, vice E. C. Money, seconded for service on the Staff. Dated 8th June, 1878.

88*th Foot*, Lieutenant Munro Benn, to be Captain, vice Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel H. G. Moore, promoted half-pay Major. Dated 6th June, 1878.

93*rd Foot*, Sub-Lieutenant William Frederick Turner to be Lieutenant. Dated 31st January, 1877, but his Commission as Lieutenant in the Army to bear date 12th February, 1876.

95*th Foot*, Captain Alexander Malcolmson retires on a pension. Dated 29th June, 1878.

97*th Foot*, Lieutenant Philip Lawrence Melvill to be Captain, vice S. L. H. H. Ffinney retired on a pension. Dated 12th June, 1878.

99*th Foot*, Lieutenant George Charles Jefferyes Johnson to be Instructor of Musketry, vice Lieutenant R. B. Cotton, promoted. Dated 18th May, 1878.

101*st Foot*, Sub-Lieutenant Morris Arthur Francis Taylor to be Lieutenant. Dated 12th February, 1878.

107*th Foot*, Sub-Lieutenant George Duberly to be Lieutenant. Dated 10th September, 1876.

Sergeant Thomas Kinloch to be Quartermaster, in succession to Quartermaster McCarthy, deceased. Dated 29th June, 1878.

108*th Foot*, Captain and Brevet Major George Baret Stokes to be Major, vice Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel H. C. M'Donald, retired on a pension. Dated 12th June, 1878.

Supernumerary Lieutenant George Atkinson Macintire to be Captain, vice Brevet Major Stokes. Dated 12th June, 1878.

*Rifle Brigade*, Second Lieutenant Arthur Charles Campbell, from the 77th Foot, to be Second Lieutenant, in succession to Lieutenant J. J. Preston, promoted. Dated 29th June, 1878.

*2nd West India Regiment*, Major Robert Straker Turton to be Lieutenant-Colonel, vice W. O. Lanyon, C.M.G., seconded for service as Administrator of the Government of Griqua Land West. Dated 2nd February, 1878.

Captain Ponsonby Sheppard to be Major, vice Turton. Dated 2nd February, 1878.

Lieutenant William S. Gwatkin Trist to be Captain, vice Sheppard. Dated 2nd February, 1878.

Supernumerary Sub-Lieutenant Charles Ernest Albert Coleman to be Sub-Lieutenant, in succession to Lieutenant W. S. G. Trist, promoted. Dated 2nd February, 1878.

*Half-Pay*, Lieutenant William Alexander Berwick, from the 106th Foot, to be Captain. Dated 29th June, 1878.

*Recruiting District*, Paymaster and Honorary Major Daniel Bartlett, retires upon a military allowance. Dated 1st June, 1878.

*Commissariat and Transport Department*, Deputy Commissary John Thomson is placed upon temporary half-pay for ill-health. Dated 29th June, 1878.

*Chaplains' Department*, Chaplain of the Fourth Class the Reverend Edward B. B. Kitson, M.A., to be Chaplain of Third Class. Dated 22nd June, 1878.

*Medical Department*, Surgeon-Major Alexander Fisher Bartley retires on half-pay. Dated 14th May, 1878.

## BREVET.

Lieutenant - General William Montagu S. McMurdo, C.B., Colonel of the 15th Foot, to be General, vice General Sir Duncan Alexander Cameron, G.C.B., Colonel of the 42nd Foot, placed upon the Retired List, under the provisions of Article 137 of the Royal Warrant of 13th August, 1877. Dated 20th May, 1878.

Lieutenant-Colonel Edward William Blackett, half-pay, late Depôt Battalion, to be Aide-de-Camp to Her Majesty, with the rank of Colonel in the Army. Dated 29th June, 1878.

Major Harry Robert Milligan, 60th Foot, to have the honorary rank of Lieutenant-Colonel upon retiring on a pension. Dated 29th June, 1878.

Paymaster and Honorary Major Daniel Bartlett, Recruiting District, to have the honorary rank of Lieutenant-Colonel upon retiring on a military allowance. Dated 1st June, 1878.

Surgeon-Major Alexander Fisher Bartley to have the honorary rank of Deputy Surgeon-General, upon retiring on half-pay. Dated 14th May, 1878.

### *To be Colonels.*

Lieutenant-Colonel Thomas Gordon Coles, Bombay Staff Corps. Dated 3rd March, 1878.

Lieutenant-Colonel George Bligh Bowen, Madras Staff Corps. Dated 17th March, 1878.

Lieutenant-Colonel George James Dalrymple Hay, Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 20th March, 1878.

Lieutenant-Colonel George Gordon Cunliffe, Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 20th March, 1878.

The undermentioned Officers to have the honorary rank of Major :—

Paymaster and Honorary Captain George Edward Earle, Army Pay Department. Dated 22nd May, 1878.

Captain Alexander Malcolmson, 95th Foot, upon retiring on a pension. Dated 29th June, 1878.

Captain John James Martin, 45th Foot, upon retiring on a pension. Dated 29th June, 1878

Captain George Turner, 12th Foot, upon retiring on a pension. Dated 29th June, 1878.

### Militia Medical Department.

Surgeon-Major John Briscoe (Oxford) resigns his Commission. Dated 29th June, 1878.

Surgeon Decimus Curme (Dorset) to be Surgeon-Major, under the provisions of the Royal Warrant of 12th July, 1876. Dated 5th May, 1878.

### Memoranda.

Paymaster and Honorary Major Maxwell Reeve, half-pay, late 5th Dragoon Guards, resigns his Commission. Dated 29th June, 1878.

Major James Thomas Nugent, half-pay, late 6th Foot, retires from the Army by the surrender of his half-pay. Dated 29th June, 1878.

Captain and Honorary Major John Francis Stephens, late 39th Foot, has been permitted to commute his retired allowance. Dated 1st June, 1878.

Captain and Honorary Major Henry Harrison Bartlett, late 69th Foot, has been permitted to commute his retired allowance. Dated 6th June, 1878.

*India Office*, 27*th June*, 1878.

HER Majesty has been pleased to approve of the transfer to the Half-Pay List of the Staff Corps of the undermentioned Officers :—

BENGAL STAFF CORPS.

Major Francis Henry Conolly, from the 14th May, 1878.

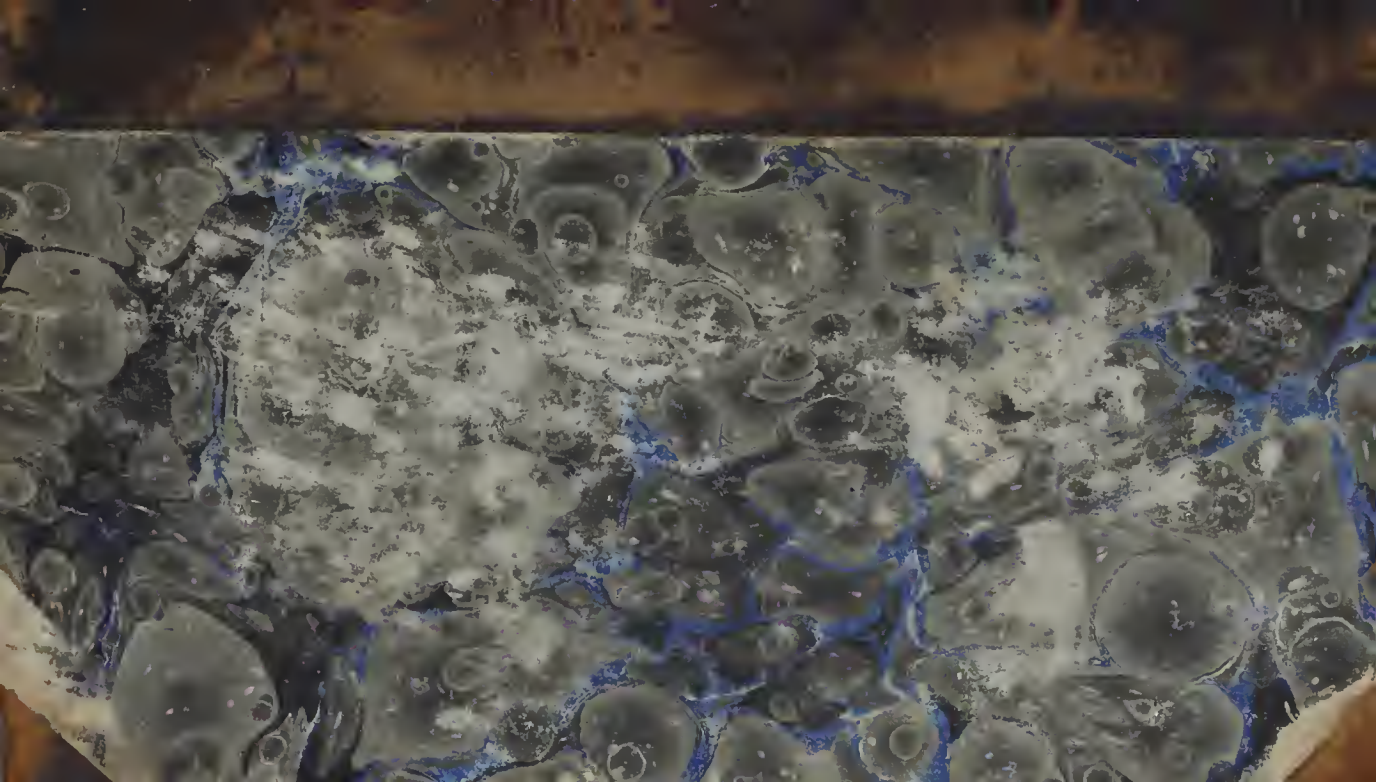
MADRAS STAFF CORPS.

Major Cosmo Gordon, from the 6th June, 1878.

---

*Commissions signed by the Lord Lieutenant of the County of* Ayr.

James Stewart, Esq., M.P., to be Deputy Lieutenant. Dated 7th June, 1878.

William Baird, Esq., to be Deputy Lieutenant. Dated 7th June, 1878.

William Henry Dunlop, Esq., to be Deputy Lieutenant. Dated 7th June, 1878.